



(12) **United States Patent**  
**Shelton, IV et al.**

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 11,007,022 B2**  
(45) **Date of Patent:** **May 18, 2021**

(54) **CLOSED LOOP VELOCITY CONTROL TECHNIQUES BASED ON SENSED TISSUE PARAMETERS FOR ROBOTIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENT**

(71) Applicant: **Ethicon LLC**, Guaynabo, PR (US)

(72) Inventors: **Frederick E. Shelton, IV**, Hillsboro, OH (US); **Jason L. Harris**, Lebanon, OH (US); **Sarah A. Worthington**, Angola, IN (US)

(73) Assignee: **Ethicon LLC**, Guaynabo, PR (US)

(\* ) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 265 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/636,837**

(22) Filed: **Jun. 29, 2017**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2019/0000565 A1 Jan. 3, 2019

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
**A61B 34/30** (2016.01)  
**A61B 17/072** (2006.01)

(Continued)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
CPC ..... **A61B 34/30** (2016.02); **A61B 17/07207** (2013.01); **A61B 17/07292** (2013.01);  
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**  
CPC ..... A61B 17/07207; A61B 17/07292; A61B 34/37; A61B 34/30; A61B 2090/061; A61B 2090/064; A61B 2090/065; A61B 2090/066; A61B 2090/067; A61B 2090/0811; A61B 2017/00017;  
(Continued)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

66,052 A 6/1867 Smith  
662,587 A 11/1900 Blake  
(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 2011218702 B2 6/2013  
AU 2012200178 B2 7/2013  
(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Schellhammer et al., "Poly-Lactic-Acid for Coating of Endovascular Stents: Preliminary Results in Canine Experimental Av-Fistulae," Mat.-wiss. u. Werkstofftech., 32, pp. 193-199 (2001).

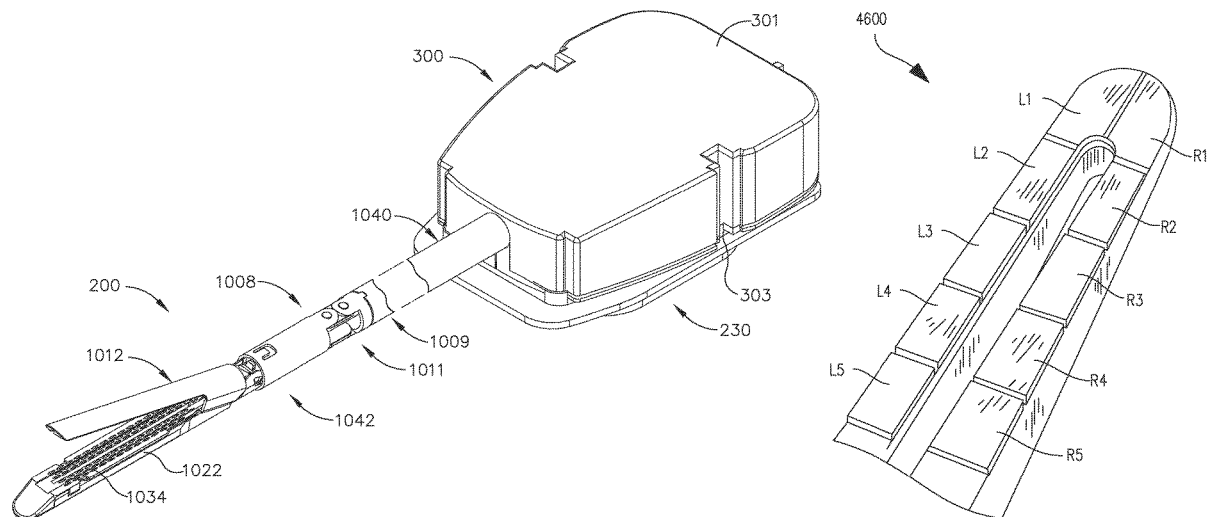
(Continued)

*Primary Examiner* — Dariush Seif

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present disclosure provides a robotic surgical system that includes a control circuit configured to detect a condition at an end effector during a closure phase. The control circuit detects a condition at an end effector during a closure phase. The control sets command velocity of a motor coupled to a displacement member coupled to the end effector based on the detected condition at the end effector during the closure phase. The control circuit fires the displacement member at the set command velocity and detects a condition at the end effector during a firing phase. The control circuit sets command velocity of the motor based on the condition detected at the end effector during the firing phase.

**10 Claims, 29 Drawing Sheets**



(51)	<b>Int. Cl.</b>		3,060,972 A	10/1962	Sheldon
	<i>A61B 17/29</i>	(2006.01)	3,075,062 A	1/1963	Iaccarino
	<i>A61B 90/00</i>	(2016.01)	3,078,465 A	2/1963	Bobrov
	<i>A61B 17/00</i>	(2006.01)	3,079,606 A	3/1963	Bobrov et al.
	<i>A61B 34/37</i>	(2016.01)	3,080,564 A	3/1963	Strekopitov et al.
(52)	<b>U.S. Cl.</b>		3,166,072 A	1/1965	Sullivan, Jr.
	CPC .....	<i>A61B 34/37</i> (2016.02); <i>A61B 2017/00017</i>	3,180,236 A	4/1965	Beckett
		(2013.01); <i>A61B 2017/00022</i> (2013.01); <i>A61B</i>	3,196,869 A	7/1965	Scholl
		<i>2017/00026</i> (2013.01); <i>A61B 2017/00084</i>	3,204,731 A	9/1965	Bent et al.
		(2013.01); <i>A61B 2017/00398</i> (2013.01); <i>A61B</i>	3,266,494 A	8/1966	Brownrigg et al.
		<i>2017/00477</i> (2013.01); <i>A61B 2017/07257</i>	3,269,630 A	8/1966	Fleischer
		(2013.01); <i>A61B 2017/07278</i> (2013.01); <i>A61B</i>	3,269,631 A	8/1966	Takaro
		<i>2017/07285</i> (2013.01); <i>A61B 2017/2929</i>	3,275,211 A	9/1966	Hirsch et al.
		(2013.01); <i>A61B 2090/061</i> (2016.02); <i>A61B</i>	3,317,103 A	5/1967	Cullen et al.
		<i>2090/064</i> (2016.02); <i>A61B 2090/065</i>	3,317,105 A	5/1967	Astafjev et al.
		(2016.02); <i>A61B 2090/066</i> (2016.02); <i>A61B</i>	3,357,296 A	12/1967	Lefever
		<i>2090/067</i> (2016.02); <i>A61B 2090/0811</i>	3,359,978 A	12/1967	Smith, Jr.
		(2016.02)	3,377,893 A	4/1968	Shorb
(58)	<b>Field of Classification Search</b>		3,480,193 A	11/1969	Ralston
	CPC	<i>A61B 2017/00022</i> ; <i>A61B 2017/00026</i> ; <i>A61B</i>	3,490,675 A	1/1970	Green et al.
		<i>2017/00084</i> ; <i>A61B 2017/00398</i> ; <i>A61B</i>	3,494,533 A	2/1970	Green et al.
		<i>2017/00477</i> ; <i>A61B 2017/07257</i> ; <i>A61B</i>	3,499,591 A	3/1970	Green
		<i>2017/07278</i> ; <i>A61B 2017/07285</i> ; <i>A61B</i>	3,503,396 A	3/1970	Pierie et al.
		<i>2017/2929</i>	3,509,629 A	5/1970	Kidokoro
	USPC .....	227/175.1–182.1; 606/75, 219, 220	3,551,987 A	1/1971	Wilkinson
		See application file for complete search history.	3,568,675 A	3/1971	Harvey
(56)	<b>References Cited</b>		3,572,159 A	3/1971	Tschanz
	<b>U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS</b>		3,583,393 A	6/1971	Takahashi
	670,748 A	3/1901 Weddeler	3,589,589 A	6/1971	Akopov
	719,487 A	2/1903 Minor	3,598,943 A	8/1971	Barrett
	804,229 A	11/1905 Hutchinson	3,608,549 A	9/1971	Merrill
	951,393 A	3/1910 Hahn	3,618,842 A	11/1971	Bryan
	1,188,721 A	6/1916 Bittner	3,638,652 A	2/1972	Kelley
	1,306,107 A	6/1919 Elliott	3,640,317 A	2/1972	Panfil
	1,314,601 A	9/1919 McCaskey	3,643,851 A	2/1972	Green et al.
	1,677,337 A	7/1928 Grove	3,650,453 A	3/1972	Smith, Jr.
	1,794,907 A	3/1931 Kelly	3,661,666 A	5/1972	Foster et al.
	1,849,427 A	3/1932 Hook	3,662,939 A	5/1972	Bryan
	1,944,116 A	1/1934 Stratman	3,688,966 A	9/1972	Perkins et al.
	1,954,048 A	4/1934 Jeffrey et al.	3,695,646 A	10/1972	Mommsen
	2,037,727 A	4/1936 La Chapelle	3,709,221 A	1/1973	Riely
	2,132,295 A	10/1938 Hawkins	3,717,294 A	2/1973	Green
	2,161,632 A	6/1939 Nattenheimer	3,726,755 A	4/1973	Shannon
	D120,434 S	5/1940 Gold	3,727,904 A	4/1973	Gabbey
	2,211,117 A	8/1940 Hess	3,734,207 A	5/1973	Fishbein
	2,214,870 A	9/1940 West	3,740,994 A	6/1973	De Carlo, Jr.
	2,224,882 A	12/1940 Peck	3,744,495 A	7/1973	Johnson
	2,318,379 A	5/1943 Davis et al.	3,746,002 A	7/1973	Haller
	2,329,440 A	9/1943 La Place	3,747,603 A	7/1973	Adler
	2,377,581 A	6/1945 Shaffrey	3,747,692 A	7/1973	Davidson
	2,406,389 A	8/1946 Royal Lee	3,751,902 A	8/1973	Kingsbury et al.
	2,441,096 A	5/1948 Happe	3,752,161 A	8/1973	Bent
	2,448,741 A	9/1948 Scott et al.	3,799,151 A	3/1974	Fukaumi et al.
	2,450,527 A	10/1948 Smith	3,808,452 A	4/1974	Hutchinson
	2,507,872 A	5/1950 Unsinger	3,815,476 A	6/1974	Green et al.
	2,526,902 A	10/1950 Rublee	3,819,100 A	6/1974	Noiles et al.
	2,527,256 A	10/1950 Jackson	3,821,919 A	7/1974	Knohl
	2,578,686 A	12/1951 Fish	3,836,171 A	9/1974	Hayashi et al.
	2,638,901 A	5/1953 Sugarbaker	3,837,555 A	9/1974	Green
	2,674,149 A	4/1954 Benson	3,841,474 A	10/1974	Maier
	2,701,489 A	2/1955 Osborn	3,851,196 A	11/1974	Hinds
	2,711,461 A	6/1955 Happe	3,863,639 A	2/1975	Kleaveland
	2,742,955 A	4/1956 Dominguez	3,883,624 A	5/1975	McKenzie et al.
	2,804,848 A	9/1957 O'Farrell et al.	3,885,491 A	5/1975	Curtis
	2,808,482 A	10/1957 Zanichkowsky et al.	3,892,228 A	7/1975	Mitsui
	2,853,074 A	9/1958 Olson	3,894,174 A	7/1975	Cartun
	2,887,004 A	5/1959 Stewart	3,902,247 A	9/1975	Fleer et al.
	2,957,353 A	10/1960 Lewis	3,940,844 A	3/1976	Colby et al.
	2,959,974 A	11/1960 Emrick	3,944,163 A	3/1976	Hayashi et al.
	3,032,769 A	5/1962 Palmer	3,950,686 A	4/1976	Randall
			3,952,747 A	4/1976	Kimmell, Jr.
			3,955,581 A	5/1976	Spasiano et al.
			3,959,879 A	6/1976	Sellers
			RE28,932 E	8/1976	Noiles et al.
			3,972,734 A	8/1976	King
			3,981,051 A	9/1976	Brumlik
			4,025,216 A	5/1977	Hives
			4,027,746 A	6/1977	Kine
			4,034,143 A	7/1977	Sweet

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,038,987	A	8/1977	Komiya	4,409,057	A	10/1983	Molenda et al.
4,054,108	A	10/1977	Gill	4,415,112	A	11/1983	Green
4,060,089	A	11/1977	Noiles	4,416,276	A	11/1983	Newton et al.
4,066,133	A	1/1978	Voss	4,417,890	A	11/1983	Dennehey et al.
4,085,337	A	4/1978	Moeller	4,423,456	A	12/1983	Zaidenweber
4,100,820	A	7/1978	Evelt	4,428,376	A	1/1984	Mericle
4,106,446	A	8/1978	Yamada et al.	4,429,695	A	2/1984	Green
4,106,620	A	8/1978	Brimmer et al.	4,430,997	A	2/1984	DiGiovanni et al.
4,108,211	A	8/1978	Tanaka	4,434,796	A	3/1984	Karapetian et al.
4,111,206	A	9/1978	Vishnevsky et al.	4,438,659	A	3/1984	Desplats
4,127,227	A	11/1978	Green	4,442,964	A	4/1984	Becht
4,129,059	A	12/1978	Van Eck	4,448,194	A	5/1984	Digiovanni et al.
4,132,146	A	1/1979	Uhlig	4,451,743	A	5/1984	Suzuki et al.
4,135,517	A	1/1979	Reale	4,452,376	A	6/1984	Klieman et al.
4,154,122	A	5/1979	Severin	4,454,887	A	6/1984	Kruger
4,169,990	A	10/1979	Lerdman	4,461,305	A	7/1984	Cibley
4,180,285	A	12/1979	Reneau	4,467,805	A	8/1984	Fukuda
4,185,701	A	1/1980	Boys	4,468,597	A	8/1984	Baumard et al.
4,190,042	A	2/1980	Sinnreich	4,469,481	A	9/1984	Kobayashi
4,198,734	A	4/1980	Brumlik	4,470,414	A	9/1984	Imagawa et al.
4,198,982	A	4/1980	Fortner et al.	4,471,780	A	9/1984	Menges et al.
4,207,898	A	6/1980	Becht	4,471,781	A	9/1984	Di Giovanni et al.
4,213,562	A	7/1980	Garrett et al.	4,473,077	A	9/1984	Noiles et al.
4,226,242	A	10/1980	Jarvik	4,475,679	A	10/1984	Fleury, Jr.
4,239,431	A	12/1980	Davini	4,478,220	A	10/1984	Di Giovanni et al.
4,241,861	A	12/1980	Fleischer	4,480,641	A	11/1984	Failla et al.
4,244,372	A	1/1981	Kapitanov et al.	4,485,816	A	12/1984	Krumme
4,250,436	A	2/1981	Weissman	4,485,817	A	12/1984	Swiggett
4,261,244	A	4/1981	Becht et al.	4,486,928	A	12/1984	Tucker et al.
4,272,002	A	6/1981	Moshofsky	4,488,523	A	12/1984	Shichman
4,272,662	A	6/1981	Simpson	4,489,875	A	12/1984	Crawford et al.
4,274,304	A	6/1981	Curtiss	4,493,983	A	1/1985	Taggart
4,274,398	A	6/1981	Scott, Jr.	4,494,057	A	1/1985	Hotta
4,275,813	A	6/1981	Noiles	4,499,895	A	2/1985	Takayama
4,278,091	A	7/1981	Borzzone	4,500,024	A	2/1985	DiGiovanni et al.
4,289,131	A	9/1981	Mueller	D278,081	S	3/1985	Green
4,289,133	A	9/1981	Rothfuss	4,503,842	A	3/1985	Takayama
4,290,542	A	9/1981	Fedotov et al.	4,505,272	A	3/1985	Utyamyshev et al.
D261,356	S	10/1981	Robinson	4,505,273	A	3/1985	Braun et al.
4,293,604	A	10/1981	Campbell	4,505,414	A	3/1985	Filipi
4,296,654	A	10/1981	Mercer	4,506,671	A	3/1985	Green
4,296,881	A	10/1981	Lee	4,512,038	A	4/1985	Alexander et al.
4,304,236	A	12/1981	Conta et al.	4,520,817	A	6/1985	Green
4,305,539	A	12/1981	Korolkov et al.	4,522,327	A	6/1985	Korthoff et al.
4,312,363	A	1/1982	Rothfuss et al.	4,526,174	A	7/1985	Froehlich
4,312,685	A	1/1982	Riedl	4,527,724	A	7/1985	Chow et al.
4,317,451	A	3/1982	Cerwin et al.	4,530,357	A	7/1985	Pawloski et al.
4,319,576	A	3/1982	Rothfuss	4,530,453	A	7/1985	Green
4,321,002	A	3/1982	Froehlich	4,531,522	A	7/1985	Bedi et al.
4,321,746	A	3/1982	Grinage	4,532,927	A	8/1985	Miksz, Jr.
4,328,839	A	5/1982	Lyons et al.	4,540,202	A	9/1985	Amphoux et al.
4,331,277	A	5/1982	Green	4,548,202	A	10/1985	Duncan
4,340,331	A	7/1982	Savino	4,556,058	A	12/1985	Green
4,347,450	A	8/1982	Colligan	4,560,915	A	12/1985	Soultanian
4,348,603	A	9/1982	Huber	4,565,109	A	1/1986	Tsay
4,349,028	A	9/1982	Green	4,565,189	A	1/1986	Mabuchi
4,350,151	A	9/1982	Scott	4,566,620	A	1/1986	Green et al.
4,353,371	A	10/1982	Cosman	4,569,346	A	2/1986	Poirier
4,357,940	A	11/1982	Muller	4,569,469	A	2/1986	Mongeon et al.
4,361,057	A	11/1982	Kochera	4,571,213	A	2/1986	Ishimoto
4,366,544	A	12/1982	Shima et al.	4,573,468	A	3/1986	Conta et al.
4,369,013	A	1/1983	Abildgaard et al.	4,573,469	A	3/1986	Golden et al.
4,373,147	A	2/1983	Carlson, Jr.	4,573,622	A	3/1986	Green et al.
4,376,380	A	3/1983	Burgess	4,576,165	A	3/1986	Green et al.
4,379,457	A	4/1983	Gravener et al.	4,576,167	A	3/1986	Noiles
4,380,312	A	4/1983	Landrus	4,580,712	A	4/1986	Green
4,382,326	A	5/1983	Rabuse	4,585,153	A	4/1986	Failla et al.
4,383,634	A	5/1983	Green	4,586,501	A	5/1986	Claracq
4,393,728	A	7/1983	Larson et al.	4,586,502	A	5/1986	Bedi et al.
4,394,613	A	7/1983	Cole	4,589,416	A	5/1986	Green
4,396,139	A	8/1983	Hall et al.	4,589,582	A	5/1986	Bilotti
4,397,311	A	8/1983	Kanshin et al.	4,589,870	A	5/1986	Citrin et al.
4,402,445	A	9/1983	Green	4,591,085	A	5/1986	Di Giovanni
4,406,621	A	9/1983	Bailey	RE32,214	E	7/1986	Schramm
4,408,692	A	10/1983	Sigel et al.	4,597,753	A	7/1986	Turley
				4,600,037	A	7/1986	Hatten
				4,604,786	A	8/1986	Howie, Jr.
				4,605,001	A	8/1986	Rothfuss et al.
				4,605,004	A	8/1986	Di Giovanni et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,606,343	A	8/1986	Conta et al.	4,777,780	A	10/1988	Holzwarth
4,607,636	A	8/1986	Kula et al.	4,781,186	A	11/1988	Simpson et al.
4,607,638	A	8/1986	Crainich	4,784,137	A	11/1988	Kulik et al.
4,608,981	A	9/1986	Rothfuss et al.	4,787,387	A	11/1988	Burbank, III et al.
4,610,250	A	9/1986	Green	4,788,485	A	11/1988	Kawagishi et al.
4,610,383	A	9/1986	Rothfuss et al.	D298,967	S	12/1988	Hunt
4,612,933	A	9/1986	Brinkerhoff et al.	4,790,225	A	12/1988	Moody et al.
D286,180	S	10/1986	Korthoff	4,790,314	A	12/1988	Weaver
D286,442	S	10/1986	Korthoff et al.	4,805,617	A	2/1989	Bedi et al.
4,617,893	A	10/1986	Donner et al.	4,805,823	A	2/1989	Rothfuss
4,617,914	A	10/1986	Ueda	4,807,628	A	2/1989	Peters et al.
4,619,262	A	10/1986	Taylor	4,809,695	A	3/1989	Gwathmey et al.
4,619,391	A	10/1986	Sharkany et al.	4,815,460	A	3/1989	Porat et al.
D287,278	S	12/1986	Spreckelmeier	4,817,643	A	4/1989	Olson
4,628,459	A	12/1986	Shinohara et al.	4,817,847	A	4/1989	Redtenbacher et al.
4,628,636	A	12/1986	Folger	4,819,853	A	4/1989	Green
4,629,107	A	12/1986	Fedotov et al.	4,821,939	A	4/1989	Green
4,632,290	A	12/1986	Green et al.	4,827,911	A	5/1989	Broadwin et al.
4,633,861	A	1/1987	Chow et al.	4,828,542	A	5/1989	Hermann
4,633,874	A	1/1987	Chow et al.	4,828,944	A	5/1989	Yabe et al.
4,634,419	A	1/1987	Kreizman et al.	4,830,855	A	5/1989	Stewart
4,635,638	A	1/1987	Weintraub et al.	4,832,158	A	5/1989	Farrar et al.
4,641,076	A	2/1987	Linden	4,833,937	A	5/1989	Nagano
4,642,618	A	2/1987	Johnson et al.	4,834,720	A	5/1989	Blinkhorn
4,643,173	A	2/1987	Bell et al.	4,838,859	A	6/1989	Strassmann
4,643,731	A	2/1987	Eckenhoff	4,844,068	A	7/1989	Arata et al.
4,646,722	A	3/1987	Silverstein et al.	4,848,637	A	7/1989	Pruitt
4,646,745	A	3/1987	Noiles	4,856,078	A	8/1989	Konopka
4,652,820	A	3/1987	Maresca	4,860,644	A	8/1989	Kohl et al.
4,654,028	A	3/1987	Suma	4,862,891	A	9/1989	Smith
4,655,222	A	4/1987	Florez et al.	4,863,423	A	9/1989	Wallace
4,662,555	A	5/1987	Thornton	4,865,030	A	9/1989	Polyak
4,663,874	A	5/1987	Sano et al.	4,868,530	A	9/1989	Ahs
4,664,305	A	5/1987	Blake, III et al.	4,869,414	A	9/1989	Green et al.
4,665,916	A	5/1987	Green	4,869,415	A	9/1989	Fox
4,667,674	A	5/1987	Korthoff et al.	4,873,977	A	10/1989	Avant et al.
4,669,647	A	6/1987	Storace	4,875,486	A	10/1989	Rapoport et al.
4,671,278	A	6/1987	Chin	4,880,015	A	11/1989	Nierman
4,671,280	A	6/1987	Dorband et al.	4,890,613	A	1/1990	Golden et al.
4,671,445	A	6/1987	Barker et al.	4,892,244	A	1/1990	Fox et al.
4,672,964	A	6/1987	Dee et al.	4,893,622	A	1/1990	Green et al.
4,675,944	A	6/1987	Wells	4,894,051	A	1/1990	Shiber
4,676,245	A	6/1987	Fukuda	4,896,584	A	1/1990	Stoll et al.
4,679,460	A	7/1987	Yoshigai	4,896,678	A	1/1990	Ogawa
4,679,719	A	7/1987	Kramer	4,900,303	A	2/1990	Lemelson
4,684,051	A	8/1987	Akopov et al.	4,903,697	A	2/1990	Resnick et al.
4,688,555	A	8/1987	Wardle	4,909,789	A	3/1990	Taguchi et al.
4,691,703	A	9/1987	Auth et al.	4,915,100	A	4/1990	Green
4,693,248	A	9/1987	Failla	4,919,679	A	4/1990	Averill et al.
4,698,579	A	10/1987	Richter et al.	4,921,479	A	5/1990	Grayzel
4,700,703	A	10/1987	Resnick et al.	4,925,082	A	5/1990	Kim
4,705,038	A	11/1987	Sjostrom et al.	4,928,699	A	5/1990	Sasai
4,708,141	A	11/1987	Inoue et al.	4,930,503	A	6/1990	Pruitt
4,709,120	A	11/1987	Pearson	4,930,674	A	6/1990	Barak
4,715,520	A	12/1987	Roehr, Jr. et al.	4,931,047	A	6/1990	Broadwin et al.
4,719,917	A	1/1988	Barrows et al.	4,931,737	A	6/1990	Hishiki
4,721,099	A	1/1988	Chikama	4,932,960	A	6/1990	Green et al.
4,724,840	A	2/1988	McVay et al.	4,933,800	A	6/1990	Yang
4,727,308	A	2/1988	Huljak et al.	4,933,843	A	6/1990	Scheller et al.
4,728,020	A	3/1988	Green et al.	D309,350	S	7/1990	Sutherland et al.
4,728,876	A	3/1988	Mongeon et al.	4,938,408	A	7/1990	Bedi et al.
4,729,260	A	3/1988	Dudden	4,941,623	A	7/1990	Pruitt
4,730,726	A	3/1988	Holzwarth	4,943,182	A	7/1990	Hoblingre
4,741,336	A	5/1988	Failla et al.	4,944,443	A	7/1990	Oddsden et al.
4,743,214	A	5/1988	Tai-Cheng	4,946,067	A	8/1990	Kelsall
4,744,363	A	5/1988	Hasson	4,948,327	A	8/1990	Crupi, Jr.
4,747,820	A	5/1988	Hornlein et al.	4,949,707	A	8/1990	LeVahn et al.
4,750,902	A	6/1988	Wuchinich et al.	4,951,860	A	8/1990	Peters et al.
4,752,024	A	6/1988	Green et al.	4,951,861	A	8/1990	Schulze et al.
4,754,909	A	7/1988	Barker et al.	4,955,959	A	9/1990	Tompkins et al.
4,761,326	A	8/1988	Barnes et al.	4,957,212	A	9/1990	Duck et al.
4,763,669	A	8/1988	Jaeger	4,962,877	A	10/1990	Hervas
4,767,044	A	8/1988	Green	4,964,559	A	10/1990	Deniega et al.
D297,764	S	9/1988	Hunt et al.	4,964,863	A	10/1990	Kanshin et al.
4,773,420	A	9/1988	Green	4,965,709	A	10/1990	Ngo
				4,973,274	A	11/1990	Hirukawa
				4,973,302	A	11/1990	Armour et al.
				4,978,049	A	12/1990	Green
				4,978,333	A	12/1990	Broadwin et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,979,952	A	12/1990	Kubota et al.	5,171,247	A	12/1992	Hughett et al.
4,984,564	A	1/1991	Yuen	5,171,249	A	12/1992	Stefanchik et al.
4,986,808	A	1/1991	Broadwin et al.	5,171,253	A	12/1992	Klieman
4,987,049	A	1/1991	Komamura et al.	5,173,053	A	12/1992	Swanson et al.
4,988,334	A	1/1991	Hornlein et al.	5,173,133	A	12/1992	Morin et al.
4,995,877	A	2/1991	Ams et al.	5,176,677	A	1/1993	Wuchinich
4,995,959	A	2/1991	Metzner	5,176,688	A	1/1993	Narayan et al.
4,996,975	A	3/1991	Nakamura	5,187,422	A	2/1993	Izenbaard et al.
5,002,543	A	3/1991	Bradshaw et al.	5,188,102	A	2/1993	Idemoto et al.
5,002,553	A	3/1991	Shiber	5,188,111	A	2/1993	Yates et al.
5,005,754	A	4/1991	Van Overloop	5,190,517	A	3/1993	Zieve et al.
5,009,661	A	4/1991	Michelson	5,190,544	A	3/1993	Chapman et al.
5,012,411	A	4/1991	Policastro et al.	5,190,560	A	3/1993	Woods et al.
5,014,898	A	5/1991	Heidrich	5,190,657	A	3/1993	Heagle et al.
5,014,899	A	5/1991	Presty et al.	5,192,288	A	3/1993	Thompson et al.
5,015,227	A	5/1991	Broadwin et al.	5,193,731	A	3/1993	Aranyi
5,018,515	A	5/1991	Gilman	5,195,505	A	3/1993	Josefsen
5,018,657	A	5/1991	Pedlick et al.	5,195,968	A	3/1993	Lundquist et al.
5,024,652	A	6/1991	Dumenek et al.	5,197,648	A	3/1993	Gingold
5,024,671	A	6/1991	Tu et al.	5,197,649	A	3/1993	Bessler et al.
5,025,559	A	6/1991	McCullough	5,197,966	A	3/1993	Sommerkamp
5,027,834	A	7/1991	Pruitt	5,197,970	A	3/1993	Green et al.
5,030,226	A	7/1991	Green et al.	5,200,280	A	4/1993	Karasa
5,031,814	A	7/1991	Tompkins et al.	5,201,750	A	4/1993	Hocherl et al.
5,035,040	A	7/1991	Kerrigan et al.	5,205,459	A	4/1993	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,038,109	A	8/1991	Goble et al.	5,207,672	A	5/1993	Roth et al.
5,038,247	A	8/1991	Kelley et al.	5,207,697	A	5/1993	Carusillo et al.
5,040,715	A	8/1991	Green et al.	5,209,747	A	5/1993	Knoepfler
5,042,707	A	8/1991	Taheri	5,209,756	A	5/1993	Seedhom et al.
5,061,269	A	10/1991	Muller	5,211,649	A	5/1993	Kohler et al.
5,062,491	A	11/1991	Takeshima et al.	5,211,655	A	5/1993	Hasson
5,062,563	A	11/1991	Green et al.	5,217,457	A	6/1993	Delahuerga et al.
5,065,929	A	11/1991	Schulze et al.	5,217,478	A	6/1993	Rexroth
5,071,052	A	12/1991	Rodak et al.	5,219,111	A	6/1993	Bilotti et al.
5,071,430	A	12/1991	de Salis et al.	5,220,269	A	6/1993	Chen et al.
5,074,454	A	12/1991	Peters	5,221,036	A	6/1993	Takase
5,077,506	A	12/1991	Krause	5,221,281	A	6/1993	Klicek
5,079,006	A	1/1992	Urquhart	5,222,945	A	6/1993	Basnight
5,080,556	A	1/1992	Carreno	5,222,963	A	6/1993	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,083,695	A	1/1992	Foslien et al.	5,222,975	A	6/1993	Crainich
5,084,057	A	1/1992	Green et al.	5,222,976	A	6/1993	Yoon
5,088,979	A	2/1992	Filipi et al.	5,223,675	A	6/1993	Taft
5,088,997	A	2/1992	Delahuerga et al.	D338,729	S	8/1993	Sprecklemeier et al.
5,089,606	A	2/1992	Cole et al.	5,234,447	A	8/1993	Kaster et al.
5,094,247	A	3/1992	Hernandez et al.	5,236,269	A	8/1993	Handy
5,098,004	A	3/1992	Kerrigan	5,236,424	A	8/1993	Imran
5,098,360	A	3/1992	Hirota	5,236,440	A	8/1993	Hlavacek
5,100,042	A	3/1992	Gravener et al.	5,239,981	A	8/1993	Anapliotis
5,100,420	A	3/1992	Green et al.	5,240,163	A	8/1993	Stein et al.
5,104,025	A	4/1992	Main et al.	5,242,456	A	9/1993	Nash et al.
5,104,397	A	4/1992	Vasconcelos et al.	5,242,457	A	9/1993	Akopov et al.
5,104,400	A	4/1992	Berguer et al.	5,244,462	A	9/1993	Delahuerga et al.
5,106,008	A	4/1992	Tompkins et al.	5,246,156	A	9/1993	Rothfuss et al.
5,108,368	A	4/1992	Hammerslag et al.	5,246,443	A	9/1993	Mai
5,109,722	A	5/1992	Hufnagle et al.	5,253,793	A	10/1993	Green et al.
5,111,987	A	5/1992	Moeinzadeh et al.	5,258,007	A	11/1993	Spetzler et al.
5,116,349	A	5/1992	Aranyi	5,258,008	A	11/1993	Wilk
D327,323	S	6/1992	Hunt	5,258,009	A	11/1993	Connors
5,119,009	A	6/1992	McCaleb et al.	5,258,010	A	11/1993	Green et al.
5,122,156	A	6/1992	Granger et al.	5,258,012	A	11/1993	Luscombe et al.
5,124,990	A	6/1992	Williamson	5,259,366	A	11/1993	Reydel et al.
5,129,570	A	7/1992	Schulze et al.	5,259,835	A	11/1993	Clark et al.
5,137,198	A	8/1992	Nobis et al.	5,260,637	A	11/1993	Pizzi
5,139,513	A	8/1992	Segato	5,261,135	A	11/1993	Mitchell
5,141,144	A	8/1992	Foslien et al.	5,261,877	A	11/1993	Fine et al.
5,142,932	A	9/1992	Moya et al.	5,261,922	A	11/1993	Hood
5,155,941	A	10/1992	Takahashi et al.	5,263,629	A	11/1993	Trumbull et al.
5,156,315	A	10/1992	Green et al.	5,263,937	A	11/1993	Shipp
5,156,609	A	10/1992	Nakao et al.	5,263,973	A	11/1993	Cook
5,156,614	A	10/1992	Green et al.	5,264,218	A	11/1993	Rogozinski
5,158,567	A	10/1992	Green	5,268,622	A	12/1993	Philipp
D330,699	S	11/1992	Gill	5,271,543	A	12/1993	Grant et al.
5,163,598	A	11/1992	Peters et al.	5,271,544	A	12/1993	Fox et al.
5,168,605	A	12/1992	Bartlett	RE34,519	E	1/1994	Fox et al.
5,170,925	A	12/1992	Madden et al.	5,275,322	A	1/1994	Brinkerhoff et al.
				5,275,323	A	1/1994	Schulze et al.
				5,275,608	A	1/1994	Forman et al.
				5,279,416	A	1/1994	Malec et al.
				5,281,216	A	1/1994	Klicek

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,282,806	A	2/1994	Haber et al.	5,360,428	A	11/1994	Hutchinson, Jr.
5,282,829	A	2/1994	Hermes	5,361,902	A	11/1994	Abidin et al.
5,284,128	A	2/1994	Hart	5,364,001	A	11/1994	Bryan
5,285,381	A	2/1994	Iskarous et al.	5,364,002	A	11/1994	Green et al.
5,285,945	A	2/1994	Brinkerhoff et al.	5,364,003	A	11/1994	Williamson, IV
5,286,253	A	2/1994	Fucci	5,366,133	A	11/1994	Geiste
5,289,963	A	3/1994	McGarry et al.	5,366,134	A	11/1994	Green et al.
5,290,271	A	3/1994	Jernberg	5,366,479	A	11/1994	McGarry et al.
5,290,310	A	3/1994	Makower et al.	5,368,015	A	11/1994	Wilk
5,292,053	A	3/1994	Bilotti et al.	5,368,592	A	11/1994	Stern et al.
5,293,024	A	3/1994	Sugahara et al.	5,369,565	A	11/1994	Chen et al.
5,297,714	A	3/1994	Kramer	5,370,645	A	12/1994	Klicek et al.
5,304,204	A	4/1994	Bregen	5,372,124	A	12/1994	Takayama et al.
D347,474	S	5/1994	Olson	5,372,596	A	12/1994	Klicek et al.
5,307,976	A	5/1994	Olson et al.	5,372,602	A	12/1994	Burke
5,308,576	A	5/1994	Green et al.	5,374,277	A	12/1994	Hassler
5,309,387	A	5/1994	Mori et al.	5,375,588	A	12/1994	Yoon
5,309,927	A	5/1994	Welch	5,376,095	A	12/1994	Ortiz
5,312,023	A	5/1994	Green et al.	5,379,933	A	1/1995	Green et al.
5,312,024	A	5/1994	Grant et al.	5,381,649	A	1/1995	Webb
5,312,329	A	5/1994	Beaty et al.	5,381,782	A	1/1995	DeLaRama et al.
5,313,935	A	5/1994	Kortenbach et al.	5,381,943	A	1/1995	Allen et al.
5,313,967	A	5/1994	Lieber et al.	5,382,247	A	1/1995	Cimino et al.
5,314,424	A	5/1994	Nicholas	5,383,460	A	1/1995	Jang et al.
5,314,445	A	5/1994	Heidmueller nee Degwitz et al.	5,383,880	A	1/1995	Hooven
5,314,466	A	5/1994	Stern et al.	5,383,881	A	1/1995	Green et al.
5,318,221	A	6/1994	Green et al.	5,383,882	A	1/1995	Buess et al.
5,320,627	A	6/1994	Sorensen et al.	5,383,888	A	1/1995	Zvenyatsky et al.
D348,930	S	7/1994	Olson	5,383,895	A	1/1995	Holmes et al.
5,326,013	A	7/1994	Green et al.	5,388,568	A	2/1995	van der Heide
5,329,923	A	7/1994	Lundquist	5,389,098	A	2/1995	Tsuruta et al.
5,330,487	A	7/1994	Thornton et al.	5,389,102	A	2/1995	Green et al.
5,330,502	A	7/1994	Hassler et al.	5,389,104	A	2/1995	Hahnen et al.
5,331,971	A	7/1994	Bales et al.	5,391,180	A	2/1995	Tovey et al.
5,332,142	A	7/1994	Robinson et al.	5,392,979	A	2/1995	Green et al.
5,333,422	A	8/1994	Warren et al.	5,395,030	A	3/1995	Kuramoto et al.
5,333,772	A	8/1994	Rothfuss et al.	5,395,033	A	3/1995	Byrne et al.
5,333,773	A	8/1994	Main et al.	5,395,034	A	3/1995	Allen et al.
5,334,183	A	8/1994	Wuchinich	5,395,312	A	3/1995	Desai
5,336,130	A	8/1994	Ray	5,395,384	A	3/1995	Duthoit et al.
5,336,229	A	8/1994	Noda	5,397,046	A	3/1995	Savage et al.
5,336,232	A	8/1994	Green et al.	5,397,324	A	3/1995	Carroll et al.
5,339,799	A	8/1994	Kami et al.	5,400,267	A	3/1995	Denen et al.
5,341,724	A	8/1994	Vatel	5,403,276	A	4/1995	Schechter et al.
5,341,807	A	8/1994	Nardella	5,403,312	A	4/1995	Yates et al.
5,341,810	A	8/1994	Dardel	5,404,106	A	4/1995	Matsuda
5,342,380	A	8/1994	Hood	5,404,870	A	4/1995	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,342,381	A	8/1994	Tidemand	5,404,960	A	4/1995	Wada et al.
5,342,385	A	8/1994	Norelli et al.	5,405,072	A	4/1995	Zlock et al.
5,342,395	A	8/1994	Jarrett et al.	5,405,073	A	4/1995	Porter
5,342,396	A	8/1994	Cook	5,405,344	A	4/1995	Williamson et al.
5,343,382	A	8/1994	Hale et al.	5,405,360	A	4/1995	Tovey
5,343,391	A	8/1994	Mushabac	5,407,293	A	4/1995	Crainich
5,344,059	A	9/1994	Green et al.	5,408,409	A	4/1995	Glassman et al.
5,344,060	A	9/1994	Gravener et al.	5,409,498	A	4/1995	Braddock et al.
5,344,454	A	9/1994	Clarke et al.	5,409,703	A	4/1995	McAnalley et al.
5,346,504	A	9/1994	Ortiz et al.	D357,981	S	5/1995	Green et al.
5,348,259	A	9/1994	Blanco et al.	5,411,481	A	5/1995	Allen et al.
5,350,355	A	9/1994	Sklar	5,411,508	A	5/1995	Bessler et al.
5,350,388	A	9/1994	Epstein	5,413,107	A	5/1995	Oakley et al.
5,350,391	A	9/1994	Iacovelli	5,413,267	A	5/1995	Solyntjes et al.
5,350,400	A	9/1994	Esposito et al.	5,413,268	A	5/1995	Green et al.
5,352,229	A	10/1994	Goble et al.	5,413,272	A	5/1995	Green et al.
5,352,235	A	10/1994	Koros et al.	5,413,573	A	5/1995	Koivukangas
5,352,238	A	10/1994	Green et al.	5,415,334	A	5/1995	Williamson et al.
5,354,250	A	10/1994	Christensen	5,415,335	A	5/1995	Knodell, Jr.
5,354,303	A	10/1994	Spaeth et al.	5,417,203	A	5/1995	Tovey et al.
5,356,006	A	10/1994	Alpern et al.	5,417,361	A	5/1995	Williamson, IV
5,356,064	A	10/1994	Green et al.	5,419,766	A	5/1995	Chang et al.
5,358,506	A	10/1994	Green et al.	5,421,829	A	6/1995	Olichney et al.
5,358,510	A	10/1994	Luscombe et al.	5,422,567	A	6/1995	Matsunaga
5,359,231	A	10/1994	Flowers et al.	5,423,471	A	6/1995	Mastri et al.
D352,780	S	11/1994	Glaeser et al.	5,423,809	A	6/1995	Klicek
5,359,993	A	11/1994	Slater et al.	5,423,835	A	6/1995	Green et al.
5,360,305	A	11/1994	Kerrigan	5,425,745	A	6/1995	Green et al.
				5,427,298	A	6/1995	Tegtmeier
				5,431,322	A	7/1995	Green et al.
				5,431,323	A	7/1995	Smith et al.
				5,431,654	A	7/1995	Nic

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,431,668	A	7/1995	Burbank, III et al.	5,489,058	A	2/1996	Plyley et al.
5,433,721	A	7/1995	Hooven et al.	5,489,256	A	2/1996	Adair
5,437,681	A	8/1995	Meade et al.	5,489,290	A	2/1996	Furnish
5,438,302	A	8/1995	Goble	5,490,819	A	2/1996	Nicholas et al.
5,438,997	A	8/1995	Sieben et al.	5,492,671	A	2/1996	Krafft
5,439,155	A	8/1995	Viola	5,496,312	A	3/1996	Klicek
5,439,156	A	8/1995	Grant et al.	5,496,317	A	3/1996	Goble et al.
5,439,479	A	8/1995	Shichman et al.	5,497,933	A	3/1996	DeFonzo et al.
5,441,191	A	8/1995	Linden	5,498,164	A	3/1996	Ward et al.
5,441,193	A	8/1995	Gravener	5,498,838	A	3/1996	Furman
5,441,483	A	8/1995	Avitall	5,501,654	A	3/1996	Failla et al.
5,441,494	A	8/1995	Ortiz	5,503,320	A	4/1996	Webster et al.
5,443,197	A	8/1995	Malis et al.	5,503,635	A	4/1996	Sauer et al.
5,443,463	A	8/1995	Stern et al.	5,503,638	A	4/1996	Cooper et al.
5,444,113	A	8/1995	Sinclair et al.	5,505,363	A	4/1996	Green et al.
5,445,155	A	8/1995	Sieben	5,507,425	A	4/1996	Ziglioli
5,445,304	A	8/1995	Plyley et al.	5,507,426	A	4/1996	Young et al.
5,445,604	A	8/1995	Lang	5,509,596	A	4/1996	Green et al.
5,445,644	A	8/1995	Pietrafitta et al.	5,509,916	A	4/1996	Taylor
5,446,646	A	8/1995	Miyazaki	5,511,564	A	4/1996	Wilk
5,447,265	A	9/1995	Vidal et al.	5,514,129	A	5/1996	Smith
5,447,417	A	9/1995	Kuhl et al.	5,514,149	A	5/1996	Green et al.
5,447,513	A	9/1995	Davison et al.	5,514,157	A	5/1996	Nicholas et al.
5,449,355	A	9/1995	Rhum et al.	5,518,163	A	5/1996	Hooven
5,449,365	A	9/1995	Green et al.	5,518,164	A	5/1996	Hooven
5,449,370	A	9/1995	Vaitekunas	5,520,609	A	5/1996	Moll et al.
5,452,836	A	9/1995	Huitema et al.	5,520,634	A	5/1996	Fox et al.
5,452,837	A	9/1995	Williamson, IV et al.	5,520,678	A	5/1996	Heckeke et al.
5,454,378	A	10/1995	Palmer et al.	5,520,700	A	5/1996	Beyar et al.
5,454,822	A	10/1995	Schob et al.	5,522,817	A	6/1996	Sander et al.
5,454,827	A	10/1995	Aust et al.	5,522,831	A	6/1996	Sleister et al.
5,456,401	A	10/1995	Green et al.	5,527,264	A	6/1996	Moll et al.
5,456,917	A	10/1995	Wise et al.	5,527,320	A	6/1996	Carruthers et al.
5,458,279	A	10/1995	Plyley	5,529,235	A	6/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,458,579	A	10/1995	Chodorow et al.	D372,086	S	7/1996	Grasso et al.
5,462,215	A	10/1995	Viola et al.	5,531,305	A	7/1996	Roberts et al.
5,464,013	A	11/1995	Lemelson	5,531,744	A	7/1996	Nardella et al.
5,464,144	A	11/1995	Guy et al.	5,531,856	A	7/1996	Moll et al.
5,464,300	A	11/1995	Crainich	5,533,521	A	7/1996	Granger
5,465,819	A	11/1995	Weilant et al.	5,533,581	A	7/1996	Barth et al.
5,465,894	A	11/1995	Clark et al.	5,533,661	A	7/1996	Main et al.
5,465,895	A	11/1995	Knodel et al.	5,535,934	A	7/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,465,896	A	11/1995	Allen et al.	5,535,935	A	7/1996	Vidal et al.
5,466,020	A	11/1995	Page et al.	5,535,937	A	7/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,467,911	A	11/1995	Tsuruta et al.	5,540,375	A	7/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,468,253	A	11/1995	Bezwada et al.	5,540,705	A	7/1996	Meade et al.
5,470,006	A	11/1995	Rodak	5,541,376	A	7/1996	Ladtchow et al.
5,470,007	A	11/1995	Plyley et al.	5,541,489	A	7/1996	Dunstan
5,470,008	A	11/1995	Rodak	5,542,594	A	8/1996	McKean et al.
5,470,009	A	11/1995	Rodak	5,542,949	A	8/1996	Yoon
5,470,010	A	11/1995	Rothfuss et al.	5,543,119	A	8/1996	Sutter et al.
5,471,129	A	11/1995	Mann	5,543,695	A	8/1996	Culp et al.
5,472,132	A	12/1995	Savage et al.	5,544,802	A	8/1996	Crainich
5,472,442	A	12/1995	Klicek	5,547,117	A	8/1996	Hamblin et al.
5,473,204	A	12/1995	Temple	5,549,583	A	8/1996	Sanford et al.
5,474,057	A	12/1995	Makower et al.	5,549,621	A	8/1996	Bessler et al.
5,474,223	A	12/1995	Viola et al.	5,549,627	A	8/1996	Kieturakis
5,474,566	A	12/1995	Alesi et al.	5,549,628	A	8/1996	Cooper et al.
5,474,570	A	12/1995	Kockerling et al.	5,549,637	A	8/1996	Crainich
5,476,206	A	12/1995	Green et al.	5,551,622	A	9/1996	Yoon
5,476,479	A	12/1995	Green et al.	5,553,624	A	9/1996	Francese et al.
5,476,481	A	12/1995	Schondorf	5,553,675	A	9/1996	Pitzen et al.
5,478,003	A	12/1995	Green et al.	5,553,765	A	9/1996	Knodel et al.
5,478,354	A	12/1995	Tovey et al.	5,554,148	A	9/1996	Aebischer et al.
5,480,089	A	1/1996	Blewett	5,554,169	A	9/1996	Green et al.
5,480,409	A	1/1996	Riza	5,556,020	A	9/1996	Hou
5,482,197	A	1/1996	Green et al.	5,556,416	A	9/1996	Clark et al.
5,483,952	A	1/1996	Aranyi	5,558,533	A	9/1996	Hashizawa et al.
5,484,095	A	1/1996	Green et al.	5,558,665	A	9/1996	Kieturakis
5,484,398	A	1/1996	Stoddard	5,558,671	A	9/1996	Yates
5,484,451	A	1/1996	Akopov et al.	5,560,530	A	10/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,485,947	A	1/1996	Olson et al.	5,560,532	A	10/1996	DeFonzo et al.
5,485,952	A	1/1996	Fontayne	5,561,881	A	10/1996	Klinger et al.
5,487,499	A	1/1996	Sorrentino et al.	5,562,239	A	10/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,487,500	A	1/1996	Knodel et al.	5,562,241	A	10/1996	Knodel et al.
				5,562,682	A	10/1996	Oberlin et al.
				5,562,690	A	10/1996	Green et al.
				5,562,701	A	10/1996	Huitema et al.
				5,562,702	A	10/1996	Huitema et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,563,481	A	10/1996	Krause	5,630,541	A	5/1997	Williamson, IV et al.
5,564,615	A	10/1996	Bishop et al.	5,630,782	A	5/1997	Adair
5,569,161	A	10/1996	Ebling et al.	5,632,432	A	5/1997	Schulze et al.
5,569,270	A	10/1996	Weng	5,632,433	A	5/1997	Grant et al.
5,569,284	A	10/1996	Young et al.	5,633,374	A	5/1997	Humphrey et al.
5,571,090	A	11/1996	Sherets	5,634,584	A	6/1997	Okorochoa et al.
5,571,100	A	11/1996	Goble et al.	5,636,779	A	6/1997	Palmer
5,571,116	A	11/1996	Bolanos et al.	5,636,780	A	6/1997	Green et al.
5,571,285	A	11/1996	Chow et al.	5,638,582	A	6/1997	Klatt et al.
5,571,488	A	11/1996	Beerstecher et al.	5,639,008	A	6/1997	Gallagher et al.
5,573,169	A	11/1996	Green et al.	D381,077	S	7/1997	Hunt
5,573,543	A	11/1996	Akopov et al.	5,643,291	A	7/1997	Pier et al.
5,574,431	A	11/1996	McKeown et al.	5,643,293	A	7/1997	Kogasaka et al.
5,575,054	A	11/1996	Klinzing et al.	5,643,294	A	7/1997	Tovey et al.
5,575,789	A	11/1996	Bell et al.	5,643,319	A	7/1997	Green et al.
5,575,799	A	11/1996	Bolanos et al.	5,645,209	A	7/1997	Green et al.
5,575,803	A	11/1996	Cooper et al.	5,647,526	A	7/1997	Green et al.
5,575,805	A	11/1996	Li	5,647,869	A	7/1997	Goble et al.
5,577,654	A	11/1996	Bishop	5,649,937	A	7/1997	Bito et al.
5,578,052	A	11/1996	Koros et al.	5,649,956	A	7/1997	Jensen et al.
5,579,978	A	12/1996	Green et al.	5,651,491	A	7/1997	Heaton et al.
5,580,067	A	12/1996	Hamblin et al.	5,651,762	A	7/1997	Bridges
5,582,611	A	12/1996	Tsuruta et al.	5,651,821	A	7/1997	Uchida
5,582,617	A	12/1996	Klieman et al.	5,653,373	A	8/1997	Green et al.
5,582,907	A	12/1996	Pall	5,653,374	A	8/1997	Young et al.
5,583,114	A	12/1996	Barrows et al.	5,653,677	A	8/1997	Okada et al.
5,584,425	A	12/1996	Savage et al.	5,653,721	A	8/1997	Knodel et al.
5,586,711	A	12/1996	Plyley et al.	5,653,748	A	8/1997	Strecker
5,588,579	A	12/1996	Schnut et al.	5,655,698	A	8/1997	Yoon
5,588,580	A	12/1996	Paul et al.	5,657,417	A	8/1997	Di Troia
5,588,581	A	12/1996	Conlon et al.	5,657,429	A	8/1997	Wang et al.
5,591,170	A	1/1997	Spievack et al.	5,657,921	A	8/1997	Young et al.
5,591,187	A	1/1997	Dekel	5,658,238	A	8/1997	Suzuki et al.
5,597,107	A	1/1997	Knodel et al.	5,658,281	A	8/1997	Heard
5,599,151	A	2/1997	Daum et al.	5,658,298	A	8/1997	Vincent et al.
5,599,279	A	2/1997	Slotman et al.	5,658,300	A	8/1997	Bito et al.
5,599,344	A	2/1997	Paterson	5,658,307	A	8/1997	Exconde
5,599,350	A	2/1997	Schulze et al.	5,662,258	A	9/1997	Knodel et al.
5,599,852	A	2/1997	Scopelianos et al.	5,662,260	A	9/1997	Yoon
5,601,224	A	2/1997	Bishop et al.	5,662,662	A	9/1997	Bishop et al.
5,601,573	A	2/1997	Fogelberg et al.	5,662,667	A	9/1997	Knodel
5,601,604	A	2/1997	Vincent	5,665,085	A	9/1997	Nardella
5,602,449	A	2/1997	Krause et al.	5,667,517	A	9/1997	Hooven
5,603,443	A	2/1997	Clark et al.	5,667,526	A	9/1997	Levin
5,605,272	A	2/1997	Witt et al.	5,667,527	A	9/1997	Cook
5,605,273	A	2/1997	Hamblin et al.	5,669,544	A	9/1997	Schulze et al.
5,607,094	A	3/1997	Clark et al.	5,669,904	A	9/1997	Platt, Jr. et al.
5,607,095	A	3/1997	Smith et al.	5,669,907	A	9/1997	Platt, Jr. et al.
5,607,433	A	3/1997	Polla et al.	5,669,918	A	9/1997	Balazs et al.
5,607,450	A	3/1997	Zvenyatsky et al.	5,673,840	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,607,474	A	3/1997	Athanasiou et al.	5,673,841	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,609,285	A	3/1997	Grant et al.	5,673,842	A	10/1997	Bittner et al.
5,609,601	A	3/1997	Kolesa et al.	5,674,286	A	10/1997	D'Alessio et al.
5,611,709	A	3/1997	McAnulty	5,678,748	A	10/1997	Plyley et al.
5,613,499	A	3/1997	Palmer et al.	5,680,981	A	10/1997	Mililli et al.
5,613,937	A	3/1997	Garrison et al.	5,680,982	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,613,966	A	3/1997	Makower et al.	5,680,983	A	10/1997	Plyley et al.
5,614,887	A	3/1997	Buchbinder	5,681,341	A	10/1997	Lunsford et al.
5,615,820	A	4/1997	Viola	5,683,349	A	11/1997	Makower et al.
5,618,294	A	4/1997	Aust et al.	5,685,474	A	11/1997	Seeber
5,618,303	A	4/1997	Marlow et al.	5,686,090	A	11/1997	Schilder et al.
5,618,307	A	4/1997	Donlon et al.	5,688,270	A	11/1997	Yates et al.
5,619,992	A	4/1997	Guthrie et al.	5,690,269	A	11/1997	Bolanos et al.
5,620,289	A	4/1997	Curry	5,692,668	A	12/1997	Schulze et al.
5,620,326	A	4/1997	Younker	5,693,020	A	12/1997	Rauh
5,620,452	A	4/1997	Yoon	5,693,042	A	12/1997	Boiarski et al.
5,624,398	A	4/1997	Smith et al.	5,693,051	A	12/1997	Schulze et al.
5,624,452	A	4/1997	Yates	5,695,494	A	12/1997	Becker
5,626,587	A	5/1997	Bishop et al.	5,695,502	A	12/1997	Pier et al.
5,626,595	A	5/1997	Sklar et al.	5,695,504	A	12/1997	Gifford, III et al.
5,628,446	A	5/1997	Geiste et al.	5,695,524	A	12/1997	Kelley et al.
5,628,743	A	5/1997	Cimino	5,697,542	A	12/1997	Knodel et al.
5,628,745	A	5/1997	Bek	5,697,543	A	12/1997	Burdorff
5,630,539	A	5/1997	Plyley et al.	5,697,909	A	12/1997	Eggers et al.
5,630,540	A	5/1997	Blewett	5,697,943	A	12/1997	Sauer et al.
				5,700,270	A	12/1997	Peysner et al.
				5,700,276	A	12/1997	Benecke
				5,702,387	A	12/1997	Arts et al.
				5,702,408	A	12/1997	Wales et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,702,409	A	12/1997	Rayburn et al.	5,782,397	A	7/1998	Koukline
5,704,087	A	1/1998	Strub	5,782,748	A	7/1998	Palmer et al.
5,704,534	A	1/1998	Huitema et al.	5,782,749	A	7/1998	Riza
5,706,997	A	1/1998	Green et al.	5,782,859	A	7/1998	Nicholas et al.
5,706,998	A	1/1998	Plyley et al.	5,784,934	A	7/1998	Izumisawa
5,707,392	A	1/1998	Kortenbach	5,785,232	A	7/1998	Vidal et al.
5,709,334	A	1/1998	Sorrentino et al.	5,785,647	A	7/1998	Tompkins et al.
5,709,335	A	1/1998	Heck	5,787,897	A	8/1998	Kieturakis
5,709,680	A	1/1998	Yates et al.	5,791,231	A	8/1998	Cohn et al.
5,709,706	A	1/1998	Kienzle et al.	5,792,135	A	8/1998	Madhani et al.
5,711,472	A	1/1998	Bryan	5,792,162	A	8/1998	Jolly et al.
5,712,460	A	1/1998	Carr et al.	5,792,165	A	8/1998	Klieman et al.
5,713,128	A	2/1998	Schrenk et al.	5,792,573	A	8/1998	Pitzen et al.
5,713,505	A	2/1998	Huitema	5,794,834	A	8/1998	Hamblin et al.
5,713,895	A	2/1998	Lontine et al.	5,796,188	A	8/1998	Bays
5,713,896	A	2/1998	Nardella	5,797,536	A	8/1998	Smith et al.
5,713,920	A	2/1998	Bezwada et al.	5,797,537	A	8/1998	Oberlin et al.
5,715,604	A	2/1998	Lanzoni	5,797,538	A	8/1998	Heaton et al.
5,715,987	A	2/1998	Kelley et al.	5,797,637	A	8/1998	Ervin
5,715,988	A	2/1998	Palmer	5,797,906	A	8/1998	Rhum et al.
5,716,366	A	2/1998	Yates	5,797,927	A	8/1998	Yoon
5,718,359	A	2/1998	Palmer et al.	5,797,941	A	8/1998	Schulze et al.
5,718,360	A	2/1998	Green et al.	5,797,959	A	8/1998	Castro et al.
5,718,548	A	2/1998	Cotellessa	5,799,857	A	9/1998	Robertson et al.
5,718,714	A	2/1998	Livneh	5,800,379	A	9/1998	Edwards
5,720,744	A	2/1998	Eggleston et al.	5,800,423	A	9/1998	Jensen
D393,067	S	3/1998	Geary et al.	5,804,726	A	9/1998	Geib et al.
5,724,025	A	3/1998	Tavori	5,804,936	A	9/1998	Brodsky et al.
5,725,536	A	3/1998	Oberlin et al.	5,806,676	A	9/1998	Wasgien
5,725,554	A	3/1998	Simon et al.	5,807,376	A	9/1998	Viola et al.
5,728,110	A	3/1998	Vidal et al.	5,807,378	A	9/1998	Jensen et al.
5,728,113	A	3/1998	Sherts	5,807,393	A	9/1998	Williamson, IV et al.
5,728,121	A	3/1998	Bimbo et al.	5,809,441	A	9/1998	McKee
5,730,758	A	3/1998	Allgeyer	5,810,721	A	9/1998	Mueller et al.
5,732,821	A	3/1998	Stone et al.	5,810,811	A	9/1998	Yates et al.
5,732,871	A	3/1998	Clark et al.	5,810,846	A	9/1998	Virnich et al.
5,732,872	A	3/1998	Bolduc et al.	5,810,855	A	9/1998	Rayburn et al.
5,733,308	A	3/1998	Daugherty et al.	5,812,188	A	9/1998	Adair
5,735,445	A	4/1998	Vidal et al.	5,813,813	A	9/1998	Daum et al.
5,735,848	A	4/1998	Yates et al.	5,814,055	A	9/1998	Knodel et al.
5,735,874	A	4/1998	Measamer et al.	5,814,057	A	9/1998	Oi et al.
5,738,474	A	4/1998	Blewett	5,816,471	A	10/1998	Plyley et al.
5,738,629	A	4/1998	Moll et al.	5,817,084	A	10/1998	Jensen
5,738,648	A	4/1998	Lands et al.	5,817,091	A	10/1998	Nardella et al.
5,741,271	A	4/1998	Nakao et al.	5,817,093	A	10/1998	Williamson, IV et al.
5,743,456	A	4/1998	Jones et al.	5,817,109	A	10/1998	McGarry et al.
5,747,953	A	5/1998	Philipp	5,817,119	A	10/1998	Klieman et al.
5,749,889	A	5/1998	Bacich et al.	5,820,009	A	10/1998	Melling et al.
5,749,893	A	5/1998	Vidal et al.	5,823,066	A	10/1998	Huitema et al.
5,749,896	A	5/1998	Cook	5,824,333	A	10/1998	Scopelianos et al.
5,749,968	A	5/1998	Melanson et al.	5,826,776	A	10/1998	Schulze et al.
5,752,644	A	5/1998	Bolanos et al.	5,827,271	A	10/1998	Buyse et al.
5,752,965	A	5/1998	Francis et al.	5,827,298	A	10/1998	Hart et al.
5,752,970	A	5/1998	Yoon	5,829,662	A	11/1998	Allen et al.
5,755,717	A	5/1998	Yates et al.	5,830,598	A	11/1998	Patterson
5,758,814	A	6/1998	Gallagher et al.	5,833,690	A	11/1998	Yates et al.
5,762,255	A	6/1998	Chrisman et al.	5,833,695	A	11/1998	Yoon
5,762,256	A	6/1998	Mastri et al.	5,833,696	A	11/1998	Whitfield et al.
5,765,565	A	6/1998	Adair	5,836,503	A	11/1998	Ehrenfels et al.
5,766,188	A	6/1998	Igaki	5,836,960	A	11/1998	Kolesa et al.
5,766,205	A	6/1998	Zvenyatsky et al.	5,839,369	A	11/1998	Chatterjee et al.
5,769,303	A	6/1998	Knodel et al.	5,839,639	A	11/1998	Sauer et al.
5,769,748	A	6/1998	Eyerly et al.	5,841,284	A	11/1998	Takahashi
5,769,791	A	6/1998	Benaron et al.	5,843,021	A	12/1998	Edwards et al.
5,769,892	A	6/1998	Kingwell	5,843,096	A	12/1998	Igaki et al.
5,772,379	A	6/1998	Evensen	5,843,097	A	12/1998	Mayenberger et al.
5,772,578	A	6/1998	Heimberger et al.	5,843,122	A	12/1998	Riza
5,772,659	A	6/1998	Becker et al.	5,843,132	A	12/1998	Ilvento
5,773,991	A	6/1998	Chen	5,843,169	A	12/1998	Taheri
5,776,130	A	7/1998	Buyse et al.	5,846,254	A	12/1998	Schulze et al.
5,778,939	A	7/1998	Hok-Yin	5,847,566	A	12/1998	Marritt et al.
5,779,130	A	7/1998	Alesi et al.	5,849,011	A	12/1998	Jones et al.
5,779,131	A	7/1998	Knodel et al.	5,849,020	A	12/1998	Long et al.
5,779,132	A	7/1998	Knodel et al.	5,849,023	A	12/1998	Mericle
5,782,396	A	7/1998	Mastri et al.	5,851,179	A	12/1998	Ritson et al.
				5,851,212	A	12/1998	Zirps et al.
				5,853,366	A	12/1998	Dowlatsahi
				5,855,311	A	1/1999	Hamblin et al.
				5,855,583	A	1/1999	Wang et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,860,581	A	1/1999	Robertson et al.	5,977,746	A	11/1999	Hershberger et al.
5,860,975	A	1/1999	Goble et al.	5,980,248	A	11/1999	Kusakabe et al.
5,865,361	A	2/1999	Milliman et al.	5,984,949	A	11/1999	Levin
5,865,638	A	2/1999	Trafton	5,988,479	A	11/1999	Palmer
5,868,361	A	2/1999	Rinderer	5,990,379	A	11/1999	Gregory
5,868,760	A	2/1999	McGuckin, Jr.	5,993,466	A	11/1999	Yoon
5,868,790	A	2/1999	Vincent et al.	5,997,528	A	12/1999	Bisch et al.
5,871,135	A	2/1999	Williamson, IV et al.	5,997,552	A	12/1999	Person et al.
5,873,885	A	2/1999	Weidenbenner	6,001,108	A	12/1999	Wang et al.
5,876,401	A	3/1999	Schulze et al.	6,003,517	A	12/1999	Sheffield et al.
5,878,193	A	3/1999	Wang et al.	6,004,319	A	12/1999	Goble et al.
5,878,607	A	3/1999	Nunes et al.	6,004,335	A	12/1999	Vaitekunas et al.
5,878,937	A	3/1999	Green et al.	6,007,521	A	12/1999	Bidwell et al.
5,878,938	A	3/1999	Bittner et al.	6,010,054	A	1/2000	Johnson et al.
5,881,777	A	3/1999	Bassi et al.	6,010,513	A	1/2000	Tormala et al.
5,891,094	A	4/1999	Masterson et al.	6,010,520	A	1/2000	Pattison
5,891,160	A	4/1999	Williamson, IV et al.	6,012,494	A	1/2000	Balazs
5,891,558	A	4/1999	Bell et al.	6,013,076	A	1/2000	Goble et al.
5,893,506	A	4/1999	Powell	6,015,406	A	1/2000	Goble et al.
5,893,835	A	4/1999	Witt et al.	6,015,417	A	1/2000	Reynolds, Jr.
5,893,878	A	4/1999	Pierce	6,017,322	A	1/2000	Snoke et al.
5,894,979	A	4/1999	Powell	6,017,354	A	1/2000	Culp et al.
5,897,552	A	4/1999	Edwards et al.	6,017,356	A	1/2000	Frederick et al.
5,897,562	A	4/1999	Bolanos et al.	6,018,227	A	1/2000	Kumar et al.
5,899,824	A	5/1999	Kurtz et al.	6,019,745	A	2/2000	Gray
5,899,914	A	5/1999	Zirps et al.	6,022,352	A	2/2000	Vandewalle
5,901,895	A	5/1999	Heaton et al.	6,023,641	A	2/2000	Thompson
5,902,312	A	5/1999	Frater et al.	6,024,708	A	2/2000	Bales et al.
5,903,117	A	5/1999	Gregory	6,024,741	A	2/2000	Williamson, IV et al.
5,904,647	A	5/1999	Ouchi	6,024,748	A	2/2000	Manzo et al.
5,904,693	A	5/1999	Dicesare et al.	6,024,750	A	2/2000	Mastri et al.
5,904,702	A	5/1999	Ek et al.	6,024,764	A	2/2000	Schroepel
5,906,577	A	5/1999	Beane et al.	6,027,501	A	2/2000	Goble et al.
5,906,625	A	5/1999	Bitto et al.	6,030,384	A	2/2000	Nezhat
5,907,211	A	5/1999	Hall et al.	6,032,849	A	3/2000	Mastri et al.
5,908,402	A	6/1999	Blythe	6,033,105	A	3/2000	Barker et al.
5,908,427	A	6/1999	McKean et al.	6,033,378	A	3/2000	Lundquist et al.
5,909,062	A	6/1999	Krietzman	6,033,399	A	3/2000	Gines
5,911,353	A	6/1999	Bolanos et al.	6,033,427	A	3/2000	Lee
5,915,616	A	6/1999	Viola et al.	6,036,641	A	3/2000	Taylor et al.
5,916,225	A	6/1999	Kugel	6,036,667	A	3/2000	Manna et al.
5,918,791	A	7/1999	Sorrentino et al.	6,037,724	A	3/2000	Buss et al.
5,919,198	A	7/1999	Graves, Jr. et al.	6,037,927	A	3/2000	Rosenberg
5,921,956	A	7/1999	Grinberg et al.	6,039,733	A	3/2000	Buyse et al.
5,924,864	A	7/1999	Loge et al.	6,039,734	A	3/2000	Goble
5,928,137	A	7/1999	Green	6,042,601	A	3/2000	Smith
5,928,256	A	7/1999	Riza	6,042,607	A	3/2000	Williamson, IV et al.
5,931,847	A	8/1999	Bittner et al.	6,043,626	A	3/2000	Snyder et al.
5,931,853	A	8/1999	McEwen et al.	6,045,560	A	4/2000	McKean et al.
5,937,951	A	8/1999	Izuchukwu et al.	6,047,861	A	4/2000	Vidal et al.
5,938,667	A	8/1999	Peyser et al.	6,049,145	A	4/2000	Austin et al.
5,941,442	A	8/1999	Geiste et al.	6,050,172	A	4/2000	Corves et al.
5,941,890	A	8/1999	Voegele et al.	6,050,472	A	4/2000	Shibata
5,944,172	A	8/1999	Hannula	6,050,989	A	4/2000	Fox et al.
5,944,715	A	8/1999	Goble et al.	6,050,990	A	4/2000	Tankovich et al.
5,946,978	A	9/1999	Yamashita	6,050,996	A	4/2000	Schmaltz et al.
5,947,984	A	9/1999	Whipple	6,053,390	A	4/2000	Green et al.
5,947,996	A	9/1999	Logeman	6,053,899	A	4/2000	Slanda et al.
5,948,030	A	9/1999	Miller et al.	6,053,922	A	4/2000	Krause et al.
5,948,429	A	9/1999	Bell et al.	6,054,142	A	4/2000	Li et al.
5,951,301	A	9/1999	Younker	6,055,062	A	4/2000	Dina et al.
5,951,516	A	9/1999	Bunyan	RE36,720	E	5/2000	Green et al.
5,951,552	A	9/1999	Long et al.	6,056,735	A	5/2000	Okada et al.
5,951,574	A	9/1999	Stefanchik et al.	6,056,746	A	5/2000	Goble et al.
5,951,575	A	9/1999	Bolduc et al.	6,059,806	A	5/2000	Hoegerle
5,951,581	A	9/1999	Saadat et al.	6,062,360	A	5/2000	Shields
5,954,259	A	9/1999	Viola et al.	6,063,020	A	5/2000	Jones et al.
5,957,831	A	9/1999	Adair	6,063,025	A	5/2000	Bridges et al.
5,964,394	A	10/1999	Robertson	6,063,050	A	5/2000	Manna et al.
5,964,774	A	10/1999	McKean et al.	6,063,095	A	5/2000	Wang et al.
5,966,126	A	10/1999	Szabo	6,063,097	A	5/2000	Oi et al.
5,971,916	A	10/1999	Koren	6,063,098	A	5/2000	Houser et al.
5,973,221	A	10/1999	Collyer et al.	6,065,679	A	5/2000	Levie et al.
D416,089	S	11/1999	Barton et al.	6,065,919	A	5/2000	Peck
5,976,122	A	11/1999	Madhani et al.	6,066,132	A	5/2000	Chen et al.
				6,066,151	A	5/2000	Miyawaki et al.
				6,068,627	A	5/2000	Orszulak et al.
				6,071,233	A	6/2000	Ishikawa et al.
				6,074,386	A	6/2000	Goble et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,074,401	A	6/2000	Gardiner et al.	6,190,386	B1	2/2001	Rydell
6,077,280	A	6/2000	Fossum	6,193,129	B1	2/2001	Bittner et al.
6,077,286	A	6/2000	Cuschieri et al.	6,197,042	B1	3/2001	Ginn et al.
6,077,290	A	6/2000	Marini	6,200,330	B1	3/2001	Benderev et al.
6,079,606	A	6/2000	Milliman et al.	6,202,914	B1	3/2001	Geiste et al.
6,080,181	A	6/2000	Jensen et al.	6,206,894	B1	3/2001	Thompson et al.
6,082,577	A	7/2000	Coates et al.	6,206,897	B1	3/2001	Jamiolkowski et al.
6,083,191	A	7/2000	Rose	6,206,903	B1	3/2001	Ramans
6,083,223	A	7/2000	Baker	6,206,904	B1	3/2001	Ouchi
6,083,234	A	7/2000	Nicholas et al.	6,209,414	B1	4/2001	Uneme
6,083,242	A	7/2000	Cook	6,210,403	B1	4/2001	Klicek
6,086,544	A	7/2000	Hibner et al.	6,213,999	B1	4/2001	Platt, Jr. et al.
6,086,600	A	7/2000	Kortenbach	6,214,028	B1	4/2001	Yoon et al.
6,090,106	A	7/2000	Goble et al.	6,220,368	B1	4/2001	Ark et al.
6,093,186	A	7/2000	Goble	6,221,007	B1	4/2001	Green
6,099,537	A	8/2000	Sugai et al.	6,221,023	B1	4/2001	Matsuba et al.
6,099,551	A	8/2000	Gabbay	6,223,100	B1	4/2001	Green
6,102,271	A	8/2000	Longo et al.	6,223,835	B1	5/2001	Habedank et al.
6,104,162	A	8/2000	Sainsbury et al.	6,224,617	B1	5/2001	Saadat et al.
6,104,304	A	8/2000	Clark et al.	6,228,080	B1	5/2001	Gines
6,106,511	A	8/2000	Jensen	6,228,081	B1	5/2001	Goble
6,109,500	A	8/2000	Alli et al.	6,228,083	B1	5/2001	Lands et al.
6,110,187	A	8/2000	Donlon	6,228,084	B1	5/2001	Kirwan, Jr.
6,113,618	A	9/2000	Nic	6,228,089	B1	5/2001	Wahrburg
6,117,148	A	9/2000	Ravo et al.	6,228,098	B1	5/2001	Kayan et al.
6,117,158	A	9/2000	Measamer et al.	6,231,565	B1	5/2001	Tovey et al.
6,119,913	A	9/2000	Adams et al.	6,234,178	B1	5/2001	Goble et al.
6,120,433	A	9/2000	Mizuno et al.	6,237,604	B1	5/2001	Burnside et al.
6,120,462	A	9/2000	Hibner et al.	6,238,384	B1	5/2001	Peer
6,123,241	A	9/2000	Walter et al.	6,241,139	B1	6/2001	Milliman et al.
6,123,701	A	9/2000	Nezhat	6,241,140	B1	6/2001	Adams et al.
H1904	H	10/2000	Yates et al.	6,241,723	B1	6/2001	Heim et al.
6,126,058	A	10/2000	Adams et al.	6,245,084	B1	6/2001	Mark et al.
6,126,359	A	10/2000	Dittrich et al.	6,248,116	B1	6/2001	Chevillon et al.
6,126,670	A	10/2000	Walker et al.	6,248,117	B1	6/2001	Blatter
6,131,789	A	10/2000	Schulze et al.	6,249,076	B1	6/2001	Madden et al.
6,131,790	A	10/2000	Piraka	6,249,105	B1	6/2001	Andrews et al.
6,132,368	A	10/2000	Cooper	6,250,532	B1	6/2001	Green et al.
6,134,962	A	10/2000	Sugitani	6,251,485	B1	6/2001	Harris et al.
6,139,546	A	10/2000	Koenig et al.	D445,745	S	7/2001	Norman
6,142,149	A	11/2000	Steen	6,254,534	B1	7/2001	Butler et al.
6,142,933	A	11/2000	Longo et al.	6,254,619	B1	7/2001	Garabet et al.
6,147,135	A	11/2000	Yuan et al.	6,254,642	B1	7/2001	Taylor
6,149,660	A	11/2000	Laufer et al.	6,258,107	B1	7/2001	Balazs et al.
6,151,323	A	11/2000	O'Connell et al.	6,261,286	B1	7/2001	Goble et al.
6,152,935	A	11/2000	Kammerer et al.	6,261,679	B1	7/2001	Chen et al.
6,155,473	A	12/2000	Tompkins et al.	6,264,086	B1	7/2001	McGuckin, Jr.
6,156,056	A	12/2000	Kearns et al.	6,264,087	B1	7/2001	Whitman
6,157,169	A	12/2000	Lee	6,264,617	B1	7/2001	Bales et al.
6,159,146	A	12/2000	El Gazayerli	6,270,508	B1	8/2001	Klieman et al.
6,159,200	A	12/2000	Verdura et al.	6,270,916	B1	8/2001	Sink et al.
6,159,224	A	12/2000	Yoon	6,273,252	B1	8/2001	Mitchell
6,162,208	A	12/2000	Hipps	6,273,876	B1	8/2001	Klima et al.
6,162,220	A	12/2000	Nezhat	6,273,897	B1	8/2001	Dalessandro et al.
6,162,537	A	12/2000	Martin et al.	6,277,114	B1	8/2001	Bullivant et al.
6,165,175	A	12/2000	Wampler et al.	6,280,407	B1	8/2001	Manna et al.
6,165,184	A	12/2000	Verdura et al.	6,283,981	B1	9/2001	Beaupre
6,165,188	A	12/2000	Saadat et al.	6,293,927	B1	9/2001	McGuckin, Jr.
6,167,185	A	12/2000	Smiley et al.	6,293,942	B1	9/2001	Goble et al.
6,168,605	B1	1/2001	Measamer et al.	6,296,640	B1	10/2001	Wampler et al.
6,171,305	B1	1/2001	Sherman	6,302,311	B1	10/2001	Adams et al.
6,171,316	B1	1/2001	Kovac et al.	6,302,743	B1	10/2001	Chiu et al.
6,171,330	B1	1/2001	Benchetrit	6,305,891	B1	10/2001	Burlingame
6,173,074	B1	1/2001	Russo	6,306,134	B1	10/2001	Goble et al.
6,174,308	B1	1/2001	Goble et al.	6,306,149	B1	10/2001	Meade
6,174,309	B1	1/2001	Wrublewski et al.	6,306,424	B1	10/2001	Vyakarnam et al.
6,174,318	B1	1/2001	Bates et al.	6,309,397	B1	10/2001	Julian et al.
6,175,290	B1	1/2001	Forsythe et al.	6,309,400	B2	10/2001	Beaupre
6,179,195	B1	1/2001	Adams et al.	6,309,403	B1	10/2001	Minor et al.
6,179,776	B1	1/2001	Adams et al.	6,312,435	B1	11/2001	Wallace et al.
6,181,105	B1	1/2001	Cutolo et al.	6,315,184	B1	11/2001	Whitman
6,182,673	B1	2/2001	Kindermann et al.	6,319,510	B1	11/2001	Yates
6,185,356	B1	2/2001	Parker et al.	6,320,123	B1	11/2001	Reimers
6,186,142	B1	2/2001	Schmidt et al.	6,322,494	B1	11/2001	Bullivant et al.
6,187,003	B1	2/2001	Byusse et al.	6,324,339	B1	11/2001	Hudson et al.
				6,325,799	B1	12/2001	Goble
				6,325,805	B1	12/2001	Ogilvie et al.
				6,325,810	B1	12/2001	Hamilton et al.
				6,328,498	B1	12/2001	Mersch

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,330,965	B1	12/2001	Milliman et al.	6,458,077	B1	10/2002	Boebel et al.
6,331,181	B1	12/2001	Tierney et al.	6,458,147	B1	10/2002	Cruise et al.
6,331,761	B1	12/2001	Kumar et al.	6,460,627	B1	10/2002	Below et al.
6,333,029	B1	12/2001	Vyakarnam et al.	6,468,275	B1	10/2002	Wampler et al.
6,334,860	B1	1/2002	Dorn	6,468,286	B2	10/2002	Mastri et al.
6,334,861	B1	1/2002	Chandler et al.	6,471,106	B1	10/2002	Reining
6,336,926	B1	1/2002	Goble	6,471,659	B2	10/2002	Eggers et al.
6,338,737	B1	1/2002	Toledano	6,478,210	B2	11/2002	Adams et al.
6,343,731	B1	2/2002	Adams et al.	6,482,200	B2	11/2002	Shippert
6,346,077	B1	2/2002	Taylor et al.	6,482,217	B1	11/2002	Pintor et al.
6,348,061	B1	2/2002	Whitman	6,485,490	B2	11/2002	Wampler et al.
D454,951	S	3/2002	Bon	6,485,503	B2	11/2002	Jacobs et al.
6,352,503	B1	3/2002	Matsui et al.	6,485,667	B1	11/2002	Tan
6,352,532	B1	3/2002	Kramer et al.	6,486,286	B1	11/2002	McGall et al.
6,355,699	B1	3/2002	Vyakarnam et al.	6,488,196	B1	12/2002	Fenton, Jr.
6,356,072	B1	3/2002	Chass	6,488,197	B1	12/2002	Whitman
6,358,224	B1	3/2002	Tims et al.	6,488,659	B1	12/2002	Rosenman
6,358,263	B2	3/2002	Mark et al.	6,491,201	B1	12/2002	Whitman
6,358,459	B1	3/2002	Ziegler et al.	6,491,690	B1	12/2002	Goble et al.
6,364,877	B1	4/2002	Goble et al.	6,491,701	B2	12/2002	Tierney et al.
6,364,888	B1	4/2002	Niemeyer et al.	6,491,702	B2	12/2002	Heilbrun et al.
6,366,441	B1	4/2002	Ozawa et al.	6,492,785	B1	12/2002	Kasten et al.
6,370,981	B2	4/2002	Watarai	6,494,882	B1	12/2002	Lebouitz et al.
6,371,114	B1	4/2002	Schmidt et al.	6,494,885	B1	12/2002	Dhindsa
6,373,152	B1	4/2002	Wang et al.	6,494,888	B1	12/2002	Laufer et al.
6,377,011	B1	4/2002	Ben-Ur	6,494,896	B1	12/2002	D'Alessio et al.
6,383,201	B1	5/2002	Dong	6,498,480	B1	12/2002	Manara
6,387,092	B1	5/2002	Burnside et al.	6,500,176	B1	12/2002	Truckai et al.
6,387,113	B1	5/2002	Hawkins et al.	6,500,194	B2	12/2002	Benderev et al.
6,387,114	B2	5/2002	Adams	6,503,139	B2	1/2003	Coral
6,391,038	B2	5/2002	Vargas et al.	6,503,257	B2	1/2003	Grant et al.
6,392,854	B1	5/2002	O'Gorman	6,503,259	B2	1/2003	Huxel et al.
6,394,998	B1	5/2002	Wallace et al.	6,505,768	B2	1/2003	Whitman
6,398,779	B1	6/2002	Buyse et al.	6,506,197	B1	1/2003	Rollero et al.
6,398,781	B1	6/2002	Goble et al.	6,510,854	B2	1/2003	Goble
6,398,797	B2	6/2002	Bombard et al.	6,511,468	B1	1/2003	Cragg et al.
6,402,766	B2	6/2002	Bowman et al.	6,512,360	B1	1/2003	Goto et al.
6,406,440	B1	6/2002	Stefanchik	6,514,252	B2	2/2003	Nezhat et al.
6,406,472	B1	6/2002	Jensen	6,516,073	B1	2/2003	Schulz et al.
6,409,724	B1	6/2002	Penny et al.	6,517,528	B1	2/2003	Pantages et al.
H2037	H	7/2002	Yates et al.	6,517,535	B2	2/2003	Edwards
6,412,639	B1	7/2002	Hickey	6,517,565	B1	2/2003	Whitman et al.
6,413,274	B1	7/2002	Pedros	6,517,566	B1	2/2003	Hovland et al.
6,415,542	B1	7/2002	Bates et al.	6,520,971	B1	2/2003	Perry et al.
6,416,486	B1	7/2002	Wampler	6,520,972	B2	2/2003	Peters
6,416,509	B1	7/2002	Goble et al.	6,522,101	B2	2/2003	Malackowski
6,419,695	B1	7/2002	Gabbay	6,524,180	B1	2/2003	Simms et al.
6,423,079	B1	7/2002	Blake, III	6,525,499	B2	2/2003	Naganuma
6,424,885	B1	7/2002	Niemeyer et al.	6,527,782	B2	3/2003	Hogg et al.
RE37,814	E	8/2002	Allgeyer	6,527,785	B2	3/2003	Sancoff et al.
6,428,070	B1	8/2002	Takanashi et al.	6,530,942	B2	3/2003	Fogarty et al.
6,428,487	B1	8/2002	Burdorff et al.	6,532,958	B1	3/2003	Buan et al.
6,429,611	B1	8/2002	Li	6,533,157	B1	3/2003	Whitman
6,430,298	B1	8/2002	Kettl et al.	6,533,723	B1	3/2003	Lockery et al.
6,432,065	B1	8/2002	Burdorff et al.	6,533,784	B2	3/2003	Truckai et al.
6,436,097	B1	8/2002	Nardella	6,535,764	B2	3/2003	Imran et al.
6,436,107	B1	8/2002	Wang et al.	6,539,297	B2	3/2003	Weiberle et al.
6,436,110	B2	8/2002	Bowman et al.	D473,239	S	4/2003	Cockerill
6,436,115	B1	8/2002	Beaupre	6,539,816	B2	4/2003	Kogiso et al.
6,436,122	B1	8/2002	Frank et al.	6,543,456	B1	4/2003	Freeman
6,439,439	B1	8/2002	Rickard et al.	6,545,384	B1	4/2003	Pelrine et al.
6,439,446	B1	8/2002	Perry et al.	6,547,786	B1	4/2003	Goble
6,440,146	B2	8/2002	Nicholas et al.	6,550,546	B2	4/2003	Thurler et al.
6,441,577	B2	8/2002	Blumenkranz et al.	6,551,333	B2	4/2003	Kuhns et al.
D462,758	S	9/2002	Epstein et al.	6,554,861	B2	4/2003	Knox et al.
6,443,973	B1	9/2002	Whitman	6,555,770	B2	4/2003	Kawase
6,445,530	B1	9/2002	Baker	6,558,378	B2	5/2003	Sherman et al.
6,447,518	B1	9/2002	Krause et al.	6,558,379	B1	5/2003	Batchelor et al.
6,447,523	B1	9/2002	Middleman et al.	6,558,429	B2	5/2003	Taylor
6,447,799	B1	9/2002	Ullman	6,561,187	B2	5/2003	Schmidt et al.
6,447,864	B2	9/2002	Johnson et al.	6,565,560	B1	5/2003	Goble et al.
6,450,391	B1	9/2002	Kayan et al.	6,566,619	B2	5/2003	Gillman et al.
6,450,989	B2	9/2002	Dubrul et al.	6,569,085	B2	5/2003	Kortenbach et al.
6,454,781	B1	9/2002	Witt et al.	6,569,171	B2	5/2003	DeGuillebon et al.
6,457,625	B1	10/2002	Tormala et al.	6,578,751	B2	6/2003	Hartwick
				6,582,364	B2	6/2003	Butler et al.
				6,582,427	B1	6/2003	Goble et al.
				6,582,441	B1	6/2003	He et al.
				6,583,533	B2	6/2003	Pelrine et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,585,144 B2	7/2003	Adams et al.	6,682,527 B2	1/2004	Strul
6,585,664 B2	7/2003	Burdorff et al.	6,682,528 B2	1/2004	Frazier et al.
6,586,898 B2	7/2003	King et al.	6,682,544 B2	1/2004	Mastri et al.
6,587,750 B2	7/2003	Gerbi et al.	6,685,698 B2	2/2004	Morley et al.
6,588,277 B2	7/2003	Giordano et al.	6,685,727 B2	2/2004	Fisher et al.
6,588,643 B2	7/2003	Bolduc et al.	6,689,153 B1	2/2004	Skiba
6,588,931 B2	7/2003	Betzner et al.	6,692,507 B2	2/2004	Pugsley et al.
6,589,118 B1	7/2003	Soma et al.	6,692,692 B2	2/2004	Stetzel
6,589,164 B1	7/2003	Flaherty	6,695,198 B2	2/2004	Adams et al.
6,592,538 B1	7/2003	Hotchkiss et al.	6,695,199 B2	2/2004	Whitman
6,592,597 B2	7/2003	Grant et al.	6,695,774 B2	2/2004	Hale et al.
6,594,552 B1	7/2003	Nowlin et al.	6,695,849 B2	2/2004	Michelson
6,596,296 B1	7/2003	Nelson et al.	6,696,814 B2	2/2004	Henderson et al.
6,596,304 B1	7/2003	Bayon et al.	6,697,048 B2	2/2004	Rosenberg et al.
6,596,432 B2	7/2003	Kawakami et al.	6,698,643 B2	3/2004	Whitman
6,599,295 B1	7/2003	Tornier et al.	6,699,177 B1	3/2004	Wang et al.
6,599,323 B2	7/2003	Melican et al.	6,699,214 B2	3/2004	Gellman
D478,665 S	8/2003	Isaacs et al.	6,699,235 B2	3/2004	Wallace et al.
D478,986 S	8/2003	Johnston et al.	6,704,210 B1	3/2004	Myers
6,601,749 B2	8/2003	Sullivan et al.	6,705,503 B1	3/2004	Pedicini et al.
6,602,252 B2	8/2003	Mollenauer	6,709,445 B2	3/2004	Boebel et al.
6,602,262 B2	8/2003	Griego et al.	6,712,773 B1	3/2004	Viola
6,603,050 B2	8/2003	Heaton	6,716,223 B2	4/2004	Leopold et al.
6,605,078 B2	8/2003	Adams	6,716,232 B1	4/2004	Vidal et al.
6,605,669 B2	8/2003	Awokola et al.	6,716,233 B1	4/2004	Whitman
6,605,911 B1	8/2003	Klesing	6,720,734 B2	4/2004	Norris
6,607,475 B2	8/2003	Doyle et al.	6,722,550 B1	4/2004	Ricordi et al.
6,611,793 B1	8/2003	Burnside et al.	6,722,552 B2	4/2004	Fenton, Jr.
6,613,069 B2	9/2003	Boyd et al.	6,723,087 B2	4/2004	O'Neill et al.
6,616,686 B2	9/2003	Coleman et al.	6,723,091 B2	4/2004	Goble et al.
6,619,529 B2	9/2003	Green et al.	6,723,109 B2	4/2004	Solingen
6,620,111 B2	9/2003	Stephens et al.	6,726,697 B2	4/2004	Nicholas et al.
6,620,161 B2	9/2003	Schulze et al.	6,726,706 B2	4/2004	Dominguez
6,620,166 B1	9/2003	Wenstrom, Jr. et al.	6,729,119 B2	5/2004	Schnipke et al.
6,625,517 B1	9/2003	Bogdanov et al.	6,731,976 B2	5/2004	Penn et al.
6,626,834 B2	9/2003	Dunne et al.	6,736,825 B2	5/2004	Blatter et al.
H2086 H	10/2003	Amsler	6,736,854 B2	5/2004	Vadurro et al.
6,629,630 B2	10/2003	Adams	6,740,030 B2	5/2004	Martone et al.
6,629,974 B2	10/2003	Penny et al.	6,743,230 B2	6/2004	Lutze et al.
6,629,988 B2	10/2003	Waddock	6,744,385 B2	6/2004	Kazuya et al.
6,635,838 B1	10/2003	Kornelson	6,747,121 B2	6/2004	Gogolewski
6,636,412 B2	10/2003	Smith	6,747,300 B2	6/2004	Nadd et al.
6,638,108 B2	10/2003	Tachi	6,749,560 B1	6/2004	Konstorum et al.
6,638,285 B2	10/2003	Gabbay	6,749,600 B1	6/2004	Levy
6,638,297 B1	10/2003	Huitema	6,752,768 B2	6/2004	Burdorff et al.
RE38,335 E	11/2003	Aust et al.	6,752,816 B2	6/2004	Culp et al.
6,641,528 B2	11/2003	Torii	6,754,959 B1	6/2004	Guiette, III et al.
6,644,532 B2	11/2003	Green et al.	6,755,195 B1	6/2004	Lemke et al.
6,645,201 B1	11/2003	Uitley et al.	6,755,338 B2	6/2004	Hahnen et al.
6,646,307 B1	11/2003	Yu et al.	6,755,843 B2	6/2004	Chung et al.
6,648,816 B2	11/2003	Irion et al.	6,756,705 B2	6/2004	Pulford, Jr.
6,648,901 B2	11/2003	Fleischman et al.	6,758,846 B2	7/2004	Goble et al.
6,652,595 B1	11/2003	Nicolo	6,761,685 B2	7/2004	Adams et al.
D484,243 S	12/2003	Ryan et al.	6,762,339 B1	7/2004	Klun et al.
D484,595 S	12/2003	Ryan et al.	6,764,445 B2	7/2004	Ramans et al.
D484,596 S	12/2003	Ryan et al.	6,766,957 B2	7/2004	Matsuura et al.
6,656,177 B2	12/2003	Truckai et al.	6,767,352 B2	7/2004	Field et al.
6,656,193 B2	12/2003	Grant et al.	6,767,356 B2	7/2004	Kanner et al.
6,659,940 B2	12/2003	Adler	6,769,590 B2	8/2004	Vresh et al.
6,660,008 B1	12/2003	Foerster et al.	6,769,594 B2	8/2004	Orban, III
6,663,623 B1	12/2003	Oyama et al.	6,770,027 B2	8/2004	Banik et al.
6,663,641 B1	12/2003	Kovac et al.	6,770,070 B1	8/2004	Balbierz
6,666,854 B1	12/2003	Lange	6,770,072 B1	8/2004	Truckai et al.
6,666,875 B1	12/2003	Sakurai et al.	6,770,078 B2	8/2004	Bonutti
6,667,825 B2	12/2003	Lu et al.	6,773,409 B2	8/2004	Truckai et al.
6,669,073 B2	12/2003	Milliman et al.	6,773,437 B2	8/2004	Ogilvie et al.
6,670,806 B2	12/2003	Wendt et al.	6,773,438 B1	8/2004	Knodel et al.
6,671,185 B2	12/2003	Duval	6,775,575 B2	8/2004	Bommannan et al.
D484,977 S	1/2004	Ryan et al.	6,777,838 B2	8/2004	Miekka et al.
6,676,660 B2	1/2004	Wampler et al.	6,780,151 B2	8/2004	Grabover et al.
6,677,687 B2	1/2004	Ho et al.	6,780,180 B1	8/2004	Goble et al.
6,679,269 B2	1/2004	Swanson	6,783,524 B2	8/2004	Anderson et al.
6,679,410 B2	1/2004	Wursch et al.	6,786,382 B1	9/2004	Hoffman
6,681,978 B2	1/2004	Geiste et al.	6,786,864 B2	9/2004	Matsuura et al.
6,681,979 B2	1/2004	Whitman	6,786,896 B1	9/2004	Madhani et al.
			6,788,018 B1	9/2004	Blumenkranz
			6,790,173 B2	9/2004	Saadat et al.
			6,793,652 B1	9/2004	Whitman et al.
			6,793,661 B2	9/2004	Hamilton et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,793,663	B2	9/2004	Kneifel et al.	6,894,140	B2	5/2005	Roby
6,793,669	B2	9/2004	Nakamura et al.	6,895,176	B2	5/2005	Archer et al.
6,796,921	B1	9/2004	Buck et al.	6,899,538	B2	5/2005	Matoba
6,799,669	B2	10/2004	Fukumura et al.	6,899,593	B1	5/2005	Moeller et al.
6,802,822	B1	10/2004	Dodge	6,899,915	B2	5/2005	Yelick et al.
6,802,843	B2	10/2004	Truckai et al.	6,905,057	B2	6/2005	Swayze et al.
6,802,844	B2	10/2004	Ferree	6,905,497	B2	6/2005	Truckai et al.
6,805,273	B2	10/2004	Bilotti et al.	6,905,498	B2	6/2005	Hooven
6,806,808	B1	10/2004	Watters et al.	6,908,472	B2	6/2005	Wiener et al.
6,808,525	B2	10/2004	Latterell et al.	6,911,033	B2	6/2005	de Guillebon et al.
6,810,359	B2	10/2004	Sakaguchi	6,911,916	B1	6/2005	Wang et al.
6,814,154	B2	11/2004	Chou	6,913,579	B2	7/2005	Truckai et al.
6,814,741	B2	11/2004	Bowman et al.	6,913,608	B2	7/2005	Liddicoat et al.
6,817,508	B1	11/2004	Racenet et al.	6,913,613	B2	7/2005	Schwarz et al.
6,817,509	B2	11/2004	Geiste et al.	6,921,397	B2	7/2005	Corcoran et al.
6,817,974	B2	11/2004	Cooper et al.	6,921,412	B1	7/2005	Black et al.
6,818,018	B1	11/2004	Sawhney	6,923,093	B2	8/2005	Ullah
6,820,791	B2	11/2004	Adams	6,923,803	B2	8/2005	Goble
6,821,273	B2	11/2004	Mollenauer	6,923,819	B2	8/2005	Meade et al.
6,821,282	B2	11/2004	Perry et al.	6,925,849	B2	8/2005	Jairam
6,821,284	B2	11/2004	Sturtz et al.	6,926,716	B2	8/2005	Baker et al.
6,827,246	B2	12/2004	Sullivan et al.	6,928,902	B1	8/2005	Eyssalenne
6,827,712	B2	12/2004	Tovey et al.	6,929,641	B2	8/2005	Goble et al.
6,827,725	B2	12/2004	Batchelor et al.	6,929,644	B2	8/2005	Truckai et al.
6,828,902	B2	12/2004	Casden	6,931,830	B2	8/2005	Liao
6,830,174	B2	12/2004	Hillstead et al.	6,932,218	B2	8/2005	Kosann et al.
6,831,629	B2	12/2004	Nishino et al.	6,932,810	B2	8/2005	Ryan
6,832,998	B2	12/2004	Goble	6,936,042	B2	8/2005	Wallace et al.
6,834,001	B2	12/2004	Myono	6,936,948	B2	8/2005	Bell et al.
6,835,173	B2	12/2004	Couvillon, Jr.	D509,297	S	9/2005	Wells
6,835,199	B2	12/2004	McGuckin, Jr. et al.	D509,589	S	9/2005	Wells
6,835,336	B2	12/2004	Watt	6,938,706	B2	9/2005	Ng
6,836,611	B2	12/2004	Popovic et al.	6,939,358	B2	9/2005	Palacios et al.
6,837,846	B2	1/2005	Jaffe et al.	6,942,662	B2	9/2005	Goble et al.
6,837,883	B2	1/2005	Moll et al.	6,942,674	B2	9/2005	Belef et al.
6,838,493	B2	1/2005	Williams et al.	6,945,444	B2	9/2005	Gresham et al.
6,840,423	B2	1/2005	Adams et al.	6,945,981	B2	9/2005	Donofrio et al.
6,841,967	B2	1/2005	Kim et al.	6,951,562	B2	10/2005	Zwirnmann
6,843,403	B2	1/2005	Whitman	6,953,138	B1	10/2005	Dworak et al.
6,843,789	B2	1/2005	Goble	6,953,139	B2	10/2005	Milliman et al.
6,843,793	B2	1/2005	Brock et al.	6,953,461	B2	10/2005	McClurken et al.
6,846,307	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.	6,957,758	B2	10/2005	Aranyi
6,846,308	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.	6,958,035	B2	10/2005	Friedman et al.
6,846,309	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.	6,959,851	B2	11/2005	Heinrich
6,847,190	B2	1/2005	Schaefer et al.	6,959,852	B2	11/2005	Shelton, IV et al.
6,849,071	B2	2/2005	Whitman et al.	6,960,107	B1	11/2005	Schaub et al.
6,850,817	B1	2/2005	Green	6,960,163	B2	11/2005	Ewers et al.
6,852,122	B2	2/2005	Rush	6,960,220	B2	11/2005	Marino et al.
6,852,330	B2	2/2005	Bowman et al.	6,962,587	B2	11/2005	Johnson et al.
6,853,879	B2	2/2005	Sunaoshi	6,963,792	B1	11/2005	Green
6,858,005	B2	2/2005	Ohline et al.	6,964,363	B2	11/2005	Wales et al.
6,859,882	B2	2/2005	Fung	6,966,907	B2	11/2005	Goble
RE38,708	E	3/2005	Bolanos et al.	6,966,909	B2	11/2005	Marshall et al.
D502,994	S	3/2005	Blake, III	6,968,908	B2	11/2005	Tokunaga et al.
6,861,142	B1	3/2005	Wilkie et al.	6,969,385	B2	11/2005	Moreyra
6,861,954	B2	3/2005	Levin	6,969,395	B2	11/2005	Eskuri
6,863,668	B2	3/2005	Gillespie et al.	6,971,988	B2	12/2005	Orban, III
6,863,694	B1	3/2005	Boyce et al.	6,972,199	B2	12/2005	Lebouitz et al.
6,863,924	B2	3/2005	Ranganathan et al.	6,974,435	B2	12/2005	Daw et al.
6,866,178	B2	3/2005	Adams et al.	6,974,462	B2	12/2005	Sater
6,866,668	B2	3/2005	Giannetti et al.	6,978,921	B2	12/2005	Shelton, IV et al.
6,866,671	B2	3/2005	Tierney et al.	6,978,922	B2	12/2005	Bilotti et al.
6,867,248	B1	3/2005	Martin et al.	6,981,628	B2	1/2006	Wales
6,869,430	B2	3/2005	Balbierz et al.	6,981,941	B2	1/2006	Whitman et al.
6,869,435	B2	3/2005	Blake, III	6,981,978	B2	1/2006	Gannoe
6,872,214	B2	3/2005	Sonnenschein et al.	6,984,203	B2	1/2006	Tartaglia et al.
6,874,669	B2	4/2005	Adams et al.	6,984,231	B2	1/2006	Goble et al.
6,877,647	B2	4/2005	Green et al.	6,986,451	B1	1/2006	Mastri et al.
6,878,106	B1	4/2005	Herrmann	6,988,649	B2	1/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
6,884,392	B2	4/2005	Malkin et al.	6,988,650	B2	1/2006	Schwemberger et al.
6,884,428	B2	4/2005	Binette et al.	6,989,034	B2	1/2006	Hammer et al.
6,886,730	B2	5/2005	Fujisawa et al.	6,990,731	B2	1/2006	Haytayan
6,887,710	B2	5/2005	Call et al.	6,990,796	B2	1/2006	Schnipke et al.
6,889,116	B2	5/2005	Jinno	6,993,200	B2	1/2006	Tastl et al.
6,893,435	B2	5/2005	Goble	6,993,413	B2	1/2006	Sunaoshi
				6,994,708	B2	2/2006	Manzo
				6,995,729	B2	2/2006	Govari et al.
				6,996,433	B2	2/2006	Burbank et al.
				6,997,931	B2	2/2006	Sauer et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,997,935	B2	2/2006	Anderson et al.	7,083,619	B2	8/2006	Truckai et al.
6,998,736	B2	2/2006	Lee et al.	7,083,620	B2	8/2006	Jahns et al.
6,998,816	B2	2/2006	Wieck et al.	7,083,626	B2	8/2006	Hart et al.
7,000,818	B2	2/2006	Shelton, IV et al.	7,086,267	B2	8/2006	Dworak et al.
7,000,819	B2	2/2006	Swayze et al.	7,087,049	B2	8/2006	Nowlin et al.
7,000,911	B2	2/2006	McCormick et al.	7,087,054	B2	8/2006	Truckai et al.
7,001,380	B2	2/2006	Goble	7,087,071	B2	8/2006	Nicholas et al.
7,001,408	B2	2/2006	Knodel et al.	7,090,637	B2	8/2006	Danitz et al.
7,004,174	B2	2/2006	Eggers et al.	7,090,673	B2	8/2006	Dycus et al.
7,007,176	B2	2/2006	Goodfellow et al.	7,090,683	B2	8/2006	Brock et al.
7,008,433	B2	3/2006	Voellmicke et al.	7,090,684	B2	8/2006	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
7,008,435	B2	3/2006	Cummins	7,091,191	B2	8/2006	Laredo et al.
7,009,039	B2	3/2006	Yayon et al.	7,091,412	B2	8/2006	Wang et al.
7,011,657	B2	3/2006	Truckai et al.	7,093,492	B2	8/2006	Treiber et al.
7,014,640	B2	3/2006	Kemppainen et al.	7,094,202	B2	8/2006	Nobis et al.
7,018,357	B2	3/2006	Emmons	7,094,247	B2	8/2006	Monassevitch et al.
7,018,390	B2	3/2006	Turovskiy et al.	7,094,916	B2	8/2006	DeLuca et al.
7,021,669	B1	4/2006	Lindermeir et al.	7,096,972	B2	8/2006	Orozco, Jr.
7,022,131	B1	4/2006	Derowe et al.	7,097,089	B2	8/2006	Marczyk
7,023,159	B2	4/2006	Gorti et al.	7,097,644	B2	8/2006	Long
7,025,064	B2	4/2006	Wang et al.	7,097,650	B2	8/2006	Weller et al.
7,025,732	B2	4/2006	Thompson et al.	7,098,794	B2	8/2006	Lindsay et al.
7,025,743	B2	4/2006	Mann et al.	7,100,949	B2	9/2006	Williams et al.
7,025,774	B2	4/2006	Freeman et al.	7,101,187	B1	9/2006	Deconinck et al.
7,025,775	B2	4/2006	Gadberry et al.	7,101,371	B2	9/2006	Dycus et al.
7,028,570	B2	4/2006	Ohta et al.	7,101,394	B2	9/2006	Hamm et al.
7,029,435	B2	4/2006	Nakao	7,104,741	B2	9/2006	Krohn
7,029,439	B2	4/2006	Roberts et al.	7,108,695	B2	9/2006	Witt et al.
7,030,904	B2	4/2006	Adair et al.	7,108,701	B2	9/2006	Evens et al.
7,032,798	B2	4/2006	Whitman et al.	7,108,709	B2	9/2006	Cummins
7,032,799	B2	4/2006	Viola et al.	7,111,768	B2	9/2006	Cummins et al.
7,033,356	B2	4/2006	Latterell et al.	7,111,769	B2	9/2006	Wales et al.
7,035,716	B2	4/2006	Harris et al.	7,112,214	B2	9/2006	Peterson et al.
7,035,762	B2	4/2006	Menard et al.	RE39,358	E	10/2006	Goble
7,036,680	B1	5/2006	Flannery	7,114,642	B2	10/2006	Whitman
7,037,314	B2	5/2006	Armstrong	7,116,100	B1	10/2006	Mock et al.
7,037,344	B2	5/2006	Kagan et al.	7,118,020	B2	10/2006	Lee et al.
7,041,088	B2	5/2006	Nawrocki et al.	7,118,528	B1	10/2006	Piskun
7,041,102	B2	5/2006	Truckai et al.	7,118,563	B2	10/2006	Weckwerth et al.
7,041,868	B2	5/2006	Greene et al.	7,118,582	B1	10/2006	Wang et al.
7,043,852	B2	5/2006	Hayashida et al.	7,119,534	B2	10/2006	Butzmann
7,044,350	B2	5/2006	Kameyama et al.	7,121,446	B2	10/2006	Arad et al.
7,044,352	B2	5/2006	Shelton, IV et al.	7,121,773	B2	10/2006	Mikiya et al.
7,044,353	B2	5/2006	Mastri et al.	7,122,028	B2	10/2006	Looper et al.
7,046,082	B2	5/2006	Komiya et al.	7,125,403	B2	10/2006	Julian et al.
7,048,165	B2	5/2006	Haramiishi	7,125,409	B2	10/2006	Truckai et al.
7,048,687	B1	5/2006	Reuss et al.	7,126,303	B2	10/2006	Farritor et al.
7,048,745	B2	5/2006	Tierney et al.	7,126,879	B2	10/2006	Snyder
7,052,454	B2	5/2006	Taylor	7,128,253	B2	10/2006	Mastri et al.
7,052,494	B2	5/2006	Goble et al.	7,128,254	B2	10/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,052,499	B2	5/2006	Steger et al.	7,128,748	B2	10/2006	Mooradian et al.
7,055,730	B2	6/2006	Ehrenfels et al.	7,131,445	B2	11/2006	Amoah
7,055,731	B2	6/2006	Shelton, IV et al.	7,133,601	B2	11/2006	Phillips et al.
7,056,284	B2	6/2006	Martone et al.	7,134,364	B2	11/2006	Kageler et al.
7,056,330	B2	6/2006	Gayton	7,134,587	B2	11/2006	Schwemberger et al.
7,059,331	B2	6/2006	Adams et al.	7,135,027	B2	11/2006	Delmotte
7,059,508	B2	6/2006	Shelton, IV et al.	7,137,980	B2	11/2006	Buysse et al.
7,063,671	B2	6/2006	Couvillon, Jr.	7,137,981	B2	11/2006	Long
7,063,712	B2	6/2006	Vargas et al.	7,139,016	B2	11/2006	Squilla et al.
7,064,509	B1	6/2006	Fu et al.	7,140,527	B2	11/2006	Ehrenfels et al.
7,066,879	B2	6/2006	Fowler et al.	7,140,528	B2	11/2006	Shelton, IV
7,066,944	B2	6/2006	Laufer et al.	7,141,055	B2	11/2006	Abrams et al.
7,067,038	B2	6/2006	Trokhan et al.	7,143,923	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,070,083	B2	7/2006	Jankowski	7,143,924	B2	12/2006	Scirica et al.
7,070,559	B2	7/2006	Adams et al.	7,143,925	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,070,597	B2	7/2006	Truckai et al.	7,143,926	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,071,287	B2	7/2006	Rhine et al.	7,146,191	B2	12/2006	Kerner et al.
7,075,770	B1	7/2006	Smith	7,147,138	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV
7,077,856	B2	7/2006	Whitman	7,147,139	B2	12/2006	Schwemberger et al.
7,080,769	B2	7/2006	Vresh et al.	7,147,140	B2	12/2006	Wukusick et al.
7,081,114	B2	7/2006	Rashidi	7,147,637	B2	12/2006	Goble
7,083,073	B2	8/2006	Yoshie et al.	7,147,648	B2	12/2006	Lin
7,083,075	B2	8/2006	Swayze et al.	7,147,650	B2	12/2006	Lee
7,083,571	B2	8/2006	Wang et al.	7,150,748	B2	12/2006	Ebbutt et al.
7,083,615	B2	8/2006	Peterson et al.	7,153,300	B2	12/2006	Goble
				7,153,314	B2	12/2006	Laufer et al.
				7,155,316	B2	12/2006	Sutherland et al.
				7,156,863	B2	1/2007	Sonnenschein et al.
				7,159,750	B2	1/2007	Racenet et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,160,296 B2	1/2007	Pearson et al.	7,258,262 B2	8/2007	Mastri et al.
7,160,299 B2	1/2007	Baily	7,258,546 B2	8/2007	Beier et al.
7,161,036 B2	1/2007	Oikawa et al.	7,260,431 B2	8/2007	Libbus et al.
7,161,580 B2	1/2007	Bailey et al.	7,265,374 B2	9/2007	Lee et al.
7,162,758 B2	1/2007	Skinner	7,267,677 B2	9/2007	Johnson et al.
7,163,563 B2	1/2007	Schwartz et al.	7,267,679 B2	9/2007	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
7,166,133 B2	1/2007	Evans et al.	7,272,002 B2	9/2007	Drapeau
7,168,604 B2	1/2007	Milliman et al.	7,273,483 B2	9/2007	Wiener et al.
7,170,910 B2	1/2007	Chen et al.	D552,623 S	10/2007	Vong et al.
7,171,279 B2	1/2007	Buckingham et al.	7,275,674 B2	10/2007	Racenet et al.
7,172,104 B2	2/2007	Scirica et al.	7,276,044 B2	10/2007	Ferry et al.
7,172,593 B2	2/2007	Trieu et al.	7,276,068 B2	10/2007	Johnson et al.
7,172,615 B2	2/2007	Morriss et al.	7,278,562 B2	10/2007	Mastri et al.
7,174,202 B2	2/2007	Bladen et al.	7,278,563 B1	10/2007	Green
7,174,636 B2	2/2007	Lowe	7,278,949 B2	10/2007	Bader
7,177,533 B2	2/2007	McFarlin et al.	7,278,994 B2	10/2007	Goble
7,179,223 B2	2/2007	Motoki et al.	7,282,048 B2	10/2007	Goble et al.
7,179,267 B2	2/2007	Nolan et al.	7,283,096 B2	10/2007	Geisheimer et al.
7,182,239 B1	2/2007	Myers	7,286,850 B2	10/2007	Frielink et al.
7,182,763 B2	2/2007	Nardella	7,287,682 B1	10/2007	Ezzat et al.
7,183,737 B2	2/2007	Kitagawa	7,289,139 B2	10/2007	Amling et al.
7,187,960 B2	3/2007	Abreu	7,293,685 B2	11/2007	Ehrenfels et al.
7,188,758 B2	3/2007	Viola et al.	7,295,893 B2	11/2007	Sunaoshi
7,189,207 B2	3/2007	Viola	7,295,907 B2	11/2007	Lu et al.
7,190,147 B2	3/2007	Gileff et al.	7,296,722 B2	11/2007	Ivanko
7,193,199 B2	3/2007	Jang	7,296,724 B2	11/2007	Green et al.
7,195,627 B2	3/2007	Amoah et al.	7,297,149 B2	11/2007	Vitali et al.
7,196,911 B2	3/2007	Takano et al.	7,300,373 B2	11/2007	Jinno et al.
D541,418 S	4/2007	Schechter et al.	7,300,431 B2	11/2007	Dubrovsky
7,199,537 B2	4/2007	Okamura et al.	7,300,450 B2	11/2007	Vleugels et al.
7,202,576 B1	4/2007	Dechene et al.	7,303,106 B2	12/2007	Milliman et al.
7,202,653 B2	4/2007	Pai	7,303,107 B2	12/2007	Milliman et al.
7,204,404 B2	4/2007	Nguyen et al.	7,303,108 B2	12/2007	Shelton, IV
7,204,835 B2	4/2007	Latterell et al.	7,303,502 B2	12/2007	Thompson
7,206,626 B2	4/2007	Quaid, III	7,303,556 B2	12/2007	Metzger
7,207,233 B2	4/2007	Wadge	7,306,597 B2	12/2007	Manzo
7,207,471 B2	4/2007	Heinrich et al.	7,308,998 B2	12/2007	Mastri et al.
7,207,472 B2	4/2007	Wukusick et al.	7,311,238 B2	12/2007	Liu
7,207,556 B2	4/2007	Saitoh et al.	7,313,430 B2	12/2007	Urquhart et al.
7,208,005 B2	4/2007	Frecker et al.	7,314,473 B2	1/2008	Jinno et al.
7,210,609 B2	5/2007	Leiboff et al.	7,322,859 B2	1/2008	Evans
7,211,081 B2	5/2007	Goble	7,322,975 B2	1/2008	Goble et al.
7,211,084 B2	5/2007	Goble et al.	7,322,994 B2	1/2008	Nicholas et al.
7,211,092 B2	5/2007	Hughett	7,324,572 B2	1/2008	Chang
7,211,979 B2	5/2007	Khatib et al.	7,326,203 B2	2/2008	Papineau et al.
7,213,736 B2	5/2007	Wales et al.	7,326,213 B2	2/2008	Benderev et al.
7,214,224 B2	5/2007	Goble	7,328,828 B2	2/2008	Ortiz et al.
7,215,517 B2	5/2007	Takamatsu	7,328,829 B2	2/2008	Arad et al.
7,217,285 B2	5/2007	Vargas et al.	7,330,004 B2	2/2008	DeJonge et al.
7,220,260 B2	5/2007	Fleming et al.	7,331,340 B2	2/2008	Barney
7,220,272 B2	5/2007	Weadock	7,331,343 B2	2/2008	Schmidt et al.
7,225,959 B2	6/2007	Patton et al.	7,331,403 B2	2/2008	Berry et al.
7,225,963 B2	6/2007	Scirica	7,331,406 B2	2/2008	Wottreng, Jr. et al.
7,225,964 B2	6/2007	Mastri et al.	7,331,969 B1	2/2008	Ingnas et al.
7,226,450 B2	6/2007	Athanasidou et al.	7,334,717 B2	2/2008	Rethy et al.
7,228,505 B2	6/2007	Shimazu et al.	7,334,718 B2	2/2008	McAlister et al.
7,229,408 B2	6/2007	Douglas et al.	7,335,199 B2	2/2008	Goble et al.
7,234,624 B2	6/2007	Gresham et al.	7,335,401 B2	2/2008	Finke et al.
7,235,072 B2	6/2007	Sartor et al.	7,336,045 B2	2/2008	Clermonts
7,235,089 B1	6/2007	McGuckin, Jr.	7,336,048 B2	2/2008	Lohr
7,235,302 B2	6/2007	Jing et al.	7,336,184 B2	2/2008	Smith et al.
7,237,708 B1	7/2007	Guy et al.	7,337,774 B2	3/2008	Webb
7,238,195 B2	7/2007	Viola	7,338,505 B2	3/2008	Belson
7,238,901 B2	7/2007	Kim et al.	7,338,513 B2	3/2008	Lee et al.
7,239,657 B1	7/2007	Gunnarsson	7,341,554 B2	3/2008	Sekine et al.
7,241,288 B2	7/2007	Braun	7,341,555 B2	3/2008	Ootawara et al.
7,241,289 B2	7/2007	Braun	7,341,591 B2	3/2008	Grinberg
7,246,734 B2	7/2007	Shelton, IV	7,343,920 B2	3/2008	Toby et al.
7,247,161 B2	7/2007	Johnston et al.	7,344,532 B2	3/2008	Goble et al.
7,249,267 B2	7/2007	Chapuis	7,344,533 B2	3/2008	Pearson et al.
7,252,641 B2	8/2007	Thompson et al.	7,346,344 B2	3/2008	Fontaine
7,252,660 B2	8/2007	Kunz	7,346,406 B2	3/2008	Broto et al.
7,255,012 B2	8/2007	Hedtkke	7,348,763 B1	3/2008	Reinhart et al.
7,255,696 B2	8/2007	Goble et al.	7,348,875 B2	3/2008	Hughes et al.
7,256,695 B2	8/2007	Hamel et al.	RE40,237 E	4/2008	Bilotti et al.
			7,351,258 B2	4/2008	Ricotta et al.
			7,354,447 B2	4/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
			7,354,502 B2	4/2008	Polat et al.
			7,357,287 B2	4/2008	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,357,806	B2	4/2008	Rivera et al.	7,442,201	B2	10/2008	Pugsley et al.
7,361,168	B2	4/2008	Makower et al.	7,443,547	B2	10/2008	Moreno et al.
7,361,195	B2	4/2008	Schwartz et al.	7,446,131	B1	11/2008	Liu et al.
7,362,062	B2	4/2008	Schneider et al.	7,448,525	B2	11/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
7,364,060	B2	4/2008	Milliman	7,450,010	B1	11/2008	Gravelle et al.
7,364,061	B2	4/2008	Swayze et al.	7,451,904	B2	11/2008	Shelton, IV
7,367,485	B2	5/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,455,208	B2	11/2008	Wales et al.
7,368,124	B2	5/2008	Chun et al.	7,455,676	B2	11/2008	Holsten et al.
7,371,210	B2	5/2008	Brock et al.	7,455,682	B2	11/2008	Viola
7,371,403	B2	5/2008	McCarthy et al.	D582,934	S	12/2008	Byeon
7,375,493	B2	5/2008	Calhoun et al.	7,461,767	B2	12/2008	Viola et al.
7,377,918	B2	5/2008	Amoah	7,462,187	B2	12/2008	Johnston et al.
7,377,928	B2	5/2008	Zubik et al.	7,464,845	B2	12/2008	Chou
7,378,817	B2	5/2008	Calhoun et al.	7,464,846	B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
RE40,388	E	6/2008	Gines	7,464,847	B2	12/2008	Viola et al.
7,380,695	B2	6/2008	Doll et al.	7,464,848	B2	12/2008	Green et al.
7,380,696	B2	6/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,464,849	B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
7,384,403	B2	6/2008	Sherman	7,467,740	B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
7,384,417	B2	6/2008	Cucin	7,467,849	B2	12/2008	Silverbrook et al.
7,386,365	B2	6/2008	Nixon	7,472,814	B2	1/2009	Mastri et al.
7,386,730	B2	6/2008	Uchikubo	7,472,815	B2	1/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
7,388,217	B2	6/2008	Buschbeck et al.	7,472,816	B2	1/2009	Holsten et al.
7,388,484	B2	6/2008	Hsu	7,473,221	B2	1/2009	Ewers et al.
7,391,173	B2	6/2008	Schena	7,473,253	B2	1/2009	Dycus et al.
7,394,190	B2	7/2008	Huang	7,473,263	B2	1/2009	Johnston et al.
7,396,356	B2	7/2008	Mollenauer	7,476,237	B2	1/2009	Taniguchi et al.
7,397,364	B2	7/2008	Govari	7,479,608	B2	1/2009	Smith
7,398,707	B2	7/2008	Morley et al.	7,481,347	B2	1/2009	Roy
7,398,907	B2	7/2008	Racenet et al.	7,481,348	B2	1/2009	Marczyk
7,398,908	B2	7/2008	Holsten et al.	7,481,349	B2	1/2009	Holsten et al.
7,400,107	B2	7/2008	Schneider et al.	7,481,824	B2	1/2009	Boudreaux et al.
7,400,752	B2	7/2008	Zacharias	7,485,124	B2	2/2009	Kuhns et al.
7,401,000	B2	7/2008	Nakamura	7,485,133	B2	2/2009	Cannon et al.
7,401,721	B2	7/2008	Holsten et al.	7,485,142	B2	2/2009	Milo
7,404,449	B2	7/2008	Birmingham et al.	7,487,899	B2	2/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
7,404,508	B2	7/2008	Smith et al.	7,489,055	B2	2/2009	Jeong et al.
7,404,509	B2	7/2008	Ortiz et al.	7,490,749	B2	2/2009	Schall et al.
7,404,822	B2	7/2008	Viard et al.	7,491,232	B2	2/2009	Bolduc et al.
7,407,074	B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.	7,494,039	B2	2/2009	Racenet et al.
7,407,075	B2	8/2008	Holsten et al.	7,494,460	B2	2/2009	Haarstad et al.
7,407,076	B2	8/2008	Racenet et al.	7,494,499	B2	2/2009	Nagase et al.
7,407,077	B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.	7,494,501	B2	2/2009	Ahlberg et al.
7,407,078	B2	8/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,500,979	B2	3/2009	Hueil et al.
7,408,310	B2	8/2008	Hong et al.	7,501,198	B2	3/2009	Barley et al.
7,410,085	B2	8/2008	Wolf et al.	7,503,474	B2	3/2009	Hillstead et al.
7,410,086	B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.	7,506,790	B2	3/2009	Shelton, IV
7,410,483	B2	8/2008	Danitz et al.	7,506,791	B2	3/2009	Omaits et al.
7,413,563	B2	8/2008	Corcoran et al.	7,507,202	B2	3/2009	Schoellhorn
7,416,101	B2	8/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,510,107	B2	3/2009	Timm et al.
7,418,078	B2	8/2008	Blanz et al.	7,510,534	B2	3/2009	Burdorff et al.
RE40,514	E	9/2008	Mastri et al.	7,510,566	B2	3/2009	Jacobs et al.
7,419,080	B2	9/2008	Smith et al.	7,513,407	B1	4/2009	Chang
7,419,081	B2	9/2008	Ehrenfels et al.	7,513,408	B2	4/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
7,419,321	B2	9/2008	Tereschouk	7,517,356	B2	4/2009	Heinrich
7,419,495	B2	9/2008	Menn et al.	7,524,320	B2	4/2009	Tierney et al.
7,422,136	B1	9/2008	Marczyk	7,527,632	B2	5/2009	Houghton et al.
7,422,138	B2	9/2008	Bilotti et al.	7,530,984	B2	5/2009	Sonnenschein et al.
7,422,139	B2	9/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,530,985	B2	5/2009	Takemoto et al.
7,424,965	B2	9/2008	Racenet et al.	7,533,906	B2	5/2009	Luetgen et al.
7,427,607	B2	9/2008	Suzuki	7,534,259	B2	5/2009	Lashinski et al.
D578,644	S	10/2008	Shumer et al.	7,540,867	B2	6/2009	Jinno et al.
7,430,772	B2	10/2008	Van Es	7,540,872	B2	6/2009	Schechter et al.
7,431,188	B1	10/2008	Marczyk	7,542,807	B2	6/2009	Bertolero et al.
7,431,189	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,543,730	B1	6/2009	Marczyk
7,431,230	B2	10/2008	McPherson et al.	7,546,939	B2	6/2009	Adams et al.
7,431,694	B2	10/2008	Stefanchik et al.	7,546,940	B2	6/2009	Milliman et al.
7,431,730	B2	10/2008	Viola	7,547,287	B2	6/2009	Boecker et al.
7,434,715	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,547,312	B2	6/2009	Bauman et al.
7,434,717	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,549,563	B2	6/2009	Mather et al.
7,435,249	B2	10/2008	Buysse et al.	7,549,564	B2	6/2009	Boudreaux
7,438,209	B1	10/2008	Hess et al.	7,549,998	B2	6/2009	Braun
7,438,718	B2	10/2008	Milliman et al.	7,552,854	B2	6/2009	Wixey et al.
7,439,354	B2	10/2008	Lenges et al.	7,553,173	B2	6/2009	Kowalick
7,441,684	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,553,275	B2	6/2009	Padget et al.
7,441,685	B1	10/2008	Boudreaux	7,554,343	B2	6/2009	Bromfield
				7,556,185	B2	7/2009	Viola
				7,556,186	B2	7/2009	Milliman
				7,556,647	B2	7/2009	Drews et al.
				7,559,449	B2	7/2009	Viola

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,559,450 B2	7/2009	Wales et al.	7,655,288 B2	2/2010	Bauman et al.
7,559,452 B2	7/2009	Wales et al.	7,655,584 B2	2/2010	Biran et al.
7,559,937 B2	7/2009	de la Torre et al.	7,656,131 B2	2/2010	Embrey et al.
7,561,637 B2	7/2009	Jonsson et al.	7,658,311 B2	2/2010	Boudreaux
7,562,910 B2	7/2009	Kertesz et al.	7,658,312 B2	2/2010	Vidal et al.
7,563,269 B2	7/2009	Hashiguchi	7,658,705 B2	2/2010	Melvin et al.
7,563,862 B2	7/2009	Sieg et al.	7,659,219 B2	2/2010	Biran et al.
7,565,993 B2	7/2009	Milliman et al.	7,661,448 B2	2/2010	Kim et al.
7,566,300 B2	7/2009	Devierre et al.	7,662,161 B2	2/2010	Briganti et al.
7,567,045 B2	7/2009	Fristedt	7,665,646 B2	2/2010	Prommersberger
7,568,603 B2	8/2009	Shelton, IV et al.	7,665,647 B2	2/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,568,604 B2	8/2009	Ehrenfels et al.	7,669,746 B2	3/2010	Shelton, IV
7,568,619 B2	8/2009	Todd et al.	7,669,747 B2	3/2010	Weisenburgh, II et al.
7,575,144 B2	8/2009	Ortiz et al.	7,670,334 B2	3/2010	Hueil et al.
7,578,825 B2	8/2009	Huebner	7,673,780 B2	3/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
D600,712 S	9/2009	LaManna et al.	7,673,781 B2	3/2010	Swayze et al.
7,583,063 B2	9/2009	Dooley	7,673,782 B2	3/2010	Hess et al.
7,584,880 B2	9/2009	Racenet et al.	7,673,783 B2	3/2010	Morgan et al.
7,586,289 B2	9/2009	Andruk et al.	7,674,253 B2	3/2010	Fisher et al.
7,588,174 B2	9/2009	Holsten et al.	7,674,255 B2	3/2010	Braun
7,588,175 B2	9/2009	Timm et al.	7,674,263 B2	3/2010	Ryan
7,588,176 B2	9/2009	Timm et al.	7,674,270 B2	3/2010	Layer
7,588,177 B2	9/2009	Racenet	7,682,307 B2	3/2010	Danitz et al.
7,591,783 B2	9/2009	Boulais et al.	7,682,367 B2	3/2010	Shah et al.
7,591,818 B2	9/2009	Bertolero et al.	7,682,686 B2	3/2010	Curro et al.
7,593,766 B2	9/2009	Faber et al.	7,686,201 B2	3/2010	Csiky
7,595,642 B2	9/2009	Doyle	7,686,804 B2	3/2010	Johnson et al.
7,597,229 B2	10/2009	Boudreaux et al.	7,686,826 B2	3/2010	Lee et al.
7,597,230 B2	10/2009	Racenet et al.	7,688,028 B2	3/2010	Phillips et al.
7,597,693 B2	10/2009	Garrison	7,691,098 B2	4/2010	Wallace et al.
7,597,699 B2	10/2009	Rogers	7,691,103 B2	4/2010	Fernandez et al.
7,598,972 B2	10/2009	Tomita	7,691,106 B2	4/2010	Schenberger et al.
7,600,663 B2	10/2009	Green	7,694,864 B2	4/2010	Okada et al.
7,604,118 B2	10/2009	Iio et al.	7,694,865 B2	4/2010	Scirica
7,604,150 B2	10/2009	Boudreaux	7,695,485 B2	4/2010	Whitman et al.
7,604,151 B2	10/2009	Hess et al.	7,695,493 B2	4/2010	Saadat et al.
7,604,668 B2	10/2009	Farnsworth et al.	7,699,204 B2	4/2010	Viola
7,607,557 B2	10/2009	Shelton, IV et al.	7,699,835 B2	4/2010	Lee et al.
7,608,091 B2	10/2009	Goldfarb et al.	7,699,844 B2	4/2010	Utley et al.
D604,325 S	11/2009	Ebeling et al.	7,699,846 B2	4/2010	Ryan
7,611,038 B2	11/2009	Racenet et al.	7,699,856 B2	4/2010	Van Wyk et al.
7,611,474 B2	11/2009	Hibner et al.	7,699,859 B2	4/2010	Bombard et al.
7,615,003 B2	11/2009	Stefanchik et al.	7,699,860 B2	4/2010	Huitema et al.
7,615,006 B2	11/2009	Abe	7,699,868 B2	4/2010	Frank et al.
7,615,067 B2	11/2009	Lee et al.	7,703,653 B2	4/2010	Shah et al.
7,617,961 B2	11/2009	Viola	7,705,559 B2	4/2010	Powell et al.
D605,201 S	12/2009	Lorenz et al.	7,708,180 B2	5/2010	Murray et al.
D607,010 S	12/2009	Kocmick	7,708,181 B2	5/2010	Cole et al.
7,624,902 B2	12/2009	Marczyk et al.	7,708,182 B2	5/2010	Viola
7,624,903 B2	12/2009	Green et al.	7,708,758 B2	5/2010	Lee et al.
7,625,370 B2	12/2009	Hart et al.	7,712,182 B2	5/2010	Zeiler et al.
7,630,841 B2	12/2009	Comisky et al.	7,713,190 B2	5/2010	Brock et al.
7,631,793 B2	12/2009	Rethy et al.	7,713,542 B2	5/2010	Xu et al.
7,631,794 B2	12/2009	Rethy et al.	7,714,239 B2	5/2010	Smith
7,635,074 B2	12/2009	Olson et al.	7,714,334 B2	5/2010	Lin
7,635,922 B2	12/2009	Becker	7,717,312 B2	5/2010	Beetel
7,637,409 B2	12/2009	Marczyk	7,717,313 B2	5/2010	Criscuolo et al.
7,637,410 B2	12/2009	Marczyk	7,717,846 B2	5/2010	Zirps et al.
7,638,958 B2	12/2009	Philipp et al.	7,717,873 B2	5/2010	Swick
7,641,091 B2	1/2010	Olson et al.	7,717,915 B2	5/2010	Miyazawa
7,641,092 B2	1/2010	Kruszynski et al.	7,717,926 B2	5/2010	Whitfield et al.
7,641,093 B2	1/2010	Doll et al.	7,718,180 B2	5/2010	Karp
7,641,095 B2	1/2010	Viola	7,718,556 B2	5/2010	Matsuda et al.
7,641,671 B2	1/2010	Crainich	7,721,930 B2	5/2010	McKenna et al.
7,644,783 B2	1/2010	Roberts et al.	7,721,931 B2	5/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,644,848 B2	1/2010	Swayze et al.	7,721,933 B2	5/2010	Ehrenfels et al.
7,645,230 B2	1/2010	Mikkaichi et al.	7,721,934 B2	5/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,648,055 B2	1/2010	Marczyk	7,721,936 B2	5/2010	Shalton, IV et al.
7,648,457 B2	1/2010	Stefanchik et al.	7,722,527 B2	5/2010	Bouchier et al.
7,648,519 B2	1/2010	Lee et al.	7,722,607 B2	5/2010	Dumbauld et al.
7,650,185 B2	1/2010	Maile et al.	7,722,610 B2	5/2010	Viola et al.
7,651,017 B2	1/2010	Ortiz et al.	7,725,214 B2	5/2010	Diolaiti
7,651,498 B2	1/2010	Shifrin et al.	7,726,171 B2	6/2010	Langlotz et al.
7,654,431 B2	2/2010	Hueil et al.	7,726,537 B2	6/2010	Olson et al.
7,655,004 B2	2/2010	Long	7,726,538 B2	6/2010	Holsten et al.
			7,726,539 B2	6/2010	Holsten et al.
			7,727,954 B2	6/2010	McKay
			7,728,553 B2	6/2010	Carrier et al.
			7,729,742 B2	6/2010	Govari

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,731,072	B2	6/2010	Timm et al.	7,815,662	B2	10/2010	Spivey et al.
7,731,073	B2	6/2010	Wixey et al.	7,819,296	B2	10/2010	Hueil et al.
7,731,724	B2	6/2010	Huitema et al.	7,819,297	B2	10/2010	Doll et al.
7,735,703	B2	6/2010	Morgan et al.	7,819,298	B2	10/2010	Hall et al.
7,736,254	B2	6/2010	Schena	7,819,299	B2	10/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,736,306	B2	6/2010	Brustad et al.	7,819,799	B2	10/2010	Merril et al.
7,736,374	B2	6/2010	Vaughan et al.	7,819,884	B2	10/2010	Lee et al.
7,738,971	B2	6/2010	Swayze et al.	7,819,886	B2	10/2010	Whitfield et al.
7,740,159	B2	6/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,823,592	B2	11/2010	Bettuchi et al.
7,742,036	B2	6/2010	Grant et al.	7,823,760	B2	11/2010	Zemlok et al.
7,743,960	B2	6/2010	Whitman et al.	7,824,401	B2	11/2010	Manzo et al.
7,744,624	B2	6/2010	Bettuchi	7,824,422	B2	11/2010	Benchetrit
7,744,627	B2	6/2010	Orban, III et al.	7,824,426	B2	11/2010	Racenet et al.
7,744,628	B2	6/2010	Viola	7,828,189	B2	11/2010	Holsten et al.
7,747,146	B2	6/2010	Milano et al.	7,828,794	B2	11/2010	Sartor
7,748,587	B2	7/2010	Haramiishi et al.	7,828,808	B2	11/2010	Hinman et al.
7,748,632	B2	7/2010	Coleman et al.	7,831,292	B2	11/2010	Quaid et al.
7,749,204	B2	7/2010	Dhanaraj et al.	7,832,408	B2	11/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,751,870	B2	7/2010	Whitman	7,832,611	B2	11/2010	Boyden et al.
7,753,245	B2	7/2010	Boudreaux et al.	7,832,612	B2	11/2010	Baxter, III et al.
7,753,246	B2	7/2010	Scirica	7,833,234	B2	11/2010	Bailly et al.
7,753,904	B2	7/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,835,823	B2	11/2010	Sillman et al.
7,757,924	B2	7/2010	Gerbi et al.	7,836,400	B2	11/2010	May et al.
7,758,594	B2	7/2010	Lamson et al.	7,837,079	B2	11/2010	Holsten et al.
7,758,612	B2	7/2010	Shipp	7,837,080	B2	11/2010	Schwemberger
7,762,462	B2	7/2010	Gelbman	7,837,081	B2	11/2010	Holsten et al.
7,762,998	B2	7/2010	Birk et al.	7,837,425	B2	11/2010	Saeki et al.
7,766,207	B2	8/2010	Mather et al.	7,837,685	B2	11/2010	Weinberg et al.
7,766,209	B2	8/2010	Baxter, III et al.	7,837,687	B2	11/2010	Harp
7,766,210	B2	8/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,837,694	B2	11/2010	Tethrake et al.
7,766,821	B2	8/2010	Brunnen et al.	7,838,789	B2	11/2010	Stoffers et al.
7,766,894	B2	8/2010	Weitzner et al.	7,839,109	B2	11/2010	Carmen, Jr. et al.
7,770,658	B2	8/2010	Ito et al.	7,841,503	B2	11/2010	Sonnenschein et al.
7,770,773	B2	8/2010	Whitman et al.	7,842,025	B2	11/2010	Coleman et al.
7,770,774	B2	8/2010	Mastri et al.	7,842,028	B2	11/2010	Lee
7,770,775	B2	8/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,843,158	B2	11/2010	Prisco
7,770,776	B2	8/2010	Chen et al.	7,845,533	B2	12/2010	Marczyk et al.
7,771,396	B2	8/2010	Stefanchik et al.	7,845,534	B2	12/2010	Viola et al.
7,772,720	B2	8/2010	McGee et al.	7,845,535	B2	12/2010	Scirica
7,772,725	B2	8/2010	Siman-Tov	7,845,536	B2	12/2010	Viola et al.
7,775,972	B2	8/2010	Brock et al.	7,845,537	B2	12/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,776,037	B2	8/2010	Odom	7,846,085	B2	12/2010	Silverman et al.
7,776,060	B2	8/2010	Mooradian et al.	7,846,149	B2	12/2010	Jankowski
7,776,065	B2	8/2010	Griffiths et al.	7,848,066	B2	12/2010	Yanagishima
7,778,004	B2	8/2010	Nerheim et al.	7,850,623	B2	12/2010	Griffin et al.
7,779,737	B2	8/2010	Newman, Jr. et al.	7,850,642	B2	12/2010	Moll et al.
7,780,054	B2	8/2010	Wales	7,850,982	B2	12/2010	Stopek et al.
7,780,055	B2	8/2010	Scirica et al.	7,853,813	B2	12/2010	Lee
7,780,309	B2	8/2010	McMillan et al.	7,854,735	B2	12/2010	Houser et al.
7,780,663	B2	8/2010	Yates et al.	7,854,736	B2	12/2010	Ryan
7,780,685	B2	8/2010	Hunt et al.	7,857,183	B2	12/2010	Shelton, IV
7,784,662	B2	8/2010	Wales et al.	7,857,184	B2	12/2010	Viola
7,784,663	B2	8/2010	Shelton, IV	7,857,185	B2	12/2010	Swayze et al.
7,787,256	B2	8/2010	Chan et al.	7,857,186	B2	12/2010	Baxter, III et al.
7,789,283	B2	9/2010	Shah	7,857,813	B2	12/2010	Schmitz et al.
7,789,875	B2	9/2010	Brock et al.	7,861,906	B2	1/2011	Doll et al.
7,789,883	B2	9/2010	Takashino et al.	7,862,502	B2	1/2011	Pool et al.
7,789,889	B2	9/2010	Zubik et al.	7,862,546	B2	1/2011	Conlon et al.
7,793,812	B2	9/2010	Moore et al.	7,862,579	B2	1/2011	Ortiz et al.
7,794,475	B2	9/2010	Hess et al.	7,866,525	B2	1/2011	Scirica
7,798,386	B2	9/2010	Schall et al.	7,866,527	B2	1/2011	Hall et al.
7,799,039	B2	9/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,866,528	B2	1/2011	Olson et al.
7,799,044	B2	9/2010	Johnston et al.	7,870,989	B2	1/2011	Viola et al.
7,799,965	B2	9/2010	Patel et al.	7,871,418	B2	1/2011	Thompson et al.
7,803,151	B2	9/2010	Whitman	7,871,440	B2	1/2011	Schwartz et al.
7,806,871	B2	10/2010	Li et al.	7,875,055	B2	1/2011	Cichocki, Jr.
7,806,891	B2	10/2010	Nowlin et al.	7,879,063	B2	2/2011	Khosravi
7,810,690	B2	10/2010	Bilotti et al.	7,879,070	B2	2/2011	Ortiz et al.
7,810,691	B2	10/2010	Boyden et al.	7,883,461	B2	2/2011	Albrecht et al.
7,810,692	B2	10/2010	Hall et al.	7,883,465	B2	2/2011	Donofrio et al.
7,810,693	B2	10/2010	Broehl et al.	7,886,951	B2	2/2011	Hessler
7,811,275	B2	10/2010	Birk et al.	7,886,952	B2	2/2011	Scirica et al.
7,814,816	B2	10/2010	Alberti et al.	7,887,530	B2	2/2011	Zemlok et al.
7,815,092	B2	10/2010	Whitman et al.	7,887,535	B2	2/2011	Lands et al.
7,815,565	B2	10/2010	Stefanchik et al.	7,887,536	B2	2/2011	Johnson et al.
				7,887,563	B2	2/2011	Cummins
				7,891,531	B1	2/2011	Ward
				7,891,532	B2	2/2011	Mastri et al.
				7,892,200	B2	2/2011	Birk et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,892,245 B2	2/2011	Liddicoat et al.	7,955,380 B2	6/2011	Chu et al.
7,893,586 B2	2/2011	West et al.	7,959,050 B2	6/2011	Smith et al.
7,896,214 B2	3/2011	Farascioni	7,959,051 B2	6/2011	Smith et al.
7,896,215 B2	3/2011	Adams et al.	7,959,052 B2	6/2011	Sonnenschein et al.
7,896,869 B2	3/2011	DiSilvestro et al.	7,963,432 B2	6/2011	Knodel et al.
7,896,877 B2	3/2011	Hall et al.	7,963,433 B2	6/2011	Whitman et al.
7,896,895 B2	3/2011	Boudreaux et al.	7,963,913 B2	6/2011	Devengenzo et al.
7,896,897 B2	3/2011	Gresham et al.	7,963,963 B2	6/2011	Francischelli et al.
7,898,198 B2	3/2011	Murphree	7,963,964 B2	6/2011	Santilli et al.
7,900,805 B2	3/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	7,964,206 B2	6/2011	Suokas et al.
7,900,806 B2	3/2011	Chen et al.	7,966,236 B2	6/2011	Noriega et al.
7,901,381 B2	3/2011	Birk et al.	7,966,269 B2	6/2011	Bauer et al.
7,905,380 B2	3/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	7,966,799 B2	6/2011	Morgan et al.
7,905,381 B2	3/2011	Baxter, III et al.	7,967,178 B2	6/2011	Scirica et al.
7,905,881 B2	3/2011	Masuda et al.	7,967,179 B2	6/2011	Olson et al.
7,905,889 B2	3/2011	Catanese et al.	7,967,180 B2	6/2011	Scirica
7,905,890 B2	3/2011	Whitfield et al.	7,967,181 B2	6/2011	Viola et al.
7,905,902 B2	3/2011	Huitema et al.	7,967,791 B2	6/2011	Franer et al.
7,909,039 B2	3/2011	Hur	7,967,839 B2	6/2011	Flock et al.
7,909,191 B2	3/2011	Baker et al.	7,972,298 B2	7/2011	Wallace et al.
7,909,220 B2	3/2011	Viola	7,972,315 B2	7/2011	Birk et al.
7,909,221 B2	3/2011	Viola et al.	7,976,213 B2	7/2011	Bertolotti et al.
7,909,224 B2	3/2011	Prommersberger	7,976,563 B2	7/2011	Summerer
7,913,891 B2	3/2011	Doll et al.	7,979,137 B2	7/2011	Tracey et al.
7,913,893 B2	3/2011	Mastri et al.	7,980,443 B2	7/2011	Scheib et al.
7,914,521 B2	3/2011	Wang et al.	7,981,132 B2	7/2011	Dubrul et al.
7,914,543 B2	3/2011	Roth et al.	7,987,405 B2	7/2011	Turner et al.
7,914,551 B2	3/2011	Ortiz et al.	7,988,015 B2	8/2011	Mason, II et al.
7,918,230 B2	4/2011	Whitman et al.	7,988,026 B2	8/2011	Knodel et al.
7,918,376 B1	4/2011	Knodel et al.	7,988,027 B2	8/2011	Olson et al.
7,918,377 B2	4/2011	Measamer et al.	7,988,028 B2	8/2011	Farascioni et al.
7,918,845 B2	4/2011	Saadat et al.	7,988,779 B2	8/2011	Disalvo et al.
7,918,848 B2	4/2011	Lau et al.	7,992,757 B2	8/2011	Wheeler et al.
7,918,861 B2	4/2011	Brock et al.	7,993,360 B2	8/2011	Hacker et al.
7,918,867 B2	4/2011	Dana et al.	7,994,670 B2	8/2011	Ji
7,922,061 B2	4/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	7,997,054 B2	8/2011	Bertsch et al.
7,922,063 B2	4/2011	Zemlok et al.	7,997,468 B2	8/2011	Farascioni
7,922,743 B2	4/2011	Heinrich et al.	7,997,469 B2	8/2011	Olson et al.
7,923,144 B2	4/2011	Kohn et al.	8,002,696 B2	8/2011	Suzuki
7,926,691 B2	4/2011	Viola et al.	8,002,784 B2	8/2011	Jinno et al.
7,927,328 B2	4/2011	Orszulak et al.	8,002,785 B2	8/2011	Weiss et al.
7,928,281 B2	4/2011	Augustine	8,002,795 B2	8/2011	Beetel
7,930,040 B1	4/2011	Kelsch et al.	8,006,365 B2	8/2011	Levin et al.
7,930,065 B2	4/2011	Larkin et al.	8,006,885 B2	8/2011	Marczyk
7,931,660 B2	4/2011	Aranyi et al.	8,006,889 B2	8/2011	Adams et al.
7,931,695 B2	4/2011	Ringeisen	8,007,370 B2	8/2011	Hirsch et al.
7,931,877 B2	4/2011	Steffens et al.	8,007,465 B2	8/2011	Birk et al.
7,934,630 B2	5/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	8,007,479 B2	8/2011	Birk et al.
7,934,631 B2	5/2011	Balbierz et al.	8,007,511 B2	8/2011	Brock et al.
7,934,896 B2	5/2011	Schnier	8,007,513 B2	8/2011	Nalagatla et al.
7,935,130 B2	5/2011	Williams	8,008,598 B2	8/2011	Whitman et al.
7,935,773 B2	5/2011	Hadba et al.	8,011,550 B2	9/2011	Aranyi et al.
7,936,142 B2	5/2011	Otsuka et al.	8,011,551 B2	9/2011	Marczyk et al.
7,938,307 B2	5/2011	Bettuchi	8,011,553 B2	9/2011	Mastri et al.
7,941,865 B2	5/2011	Seman, Jr. et al.	8,011,555 B2	9/2011	Tarinelli et al.
7,942,303 B2	5/2011	Shah	8,012,170 B2	9/2011	Whitman et al.
7,942,890 B2	5/2011	D'Agostino et al.	8,016,176 B2	9/2011	Kasvikis et al.
7,944,175 B2	5/2011	Mori et al.	8,016,177 B2	9/2011	Bettuchi et al.
7,945,792 B2	5/2011	Cherpantier	8,016,178 B2	9/2011	Olson et al.
7,945,798 B2	5/2011	Carlson et al.	8,016,849 B2	9/2011	Wenchell
7,946,453 B2	5/2011	Voegele et al.	8,016,855 B2	9/2011	Whitman et al.
7,947,011 B2	5/2011	Birk et al.	8,016,858 B2	9/2011	Whitman
7,950,560 B2	5/2011	Zemlok et al.	8,016,881 B2	9/2011	Furst
7,950,561 B2	5/2011	Aranyi	8,020,742 B2	9/2011	Marczyk
7,951,071 B2	5/2011	Whitman et al.	8,020,743 B2	9/2011	Shelton, IV
7,951,166 B2	5/2011	Orban, III et al.	8,021,375 B2	9/2011	Aldrich et al.
7,954,682 B2	6/2011	Giordano et al.	8,025,199 B2	9/2011	Whitman et al.
7,954,684 B2	6/2011	Boudreaux	8,025,896 B2	9/2011	Malaviya et al.
7,954,685 B2	6/2011	Viola	8,028,882 B2	10/2011	Viola
7,954,686 B2	6/2011	Baxter, III et al.	8,028,883 B2	10/2011	Stopek
7,954,687 B2	6/2011	Zemlok et al.	8,028,884 B2	10/2011	Sniffin et al.
7,955,253 B2	6/2011	Ewers et al.	8,028,885 B2	10/2011	Smith et al.
7,955,257 B2	6/2011	Frasier et al.	8,029,510 B2	10/2011	Hoegerle
7,955,322 B2	6/2011	Devengenzo et al.	8,031,069 B2	10/2011	Cohn et al.
7,955,327 B2	6/2011	Sartor et al.	8,033,438 B2	10/2011	Scirica
			8,033,439 B2	10/2011	Racenet et al.
			8,033,440 B2	10/2011	Wenchell et al.
			8,034,077 B2	10/2011	Smith et al.
			8,034,337 B2	10/2011	Simard

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,034,363	B2	10/2011	Li et al.	8,114,100	B2	2/2012	Smith et al.
8,035,487	B2	10/2011	Malackowski	8,118,206	B2	2/2012	Zand et al.
8,037,591	B2	10/2011	Spivey et al.	8,118,207	B2	2/2012	Racenet et al.
8,038,045	B2	10/2011	Bettuchi et al.	8,120,301	B2	2/2012	Goldberg et al.
8,038,046	B2	10/2011	Smith et al.	8,122,128	B2	2/2012	Burke, II et al.
8,038,686	B2	10/2011	Huitema et al.	8,123,103	B2	2/2012	Milliman
8,043,207	B2	10/2011	Adams	8,123,523	B2	2/2012	Carron et al.
8,043,328	B2	10/2011	Hahnen et al.	8,123,766	B2	2/2012	Bauman et al.
8,044,536	B2	10/2011	Nguyen et al.	8,123,767	B2	2/2012	Bauman et al.
8,044,604	B2	10/2011	Hagino et al.	8,125,168	B2	2/2012	Johnson et al.
8,047,236	B2	11/2011	Perry	8,127,975	B2	3/2012	Olson et al.
8,048,503	B2	11/2011	Farnsworth et al.	8,127,976	B2	3/2012	Scirica et al.
8,052,636	B2	11/2011	Moll et al.	8,128,624	B2	3/2012	Couture et al.
8,056,787	B2	11/2011	Boudreaux et al.	8,128,643	B2	3/2012	Aranyi et al.
8,056,788	B2	11/2011	Mastri et al.	8,128,645	B2	3/2012	Sonnenschein et al.
8,056,789	B1	11/2011	White et al.	8,128,662	B2	3/2012	Altarac et al.
8,057,508	B2	11/2011	Shelton, IV	8,132,703	B2	3/2012	Milliman et al.
8,058,771	B2	11/2011	Giordano et al.	8,132,705	B2	3/2012	Viola et al.
8,060,250	B2	11/2011	Reiland et al.	8,132,706	B2	3/2012	Marczyk et al.
8,061,014	B2	11/2011	Smith et al.	8,133,500	B2	3/2012	Ringeisen et al.
8,061,576	B2	11/2011	Cappola	8,134,306	B2	3/2012	Drader et al.
8,062,236	B2	11/2011	Soltz	8,136,711	B2	3/2012	Beardsley et al.
8,062,330	B2	11/2011	Prommersberger et al.	8,136,712	B2	3/2012	Zingman
8,063,619	B2	11/2011	Zhu et al.	8,136,713	B2	3/2012	Hathaway et al.
8,066,158	B2	11/2011	Vogel et al.	8,137,339	B2	3/2012	Jinno et al.
8,066,166	B2	11/2011	Demmy et al.	8,140,417	B2	3/2012	Shibata
8,066,167	B2	11/2011	Measamer et al.	8,141,762	B2	3/2012	Bedi et al.
8,066,168	B2	11/2011	Vidal et al.	8,141,763	B2	3/2012	Milliman
8,066,720	B2	11/2011	Knodel et al.	8,142,200	B2	3/2012	Crunkilton et al.
D650,074	S	12/2011	Hunt et al.	8,142,425	B2	3/2012	Eggers
D650,789	S	12/2011	Arnold	8,142,461	B2	3/2012	Houser et al.
8,070,033	B2	12/2011	Milliman et al.	8,142,515	B2	3/2012	Therin et al.
8,070,034	B1	12/2011	Knodel	8,143,520	B2	3/2012	Cutler
8,070,035	B2	12/2011	Holsten et al.	8,146,790	B2	4/2012	Milliman
8,070,743	B2	12/2011	Kagan et al.	8,147,421	B2	4/2012	Farquhar et al.
8,074,858	B2	12/2011	Marczyk	8,147,456	B2	4/2012	Fisher et al.
8,074,861	B2	12/2011	Ehrenfels et al.	8,147,485	B2	4/2012	Wham et al.
8,075,476	B2	12/2011	Vargas	8,152,041	B2	4/2012	Kostrzewski
8,075,571	B2	12/2011	Vitali et al.	8,152,756	B2	4/2012	Webster et al.
8,079,950	B2	12/2011	Stern et al.	8,154,239	B2	4/2012	Katsuki et al.
8,079,989	B2	12/2011	Birk et al.	8,157,145	B2	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,080,004	B2	12/2011	Downey et al.	8,157,148	B2	4/2012	Scirica
8,083,118	B2	12/2011	Milliman et al.	8,157,151	B2	4/2012	Ingmanson et al.
8,083,119	B2	12/2011	Prommersberger	8,157,152	B2	4/2012	Holsten et al.
8,083,120	B2	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	8,157,153	B2	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,084,001	B2	12/2011	Burns et al.	8,157,793	B2	4/2012	Omori et al.
8,084,969	B2	12/2011	David et al.	8,161,977	B2	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,085,013	B2	12/2011	Wei et al.	8,162,138	B2	4/2012	Bettenhausen et al.
8,087,562	B1	1/2012	Manoux et al.	8,162,197	B2	4/2012	Mastri et al.
8,087,563	B2	1/2012	Milliman et al.	8,162,668	B2	4/2012	Toly
8,089,509	B2	1/2012	Chatenever et al.	8,162,933	B2	4/2012	Francischelli et al.
8,091,753	B2	1/2012	Viola	8,162,965	B2	4/2012	Reschke et al.
8,091,756	B2	1/2012	Viola	8,167,185	B2	5/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,092,443	B2	1/2012	Bischoff	8,167,622	B2	5/2012	Zhou
8,092,932	B2	1/2012	Phillips et al.	8,167,895	B2	5/2012	D'Agostino et al.
8,093,572	B2	1/2012	Kuduvalli	8,167,898	B1	5/2012	Schaller et al.
8,096,458	B2	1/2012	Hessler	8,170,241	B2	5/2012	Roe et al.
8,096,459	B2	1/2012	Ortiz et al.	8,172,004	B2	5/2012	Ho
8,097,017	B2	1/2012	Viola	8,172,120	B2	5/2012	Boyden et al.
8,100,310	B2	1/2012	Zemlok	8,172,122	B2	5/2012	Kasvikis et al.
8,100,824	B2	1/2012	Hegeman et al.	8,172,124	B2	5/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,100,872	B2	1/2012	Patel	8,177,776	B2	5/2012	Humayun et al.
8,102,138	B2	1/2012	Sekine et al.	8,177,797	B2	5/2012	Shimoji et al.
8,102,278	B2	1/2012	Deck et al.	8,179,705	B2	5/2012	Chapuis
8,105,350	B2	1/2012	Lee et al.	8,180,458	B2	5/2012	Kane et al.
8,107,925	B2	1/2012	Natsuno et al.	8,181,839	B2	5/2012	Beetel
8,108,033	B2	1/2012	Drew et al.	8,181,840	B2	5/2012	Milliman
8,108,072	B2	1/2012	Zhao et al.	8,182,422	B2	5/2012	Bayer et al.
8,109,426	B2	2/2012	Milliman et al.	8,182,444	B2	5/2012	Uber, III et al.
8,110,208	B1	2/2012	Hen	8,183,807	B2	5/2012	Tsai et al.
8,113,405	B2	2/2012	Milliman	8,186,555	B2	5/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,113,407	B2	2/2012	Holsten et al.	8,186,556	B2	5/2012	Viola
8,113,408	B2	2/2012	Wenchell et al.	8,186,558	B2	5/2012	Sapienza
8,113,410	B2	2/2012	Hall et al.	8,186,560	B2	5/2012	Hess et al.
8,114,017	B2	2/2012	Bacher	8,191,752	B2	6/2012	Scirica
				8,192,350	B2	6/2012	Ortiz et al.
				8,192,460	B2	6/2012	Orban, III et al.
				8,192,651	B2	6/2012	Young et al.
				8,193,129	B2	6/2012	Tagawa et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,196,795 B2	6/2012	Moore et al.	8,272,553 B2	9/2012	Mastri et al.
8,196,796 B2	6/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	8,272,554 B2	9/2012	Whitman et al.
8,197,501 B2	6/2012	Shadeck et al.	8,272,918 B2	9/2012	Lam
8,197,502 B2	6/2012	Smith et al.	8,273,404 B2	9/2012	Dave et al.
8,197,837 B2	6/2012	Jamiolkowski et al.	8,276,801 B2	10/2012	Zemlok et al.
8,201,720 B2	6/2012	Hessler	8,276,802 B2	10/2012	Kostrzewski
8,201,721 B2	6/2012	Zemlok et al.	8,277,473 B2	10/2012	Sunaoshi et al.
8,202,549 B2	6/2012	Stucky et al.	8,281,446 B2	10/2012	Moskovich
8,205,779 B2	6/2012	Ma et al.	8,281,973 B2	10/2012	Wenchell et al.
8,205,780 B2	6/2012	Sorrentino et al.	8,281,974 B2	10/2012	Hessler et al.
8,205,781 B2	6/2012	Baxter, III et al.	8,282,654 B2	10/2012	Ferrari et al.
8,210,411 B2	7/2012	Yates et al.	8,285,367 B2	10/2012	Hyde et al.
8,210,414 B2	7/2012	Bettuchi et al.	8,286,723 B2	10/2012	Puzio et al.
8,210,415 B2	7/2012	Ward	8,286,845 B2	10/2012	Perry et al.
8,210,416 B2	7/2012	Milliman et al.	8,286,846 B2	10/2012	Smith et al.
8,210,721 B2	7/2012	Chen et al.	8,286,847 B2	10/2012	Taylor
8,211,125 B2	7/2012	Spivey	8,287,487 B2	10/2012	Estes
8,214,019 B2	7/2012	Govari et al.	8,287,522 B2	10/2012	Moses et al.
8,215,531 B2	7/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	8,287,561 B2	10/2012	Nunez et al.
8,215,532 B2	7/2012	Marczyk	8,288,984 B2	10/2012	Yang
8,215,533 B2	7/2012	Viola et al.	8,289,403 B2	10/2012	Dobashi et al.
8,220,468 B2	7/2012	Cooper et al.	8,292,147 B2	10/2012	Viola
8,220,688 B2	7/2012	Laurent et al.	8,292,148 B2	10/2012	Viola
8,220,690 B2	7/2012	Hess et al.	8,292,150 B2	10/2012	Bryant
8,221,402 B2	7/2012	Francischelli et al.	8,292,151 B2	10/2012	Viola
8,221,424 B2	7/2012	Cha	8,292,152 B2	10/2012	Milliman et al.
8,221,433 B2	7/2012	Lozier et al.	8,292,155 B2	10/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,225,799 B2	7/2012	Bettuchi	8,292,157 B2	10/2012	Smith et al.
8,225,979 B2	7/2012	Farascioni et al.	8,292,158 B2	10/2012	Sapienza
8,226,553 B2	7/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	8,292,801 B2	10/2012	Dejima et al.
8,226,635 B2	7/2012	Petrie et al.	8,292,888 B2	10/2012	Whitman
8,226,675 B2	7/2012	Houser et al.	8,294,399 B2	10/2012	Suzuki et al.
8,226,715 B2	7/2012	Hwang et al.	8,298,161 B2	10/2012	Vargas
8,227,946 B2	7/2012	Kim	8,298,189 B2	10/2012	Fisher et al.
8,228,020 B2	7/2012	Shin et al.	8,298,233 B2	10/2012	Mueller
8,228,048 B2	7/2012	Spencer	8,298,677 B2	10/2012	Wiesner et al.
8,229,549 B2	7/2012	Whitman et al.	8,302,323 B2	11/2012	Fortier et al.
8,231,040 B2	7/2012	Zemlok et al.	8,308,040 B2	11/2012	Huang et al.
8,231,042 B2	7/2012	Hessler et al.	8,308,041 B2	11/2012	Kostrzewski
8,231,043 B2	7/2012	Tarinelli et al.	8,308,042 B2	11/2012	Aranyi
8,235,272 B2	8/2012	Nicholas et al.	8,308,043 B2	11/2012	Bindra et al.
8,236,010 B2	8/2012	Ortiz et al.	8,308,046 B2	11/2012	Prommersberger
8,236,011 B2	8/2012	Harris et al.	8,308,659 B2	11/2012	Scheibe et al.
8,236,020 B2	8/2012	Smith et al.	8,308,725 B2	11/2012	Bell et al.
8,237,388 B2	8/2012	Jinno et al.	8,310,188 B2	11/2012	Nakai
8,240,537 B2	8/2012	Marczyk	8,313,496 B2	11/2012	Sauer et al.
8,241,271 B2	8/2012	Millman et al.	8,313,499 B2	11/2012	Magnusson et al.
8,241,284 B2	8/2012	Dycus et al.	8,313,509 B2	11/2012	Kostrzewski
8,241,308 B2	8/2012	Kortenbach et al.	8,317,070 B2	11/2012	Hueil et al.
8,241,322 B2	8/2012	Whitman et al.	8,317,071 B1	11/2012	Knodel
8,245,594 B2	8/2012	Rogers et al.	8,317,074 B2	11/2012	Ortiz et al.
8,245,898 B2	8/2012	Smith et al.	8,317,437 B2	11/2012	Merkley et al.
8,245,899 B2	8/2012	Swensgard et al.	8,317,744 B2	11/2012	Kirschenman
8,245,900 B2	8/2012	Scirica	8,317,790 B2	11/2012	Bell et al.
8,245,901 B2	8/2012	Stopek	8,319,002 B2	11/2012	Daniels et al.
8,246,608 B2	8/2012	Omori et al.	8,322,455 B2	12/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,246,637 B2	8/2012	Viola et al.	8,322,589 B2	12/2012	Boudreaux
8,252,009 B2	8/2012	Weller et al.	8,322,590 B2	12/2012	Patel et al.
8,256,654 B2	9/2012	Bettuchi et al.	8,322,901 B2	12/2012	Michelotti
8,256,655 B2	9/2012	Sniffin et al.	8,323,789 B2	12/2012	Rozhin et al.
8,256,656 B2	9/2012	Milliman et al.	8,328,061 B2	12/2012	Kasvikis
8,257,251 B2	9/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	8,328,062 B2	12/2012	Viola
8,257,356 B2	9/2012	Bleich et al.	8,328,063 B2	12/2012	Milliman et al.
8,257,386 B2	9/2012	Lee et al.	8,328,064 B2	12/2012	Racenet et al.
8,257,391 B2	9/2012	Orban, III et al.	8,328,802 B2	12/2012	Deville et al.
8,257,634 B2	9/2012	Scirica	8,328,823 B2	12/2012	Aranyi et al.
8,258,745 B2	9/2012	Smith et al.	8,333,313 B2	12/2012	Boudreaux et al.
8,261,958 B1	9/2012	Knodel	8,333,691 B2	12/2012	Schaaf
8,262,560 B2	9/2012	Whitman	8,333,764 B2	12/2012	Francischelli et al.
8,262,655 B2	9/2012	Ghabrial et al.	8,333,779 B2	12/2012	Smith et al.
8,267,300 B2	9/2012	Boudreaux	8,334,468 B2	12/2012	Palmer et al.
8,267,924 B2	9/2012	Zemlok et al.	8,336,753 B2	12/2012	Olson et al.
8,267,946 B2	9/2012	Whitfield et al.	8,336,754 B2	12/2012	Cappola et al.
8,267,951 B2	9/2012	Whayne et al.	8,342,377 B2	1/2013	Milliman et al.
8,269,121 B2	9/2012	Smith	8,342,378 B2	1/2013	Marczyk et al.
			8,342,379 B2	1/2013	Whitman et al.
			8,343,150 B2	1/2013	Artale
			8,347,978 B2	1/2013	Forster et al.
			8,348,118 B2	1/2013	Segura

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,348,123	B2	1/2013	Scirica et al.	8,411,500	B2	4/2013	Gapihan et al.
8,348,124	B2	1/2013	Scirica	8,413,661	B2	4/2013	Rousseau et al.
8,348,125	B2	1/2013	Viola et al.	8,413,870	B2	4/2013	Pastorelli et al.
8,348,126	B2	1/2013	Olson et al.	8,413,871	B2	4/2013	Racenet et al.
8,348,127	B2	1/2013	Marczyk	8,413,872	B2	4/2013	Patel
8,348,129	B2	1/2013	Bedi et al.	8,414,577	B2	4/2013	Boudreaux et al.
8,348,130	B2	1/2013	Shah et al.	8,414,598	B2	4/2013	Brock et al.
8,348,131	B2	1/2013	Omaits et al.	8,418,073	B2	4/2013	Mohr et al.
8,348,837	B2	1/2013	Wenchell	8,418,906	B2	4/2013	Farascioni et al.
8,348,959	B2	1/2013	Wolford et al.	8,418,907	B2	4/2013	Johnson et al.
8,348,972	B2	1/2013	Soltz et al.	8,418,908	B1	4/2013	Beardsley
8,349,987	B2	1/2013	Kapiamba et al.	8,418,909	B2	4/2013	Kostrzewski
8,352,004	B2	1/2013	Mannheimer et al.	8,419,635	B2	4/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,353,437	B2	1/2013	Boudreaux	8,419,717	B2	4/2013	Diolaiti et al.
8,353,438	B2	1/2013	Baxter, III et al.	8,419,747	B2	4/2013	Hinman et al.
8,353,439	B2	1/2013	Baxter, III et al.	8,419,754	B2	4/2013	Laby et al.
8,356,740	B1	1/2013	Knodel	8,423,182	B2	4/2013	Robinson et al.
8,357,144	B2	1/2013	Whitman et al.	8,424,737	B2	4/2013	Scirica
8,357,158	B2	1/2013	McKenna et al.	8,424,739	B2	4/2013	Racenet et al.
8,357,161	B2	1/2013	Mueller	8,424,740	B2	4/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,359,174	B2	1/2013	Nakashima et al.	8,424,741	B2	4/2013	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
8,360,296	B2	1/2013	Zingman	8,425,600	B2	4/2013	Maxwell
8,360,297	B2	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,427,430	B2	4/2013	Lee et al.
8,360,298	B2	1/2013	Farascioni et al.	8,430,292	B2	4/2013	Patel et al.
8,360,299	B2	1/2013	Zemlok et al.	8,430,892	B2	4/2013	Bindra et al.
8,361,501	B2	1/2013	DiTizio et al.	8,430,898	B2	4/2013	Wiener et al.
D676,866	S	2/2013	Chaudhri	8,435,257	B2	5/2013	Smith et al.
8,365,972	B2	2/2013	Aranyi et al.	8,439,246	B1	5/2013	Knodel
8,365,973	B1	2/2013	White et al.	8,444,036	B2	5/2013	Shelton, IV
8,365,975	B1	2/2013	Manoux et al.	8,444,037	B2	5/2013	Nicholas et al.
8,365,976	B2	2/2013	Hess et al.	8,444,549	B2	5/2013	Viola et al.
8,366,559	B2	2/2013	Papenfuss et al.	8,449,536	B2	5/2013	Selig
8,366,719	B2	2/2013	Markey et al.	8,449,560	B2	5/2013	Roth et al.
8,366,787	B2	2/2013	Brown et al.	8,453,904	B2	6/2013	Eskaros et al.
8,369,056	B2	2/2013	Senriuchi et al.	8,453,906	B2	6/2013	Huang et al.
8,371,393	B2	2/2013	Higuchi et al.	8,453,907	B2	6/2013	Laurent et al.
8,371,491	B2	2/2013	Huitema et al.	8,453,908	B2	6/2013	Bedi et al.
8,371,492	B2	2/2013	Aranyi et al.	8,453,912	B2	6/2013	Mastri et al.
8,371,493	B2	2/2013	Aranyi et al.	8,453,914	B2	6/2013	Laurent et al.
8,371,494	B2	2/2013	Racenet et al.	8,454,495	B2	6/2013	Kawano et al.
8,372,094	B2	2/2013	Bettuchi et al.	8,454,551	B2	6/2013	Allen et al.
8,376,865	B2	2/2013	Forster et al.	8,454,628	B2	6/2013	Smith et al.
8,377,029	B2	2/2013	Nagao et al.	8,454,640	B2	6/2013	Johnston et al.
8,377,044	B2	2/2013	Coe et al.	8,457,757	B2	6/2013	Cauller et al.
8,382,773	B2	2/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,459,520	B2	6/2013	Giordano et al.
8,382,790	B2	2/2013	Uenohara et al.	8,459,521	B2	6/2013	Zemlok et al.
D677,273	S	3/2013	Randall et al.	8,459,524	B2	6/2013	Pribanic et al.
8,387,848	B2	3/2013	Johnson et al.	8,459,525	B2	6/2013	Yates et al.
8,388,633	B2	3/2013	Rousseau et al.	8,464,922	B2	6/2013	Marczyk
8,389,588	B2	3/2013	Ringeisen et al.	8,464,923	B2	6/2013	Shelton, IV
8,393,513	B2	3/2013	Jankowski	8,464,924	B2	6/2013	Gresham et al.
8,393,514	B2	3/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,464,925	B2	6/2013	Hull et al.
8,393,516	B2	3/2013	Kostrzewski	8,465,475	B2	6/2013	Isbell, Jr.
8,397,832	B2	3/2013	Blickle et al.	8,465,502	B2	6/2013	Zergiebel
8,397,971	B2	3/2013	Yates et al.	8,465,515	B2	6/2013	Drew et al.
8,397,973	B1	3/2013	Hausen	8,469,254	B2	6/2013	Czernik et al.
8,398,633	B2	3/2013	Mueller	8,469,946	B2	6/2013	Sugita
8,398,669	B2	3/2013	Kim	8,469,973	B2	6/2013	Meade et al.
8,398,673	B2	3/2013	Hinchliffe et al.	8,470,355	B2	6/2013	Skalla et al.
8,398,674	B2	3/2013	Prestel	D686,240	S	7/2013	Lin
8,400,851	B2	3/2013	Byun	8,474,677	B2	7/2013	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,403,138	B2	3/2013	Weisshaupt et al.	8,475,453	B2	7/2013	Marczyk et al.
8,403,196	B2	3/2013	Beardsley et al.	8,475,454	B1	7/2013	Alshemari
8,403,198	B2	3/2013	Sorrentino et al.	8,475,474	B2	7/2013	Bombard et al.
8,403,832	B2	3/2013	Cunningham et al.	8,479,968	B2	7/2013	Hodgkinson et al.
8,403,945	B2	3/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,479,969	B2	7/2013	Shelton, IV
8,403,946	B2	3/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,480,703	B2	7/2013	Nicholas et al.
8,403,950	B2	3/2013	Palmer et al.	8,483,509	B2	7/2013	Matsuzaka
8,408,439	B2	4/2013	Huang et al.	8,485,412	B2	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,408,442	B2	4/2013	Racenet et al.	8,485,413	B2	7/2013	Scheib et al.
8,409,079	B2	4/2013	Okamoto et al.	8,485,970	B2	7/2013	Widenhouse et al.
8,409,174	B2	4/2013	Omori	8,487,199	B2	7/2013	Palmer et al.
8,409,175	B2	4/2013	Lee et al.	8,487,487	B2	7/2013	Dietz et al.
8,409,222	B2	4/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,490,851	B2	7/2013	Blier et al.
8,409,223	B2	4/2013	Sorrentino et al.	8,490,853	B2	7/2013	Crisuolo et al.
				8,491,581	B2	7/2013	Deville et al.
				8,491,603	B2	7/2013	Yeung et al.
				8,496,153	B2	7/2013	Demmy et al.
				8,496,154	B2	7/2013	Marczyk et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,496,156	B2	7/2013	Sniffin et al.	8,590,760	B2	11/2013	Cummins et al.
8,496,683	B2	7/2013	Prommersberger et al.	8,590,762	B2	11/2013	Hess et al.
8,499,992	B2	8/2013	Whitman et al.	8,590,764	B2	11/2013	Hartwick et al.
8,499,993	B2	8/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,596,515	B2	12/2013	Okoniewski
8,500,721	B2	8/2013	Jinno	8,597,745	B2	12/2013	Farnsworth et al.
8,500,762	B2	8/2013	Sholev et al.	8,599,450	B2	12/2013	Kubo et al.
8,502,091	B2	8/2013	Palmer et al.	8,602,287	B2	12/2013	Yates et al.
8,505,799	B2	8/2013	Viola et al.	8,602,288	B2	12/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,505,801	B2	8/2013	Ehrenfels et al.	8,603,077	B2	12/2013	Cooper et al.
8,506,555	B2	8/2013	Ruiz Morales	8,603,089	B2	12/2013	Viola
8,506,557	B2	8/2013	Zemlok et al.	8,603,110	B2	12/2013	Maruyama et al.
8,506,580	B2	8/2013	Zergiebel et al.	8,603,135	B2	12/2013	Mueller
8,506,581	B2	8/2013	Wingardner et al.	8,608,043	B2	12/2013	Scirica
8,511,308	B2	8/2013	Hecox et al.	8,608,044	B2	12/2013	Hueil et al.
8,512,359	B2	8/2013	Whitman et al.	8,608,045	B2	12/2013	Smith et al.
8,512,402	B2	8/2013	Marczyk et al.	8,608,046	B2	12/2013	Laurent et al.
8,517,239	B2	8/2013	Scheib et al.	8,608,745	B2	12/2013	Guzman et al.
8,517,241	B2	8/2013	Nicholas et al.	8,613,383	B2	12/2013	Beckman et al.
8,517,243	B2	8/2013	Giordano et al.	8,616,427	B2	12/2013	Viola
8,517,244	B2	8/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,616,431	B2	12/2013	Timm et al.
8,518,024	B2	8/2013	Williams et al.	8,622,274	B2	1/2014	Yates et al.
8,521,273	B2	8/2013	Kliman	8,622,275	B2	1/2014	Baxter, III et al.
8,523,042	B2	9/2013	Masiakos et al.	8,627,993	B2	1/2014	Smith et al.
8,523,043	B2	9/2013	Ullrich et al.	8,627,994	B2	1/2014	Zemlok et al.
8,523,881	B2	9/2013	Cabiri et al.	8,627,995	B2	1/2014	Smith et al.
8,523,900	B2	9/2013	Jinno et al.	8,628,518	B2	1/2014	Blumenkranz et al.
8,529,588	B2	9/2013	Ahlberg et al.	8,628,544	B2	1/2014	Farascioni
8,529,600	B2	9/2013	Woodard, Jr. et al.	8,628,545	B2	1/2014	Cabrera et al.
8,529,819	B2	9/2013	Ostapoff et al.	8,631,987	B2	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,532,747	B2	9/2013	Nock et al.	8,631,992	B1	1/2014	Hausen et al.
8,534,527	B2	9/2013	Brendel et al.	8,631,993	B2	1/2014	Kostrzewski
8,534,528	B2	9/2013	Shelton, IV	8,632,462	B2	1/2014	Yoo et al.
8,535,304	B2	9/2013	Sklar et al.	8,632,525	B2	1/2014	Kerr et al.
8,535,340	B2	9/2013	Allen	8,632,535	B2	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,539,866	B2	9/2013	Nayak et al.	8,632,539	B2	1/2014	Twomey et al.
8,540,128	B2	9/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,632,563	B2	1/2014	Nagase et al.
8,540,129	B2	9/2013	Baxter, III et al.	8,636,187	B2	1/2014	Hueil et al.
8,540,130	B2	9/2013	Moore et al.	8,636,190	B2	1/2014	Zemlok et al.
8,540,131	B2	9/2013	Swayze	8,636,191	B2	1/2014	Meagher
8,540,133	B2	9/2013	Bedi et al.	8,636,193	B2	1/2014	Whitman et al.
8,540,733	B2	9/2013	Whitman et al.	8,636,736	B2	1/2014	Yates et al.
8,540,735	B2	9/2013	Mitelberg et al.	8,636,766	B2	1/2014	Milliman et al.
8,550,984	B2	10/2013	Takemoto	8,639,936	B2	1/2014	Hu et al.
8,551,076	B2	10/2013	Duval et al.	8,640,788	B2	2/2014	Dachs, II et al.
8,555,660	B2	10/2013	Takenaka et al.	8,646,674	B2	2/2014	Schulte et al.
8,556,151	B2	10/2013	Viola	8,647,258	B2	2/2014	Aranyi et al.
8,556,918	B2	10/2013	Bauman et al.	8,652,120	B2	2/2014	Giordano et al.
8,556,935	B1	10/2013	Knodel et al.	8,652,151	B2	2/2014	Lehman et al.
8,560,147	B2	10/2013	Taylor et al.	8,657,174	B2	2/2014	Yates et al.
8,561,617	B2	10/2013	Lindh et al.	8,657,175	B2	2/2014	Sonnenschein et al.
8,561,870	B2	10/2013	Baxter, III et al.	8,657,176	B2	2/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,561,871	B2	10/2013	Rajappa et al.	8,657,177	B2	2/2014	Scirica et al.
8,561,873	B2	10/2013	Ingmanson et al.	8,657,178	B2	2/2014	Hueil et al.
8,562,598	B2	10/2013	Falkenstein et al.	8,657,482	B2	2/2014	Malackowski et al.
8,567,656	B2	10/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,657,808	B2	2/2014	McPherson et al.
8,568,416	B2	10/2013	Schmitz et al.	8,657,814	B2	2/2014	Werneth et al.
8,568,425	B2	10/2013	Ross et al.	8,657,821	B2	2/2014	Palermo
D692,916	S	11/2013	Granchi et al.	D701,238	S	3/2014	Lai et al.
8,573,459	B2	11/2013	Smith et al.	8,662,370	B2	3/2014	Takei
8,573,461	B2	11/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,663,106	B2	3/2014	Stivoric et al.
8,573,462	B2	11/2013	Smith et al.	8,663,192	B2	3/2014	Hester et al.
8,573,465	B2	11/2013	Shelton, IV	8,663,245	B2	3/2014	Francischelli et al.
8,574,199	B2	11/2013	von Bulow et al.	8,663,262	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.
8,574,263	B2	11/2013	Mueller	8,663,270	B2	3/2014	Donnigan et al.
8,575,880	B2	11/2013	Grantz	8,664,792	B2	3/2014	Rebsdorf
8,575,895	B2	11/2013	Garrastacho et al.	8,668,129	B2	3/2014	Olson
8,579,176	B2	11/2013	Smith et al.	8,668,130	B2	3/2014	Hess et al.
8,579,178	B2	11/2013	Holsten et al.	8,672,206	B2	3/2014	Aranyi et al.
8,579,897	B2	11/2013	Vakharia et al.	8,672,207	B2	3/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,579,937	B2	11/2013	Gresham	8,672,208	B2	3/2014	Hess et al.
8,584,919	B2	11/2013	Hueil et al.	8,672,922	B2	3/2014	Loh et al.
8,584,920	B2	11/2013	Hodgkinson	8,672,935	B2	3/2014	Okada et al.
8,584,921	B2	11/2013	Scirica	8,672,951	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.
8,585,583	B2	11/2013	Sakaguchi et al.	8,673,210	B2	3/2014	Deshays
8,585,721	B2	11/2013	Kirsch	8,675,820	B2	3/2014	Baic et al.
				8,678,263	B2	3/2014	Viola
				8,678,994	B2	3/2014	Sonnenschein et al.
				8,679,093	B2	3/2014	Farra
				8,679,098	B2	3/2014	Hart

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,679,137	B2	3/2014	Bauman et al.	8,777,082	B2	7/2014	Scirica
8,679,154	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.	8,777,083	B2	7/2014	Racenet et al.
8,679,156	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.	8,777,898	B2	7/2014	Suon et al.
8,679,454	B2	3/2014	Guire et al.	8,783,541	B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,684,248	B2	4/2014	Milliman	8,783,542	B2	7/2014	Riestenberg et al.
8,684,249	B2	4/2014	Racenet et al.	8,783,543	B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,684,250	B2	4/2014	Bettuchi et al.	8,784,304	B2	7/2014	Mikkaichi et al.
8,684,253	B2	4/2014	Giordano et al.	8,784,404	B2	7/2014	Doyle et al.
8,684,962	B2	4/2014	Kirschenman et al.	8,784,415	B2	7/2014	Malackowski et al.
8,685,004	B2	4/2014	Zemlock et al.	8,789,737	B2	7/2014	Hodgkinson et al.
8,685,020	B2	4/2014	Weizman et al.	8,789,739	B2	7/2014	Swensgard
8,690,893	B2	4/2014	Deitch et al.	8,789,740	B2	7/2014	Baxter, III et al.
8,695,866	B2	4/2014	Leimbach et al.	8,789,741	B2	7/2014	Baxter, III et al.
8,696,665	B2	4/2014	Hunt et al.	8,790,658	B2	7/2014	Cigarini et al.
8,701,958	B2	4/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,790,684	B2	7/2014	Dave et al.
8,701,959	B2	4/2014	Shah	D711,905	S	8/2014	Morrison et al.
8,708,210	B2	4/2014	Zemlok et al.	8,794,496	B2	8/2014	Scirica
8,708,211	B2	4/2014	Zemlok et al.	8,794,497	B2	8/2014	Zingman
8,708,213	B2	4/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,795,276	B2	8/2014	Dietz et al.
8,714,352	B2	5/2014	Farascioni et al.	8,795,308	B2	8/2014	Valin
8,714,429	B2	5/2014	Demmy	8,795,324	B2	8/2014	Kawai et al.
8,714,430	B2	5/2014	Natarajan et al.	8,796,995	B2	8/2014	Cunanan et al.
8,715,256	B2	5/2014	Greener	8,800,681	B2	8/2014	Rousson et al.
8,715,302	B2	5/2014	Ibrahim et al.	8,800,837	B2	8/2014	Zemlok
8,720,766	B2	5/2014	Hess et al.	8,800,838	B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV
8,721,630	B2	5/2014	Ortiz et al.	8,800,839	B2	8/2014	Beetel
8,721,666	B2	5/2014	Schroeder et al.	8,800,840	B2	8/2014	Jankowski
8,727,197	B2	5/2014	Hess et al.	8,800,841	B2	8/2014	Ellerhorst et al.
8,727,199	B2	5/2014	Wenchell	8,801,710	B2	8/2014	Ullrich et al.
8,727,200	B2	5/2014	Roy	8,801,734	B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,727,961	B2	5/2014	Ziv	8,801,735	B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,728,099	B2	5/2014	Cohn et al.	8,801,752	B2	8/2014	Fortier et al.
8,728,119	B2	5/2014	Cummins	8,801,801	B2	8/2014	Datta et al.
8,733,470	B2	5/2014	Matthias et al.	8,806,973	B2	8/2014	Ross et al.
8,733,612	B2	5/2014	Ma	8,807,414	B2	8/2014	Ross et al.
8,733,613	B2	5/2014	Huitema et al.	8,808,161	B2	8/2014	Gregg et al.
8,733,614	B2	5/2014	Ross et al.	8,808,164	B2	8/2014	Hoffman et al.
8,734,336	B2	5/2014	Bonadio et al.	8,808,274	B2	8/2014	Hartwell
8,734,359	B2	5/2014	Ibanez et al.	8,808,294	B2	8/2014	Fox et al.
8,734,478	B2	5/2014	Widenhouse et al.	8,808,308	B2	8/2014	Boukhny et al.
8,734,831	B2	5/2014	Kim et al.	8,808,311	B2	8/2014	Heinrich et al.
8,739,033	B2	5/2014	Rosenberg	8,808,325	B2	8/2014	Hess et al.
8,739,417	B2	6/2014	Tokunaga et al.	8,810,197	B2	8/2014	Juergens
8,740,034	B2	6/2014	Morgan et al.	8,811,017	B2	8/2014	Fujii et al.
8,740,037	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,813,866	B2	8/2014	Suzuki
8,740,038	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,814,024	B2	8/2014	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,740,987	B2	6/2014	Geremakis et al.	8,814,025	B2	8/2014	Miller et al.
8,746,529	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,814,836	B2	8/2014	Ignon et al.
8,746,530	B2	6/2014	Giordano et al.	8,815,594	B2	8/2014	Harris et al.
8,746,533	B2	6/2014	Whitman et al.	8,818,523	B2	8/2014	Olson et al.
8,746,535	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,820,603	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,747,238	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,820,605	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV
8,747,441	B2	6/2014	Konieczynski et al.	8,820,606	B2	9/2014	Hodgkinson
8,752,264	B2	6/2014	Ackley et al.	8,820,607	B2	9/2014	Marczyk
8,752,699	B2	6/2014	Morgan et al.	8,820,608	B2	9/2014	Miyamoto
8,752,747	B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,821,514	B2	9/2014	Aranyi
8,752,748	B2	6/2014	Whitman et al.	8,822,934	B2	9/2014	Sayeh et al.
8,752,749	B2	6/2014	Moore et al.	8,825,164	B2	9/2014	Tweden et al.
8,753,664	B2	6/2014	Dao et al.	8,827,133	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,757,287	B2	6/2014	Mak et al.	8,827,134	B2	9/2014	Viola et al.
8,757,465	B2	6/2014	Woodard, Jr. et al.	8,827,903	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,758,235	B2	6/2014	Jaworek	8,833,219	B2	9/2014	Pierce
8,758,366	B2	6/2014	McLean et al.	8,833,630	B2	9/2014	Milliman
8,758,391	B2	6/2014	Swayze et al.	8,833,632	B2	9/2014	Swensgard
8,758,438	B2	6/2014	Boyce et al.	8,834,353	B2	9/2014	Dejima et al.
8,763,875	B2	7/2014	Morgan et al.	8,834,498	B2	9/2014	Byrum et al.
8,763,877	B2	7/2014	Schall et al.	8,834,518	B2	9/2014	Faller et al.
8,763,879	B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,840,003	B2	9/2014	Morgan et al.
8,764,732	B2	7/2014	Hartwell	8,840,603	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,770,458	B2	7/2014	Scirica	8,840,609	B2	9/2014	Stuebe
8,770,459	B2	7/2014	Racenet et al.	8,840,876	B2	9/2014	Eemeta et al.
8,770,460	B2	7/2014	Belzer	8,844,789	B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,771,169	B2	7/2014	Whitman et al.	8,844,790	B2	9/2014	Demmy et al.
8,771,260	B2	7/2014	Conlon et al.	8,851,215	B2	10/2014	Goto
8,777,004	B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,851,354	B2	10/2014	Swensgard et al.
				8,852,174	B2	10/2014	Burbank
				8,852,185	B2	10/2014	Twomey
				8,852,199	B2	10/2014	Deslauriers et al.
				8,852,218	B2	10/2014	Hughett, Sr. et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,857,693	B2	10/2014	Schuckmann et al.	8,968,312	B2	3/2015	Marczyk et al.
8,857,694	B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,968,337	B2	3/2015	Whitfield et al.
8,858,538	B2	10/2014	Belson et al.	8,968,340	B2	3/2015	Chowaniec et al.
8,858,571	B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,968,355	B2	3/2015	Malkowski et al.
8,858,590	B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,968,358	B2	3/2015	Reschke
8,864,007	B2	10/2014	Widenhouse et al.	8,970,507	B2	3/2015	Holbein et al.
8,864,009	B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,973,803	B2	3/2015	Hall et al.
8,864,010	B2	10/2014	Williams	8,973,804	B2	3/2015	Hess et al.
8,870,050	B2	10/2014	Hodgkinson	8,973,805	B2	3/2015	Scirica et al.
8,870,867	B2	10/2014	Walberg et al.	8,974,440	B2	3/2015	Farritor et al.
8,870,912	B2	10/2014	Brisson et al.	8,974,542	B2	3/2015	Fujimoto et al.
8,875,971	B2	11/2014	Hall et al.	8,974,932	B2	3/2015	McGahan et al.
8,875,972	B2	11/2014	Weisenburgh, II et al.	8,978,954	B2	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,876,857	B2	11/2014	Burbank	8,978,955	B2	3/2015	Aronhalt et al.
8,876,858	B2	11/2014	Braun	8,978,956	B2	3/2015	Schall et al.
8,887,979	B2	11/2014	Mastri et al.	8,979,843	B2	3/2015	Timm et al.
8,888,688	B2	11/2014	Julian et al.	8,979,890	B2	3/2015	Boudreaux
8,888,695	B2	11/2014	Piskun et al.	8,982,195	B2	3/2015	Claus et al.
8,888,792	B2	11/2014	Harris et al.	8,985,429	B2	3/2015	Balek et al.
8,888,809	B2	11/2014	Davison et al.	8,986,302	B2	3/2015	Aldridge et al.
8,893,946	B2	11/2014	Boudreaux et al.	8,991,676	B2	3/2015	Hess et al.
8,893,949	B2	11/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,991,677	B2	3/2015	Moore et al.
8,894,647	B2	11/2014	Beardsley et al.	8,991,678	B2	3/2015	Wellman et al.
8,894,654	B2	11/2014	Anderson	8,992,042	B2	3/2015	Eichenholz
8,899,460	B2	12/2014	Wojcicki	8,992,422	B2	3/2015	Spivey et al.
8,899,461	B2	12/2014	Farascioni	8,992,565	B2	3/2015	Brisson et al.
8,899,462	B2	12/2014	Kostrzewski et al.	8,996,165	B2	3/2015	Wang et al.
8,899,463	B2	12/2014	Schall et al.	8,998,058	B2	4/2015	Moore et al.
8,899,464	B2	12/2014	Hueil et al.	8,998,059	B2	4/2015	Smith et al.
8,899,465	B2	12/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,998,060	B2	4/2015	Bruewer et al.
8,899,466	B2	12/2014	Baxter, III et al.	8,998,061	B2	4/2015	Williams et al.
8,900,267	B2	12/2014	Woolfson et al.	8,998,939	B2	4/2015	Price et al.
8,905,287	B2	12/2014	Racenet et al.	9,000,720	B2	4/2015	Stulen et al.
8,905,977	B2	12/2014	Shelton et al.	9,002,518	B2	4/2015	Manzo et al.
8,910,846	B2	12/2014	Viola	9,004,339	B1	4/2015	Park
8,911,426	B2	12/2014	Coppeta et al.	9,005,230	B2	4/2015	Yates et al.
8,911,448	B2	12/2014	Stein	9,005,238	B2	4/2015	DeSantis et al.
8,911,460	B2	12/2014	Neurohr et al.	9,005,243	B2	4/2015	Stopek et al.
8,911,471	B2	12/2014	Spivey et al.	9,010,606	B2	4/2015	Aranyi et al.
8,920,433	B2	12/2014	Barrier et al.	9,010,608	B2	4/2015	Casasanta, Jr. et al.
8,920,435	B2	12/2014	Smith et al.	9,010,611	B2	4/2015	Ross et al.
8,920,438	B2	12/2014	Aranyi et al.	9,011,439	B2	4/2015	Shalaby et al.
8,920,443	B2	12/2014	Hiles et al.	9,011,471	B2	4/2015	Timm et al.
8,920,444	B2	12/2014	Hiles et al.	9,016,539	B2	4/2015	Kostrzewski et al.
8,922,163	B2	12/2014	Macdonald	9,016,540	B2	4/2015	Whitman et al.
8,925,782	B2	1/2015	Shelton, IV	9,016,541	B2	4/2015	Viola et al.
8,925,783	B2	1/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,016,542	B2	4/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,925,788	B2	1/2015	Hess et al.	9,016,545	B2	4/2015	Aranyi et al.
8,926,506	B2	1/2015	Widenhouse et al.	9,017,331	B2	4/2015	Fox
8,926,598	B2	1/2015	Mollere et al.	9,017,355	B2	4/2015	Smith et al.
8,931,576	B2	1/2015	Iwata	9,017,369	B2	4/2015	Renger et al.
8,931,679	B2	1/2015	Kostrzewski	9,017,371	B2	4/2015	Whitman et al.
8,931,680	B2	1/2015	Milliman	9,021,684	B2	5/2015	Lenker et al.
8,931,682	B2	1/2015	Timm et al.	9,023,014	B2	5/2015	Chowaniec et al.
8,936,614	B2	1/2015	Allen, IV	9,023,069	B2	5/2015	Kasvikis et al.
8,939,343	B2	1/2015	Milliman et al.	9,023,071	B2	5/2015	Miller et al.
8,939,344	B2	1/2015	Olson et al.	9,026,347	B2	5/2015	Gadh et al.
8,945,163	B2	2/2015	Voegele et al.	9,027,817	B2	5/2015	Milliman et al.
8,955,732	B2	2/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,028,494	B2	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,956,342	B1	2/2015	Russo et al.	9,028,495	B2	5/2015	Mueller et al.
8,956,390	B2	2/2015	Shah et al.	9,028,519	B2	5/2015	Yates et al.
8,958,860	B2	2/2015	Banerjee et al.	9,030,169	B2	5/2015	Christensen et al.
8,960,519	B2	2/2015	Whitman et al.	9,033,203	B2	5/2015	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,960,520	B2	2/2015	McCuen	9,033,204	B2	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,960,521	B2	2/2015	Kostrzewski	9,034,505	B2	5/2015	Detry et al.
8,961,191	B2	2/2015	Hanshew	9,038,881	B1	5/2015	Schaller et al.
8,961,504	B2	2/2015	Hoarau et al.	9,039,690	B2	5/2015	Kersten et al.
8,963,714	B2	2/2015	Medhal et al.	9,039,694	B2	5/2015	Ross et al.
D725,674	S	3/2015	Jung et al.	9,039,720	B2	5/2015	Madan
8,967,443	B2	3/2015	McCuen	9,043,027	B2	5/2015	Durant et al.
8,967,444	B2	3/2015	Beetel	9,044,227	B2	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,967,446	B2	3/2015	Beardsley et al.	9,044,228	B2	6/2015	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,967,448	B2	3/2015	Carter et al.	9,044,229	B2	6/2015	Scheib et al.
8,968,276	B2	3/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,044,230	B2	6/2015	Morgan et al.
8,968,308	B2	3/2015	Horner et al.	9,044,241	B2	6/2015	Barner et al.
				9,044,261	B2	6/2015	Houser
				9,044,281	B2	6/2015	Pool et al.
				9,050,083	B2	6/2015	Yates et al.
				9,050,084	B2	6/2015	Schmid et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,050,100	B2	6/2015	Yates et al.	9,153,994	B2	10/2015	Wood et al.
9,050,120	B2	6/2015	Swarup et al.	9,161,753	B2	10/2015	Prior
9,050,123	B2	6/2015	Krause et al.	9,161,769	B2	10/2015	Stoddard et al.
9,050,176	B2	6/2015	Datta et al.	9,161,803	B2	10/2015	Yates et al.
9,050,192	B2	6/2015	Mansmann	9,161,807	B2	10/2015	Garrison
9,055,941	B2	6/2015	Schmid et al.	9,168,038	B2	10/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
9,055,942	B2	6/2015	Balbierz et al.	9,168,039	B1	10/2015	Knodel
9,055,943	B2	6/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,168,042	B2	10/2015	Milliman
9,055,944	B2	6/2015	Hodgkinson et al.	9,168,054	B2	10/2015	Turner et al.
9,055,961	B2	6/2015	Manzo et al.	9,168,144	B2	10/2015	Rivin et al.
9,060,770	B2	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,179,911	B2	11/2015	Morgan et al.
9,060,776	B2	6/2015	Yates et al.	9,179,912	B2	11/2015	Yates et al.
9,060,794	B2	6/2015	Kang et al.	9,180,223	B2	11/2015	Yu et al.
9,060,894	B2	6/2015	Wubbeling	9,182,244	B2	11/2015	Luke et al.
9,061,392	B2	6/2015	Forgues et al.	9,186,046	B2	11/2015	Ramamurthy et al.
9,072,515	B2	7/2015	Hall et al.	9,186,137	B2	11/2015	Farascioni et al.
9,072,523	B2	7/2015	Houser et al.	9,186,140	B2	11/2015	Hiles et al.
9,072,535	B2	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,186,142	B2	11/2015	Fanelli et al.
9,072,536	B2	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,186,143	B2	11/2015	Timm et al.
9,078,653	B2	7/2015	Leimbach et al.	9,186,148	B2	11/2015	Felder et al.
9,084,601	B2	7/2015	Moore et al.	9,186,221	B2	11/2015	Burbank
9,084,602	B2	7/2015	Gleiman	9,192,380	B2	11/2015	(Tarinelli) Racenet et al.
9,086,875	B2	7/2015	Harrat et al.	9,192,384	B2	11/2015	Bettuchi
9,089,326	B2	7/2015	Krumanaker et al.	9,192,430	B2	11/2015	Rachlin et al.
9,089,330	B2	7/2015	Widenhouse et al.	9,192,434	B2	11/2015	Twomey et al.
9,089,352	B2	7/2015	Jeong	9,193,045	B2	11/2015	Saur et al.
9,089,360	B2	7/2015	Messerly et al.	9,197,079	B2	11/2015	Yip et al.
9,091,588	B2	7/2015	Lefler	D744,528	S	12/2015	Agrawal
D736,792	S	8/2015	Brinda et al.	9,198,642	B2	12/2015	Storz
9,095,339	B2	8/2015	Moore et al.	9,198,644	B2	12/2015	Balek et al.
9,095,346	B2	8/2015	Houser et al.	9,198,661	B2	12/2015	Swensgard
9,095,362	B2	8/2015	Dachs, II et al.	9,198,662	B2	12/2015	Barton et al.
9,095,367	B2	8/2015	Olson et al.	9,198,683	B2	12/2015	Friedman et al.
9,096,033	B2	8/2015	Holop et al.	9,204,830	B2	12/2015	Zand et al.
9,099,863	B2	8/2015	Smith et al.	9,204,877	B2	12/2015	Whitman et al.
9,099,877	B2	8/2015	Banos et al.	9,204,878	B2	12/2015	Hall et al.
9,101,358	B2	8/2015	Kerr et al.	9,204,879	B2	12/2015	Shelton, IV
9,101,385	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,204,880	B2	12/2015	Baxter, III et al.
9,101,475	B2	8/2015	Wei et al.	9,204,923	B2	12/2015	Manzo et al.
9,107,663	B2	8/2015	Swensgard	9,204,924	B2	12/2015	Marczyk et al.
9,107,690	B2	8/2015	Bales, Jr. et al.	9,211,120	B2	12/2015	Scheib et al.
9,110,587	B2	8/2015	Kim et al.	9,211,121	B2	12/2015	Hall et al.
9,113,862	B2	8/2015	Morgan et al.	9,211,122	B2	12/2015	Hagerty et al.
9,113,864	B2	8/2015	Morgan et al.	9,216,013	B2	12/2015	Scirica et al.
9,113,865	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,216,019	B2	12/2015	Schmid et al.
9,113,868	B2	8/2015	Felder et al.	9,216,020	B2	12/2015	Zhang et al.
9,113,873	B2	8/2015	Marczyk et al.	9,216,030	B2	12/2015	Fan et al.
9,113,874	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,216,062	B2	12/2015	Duque et al.
9,113,876	B2	8/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,220,500	B2	12/2015	Swayze et al.
9,113,879	B2	8/2015	Felder et al.	9,220,501	B2	12/2015	Baxter, III et al.
9,113,880	B2	8/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,220,502	B2	12/2015	Zemlok et al.
9,113,881	B2	8/2015	Scirica	9,220,508	B2	12/2015	Dannaher
9,113,883	B2	8/2015	Aronhalt et al.	9,220,559	B2	12/2015	Worrell et al.
9,113,884	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,220,570	B2	12/2015	Kim et al.
9,113,887	B2	8/2015	Behnke, II et al.	D746,854	S	1/2016	Shardlow et al.
9,119,615	B2	9/2015	Felder et al.	9,226,750	B2	1/2016	Weir et al.
9,119,657	B2	9/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,226,751	B2	1/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,119,898	B2	9/2015	Bayon et al.	9,226,754	B2	1/2016	D'Agostino et al.
9,119,957	B2	9/2015	Gantz et al.	9,226,761	B2	1/2016	Burbank
9,123,286	B2	9/2015	Park	9,226,767	B2	1/2016	Stulen et al.
9,124,097	B2	9/2015	Cruz	9,232,941	B2	1/2016	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
9,125,654	B2	9/2015	Aronhalt et al.	9,232,945	B2	1/2016	Zingman
9,125,662	B2	9/2015	Shelton, IV	9,232,979	B2	1/2016	Parihar et al.
9,126,317	B2	9/2015	Lawton et al.	9,233,610	B2	1/2016	Kim et al.
9,131,835	B2	9/2015	Widenhouse et al.	9,237,891	B2	1/2016	Shelton, IV
9,131,940	B2	9/2015	Huitema et al.	9,237,892	B2	1/2016	Hodgkinson
9,131,950	B2	9/2015	Matthew	9,237,895	B2	1/2016	McCarthy et al.
9,131,957	B2	9/2015	Skarbnik et al.	9,237,900	B2	1/2016	Boudreaux et al.
9,138,225	B2	9/2015	Huang et al.	9,237,921	B2	1/2016	Messerly et al.
9,138,226	B2	9/2015	Racenet et al.	9,239,064	B2	1/2016	Helbig et al.
9,144,455	B2	9/2015	Kennedy et al.	9,240,740	B2	1/2016	Zeng et al.
D741,882	S	10/2015	Shmilov et al.	9,241,711	B2	1/2016	Ivanko
9,149,274	B2	10/2015	Spivey et al.	9,241,712	B2	1/2016	Zemlok et al.
9,149,324	B2	10/2015	Huang et al.	9,241,714	B2	1/2016	Timm et al.
9,149,325	B2	10/2015	Worrell et al.	9,241,716	B2	1/2016	Whitman
				9,241,731	B2	1/2016	Boudreaux et al.
				9,244,524	B2	1/2016	Inoue et al.
				D748,668	S	2/2016	Kim et al.
				D749,623	S	2/2016	Gray et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D750,122	S	2/2016	Shardlow et al.	9,326,788	B2	5/2016	Batross et al.
D750,129	S	2/2016	Kwon	9,326,812	B2	5/2016	Waalder et al.
9,254,131	B2	2/2016	Soltz et al.	9,327,061	B2	5/2016	Govil et al.
9,259,274	B2	2/2016	Prisco	9,331,721	B2	5/2016	Martinez Nuevo et al.
9,259,275	B2	2/2016	Burbank	9,332,890	B2	5/2016	Ozawa
9,261,172	B2	2/2016	Solomon et al.	9,332,974	B2	5/2016	Henderson et al.
9,265,500	B2	2/2016	Sorrentino et al.	9,332,984	B2	5/2016	Weaner et al.
9,265,516	B2	2/2016	Casey et al.	9,332,987	B2	5/2016	Leimbach et al.
9,265,585	B2	2/2016	Wingardner et al.	9,333,040	B2	5/2016	Shellenberger et al.
9,271,718	B2	3/2016	Milad et al.	9,333,082	B2	5/2016	Wei et al.
9,271,727	B2	3/2016	McGuckin, Jr. et al.	9,337,668	B2	5/2016	Yip
9,271,753	B2	3/2016	Butler et al.	9,339,226	B2	5/2016	van der Walt et al.
9,271,799	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,345,477	B2	5/2016	Anim et al.
9,272,406	B2	3/2016	Aronhalt et al.	9,345,479	B2	5/2016	(Tarinelli) Racenet et al.
9,274,095	B2	3/2016	Humayun et al.	9,345,480	B2	5/2016	Hessler et al.
9,277,919	B2	3/2016	Timmer et al.	9,345,481	B2	5/2016	Hall et al.
9,277,922	B2	3/2016	Carter et al.	9,351,726	B2	5/2016	Leimbach et al.
9,282,962	B2	3/2016	Schmid et al.	9,351,727	B2	5/2016	Leimbach et al.
9,282,963	B2	3/2016	Bryant	9,351,728	B2	5/2016	Sniffin et al.
9,282,966	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,351,730	B2	5/2016	Schmid et al.
9,282,974	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV	9,351,731	B2	5/2016	Carter et al.
9,283,028	B2	3/2016	Johnson	9,351,732	B2	5/2016	Hodgkinson
9,283,045	B2	3/2016	Rhee et al.	D758,433	S	6/2016	Lee et al.
9,283,054	B2	3/2016	Morgan et al.	D759,063	S	6/2016	Chen
9,289,206	B2	3/2016	Hess et al.	9,358,003	B2	6/2016	Hall et al.
9,289,207	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV	9,358,005	B2	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,289,210	B2	3/2016	Baxter, III et al.	9,358,015	B2	6/2016	Sorrentino et al.
9,289,211	B2	3/2016	Williams et al.	9,358,031	B2	6/2016	Manzo
9,289,212	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,364,217	B2	6/2016	Kostrzewski et al.
9,289,225	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,364,219	B2	6/2016	Olson et al.
9,289,256	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,364,220	B2	6/2016	Williams
9,293,757	B2	3/2016	Toussaint et al.	9,364,226	B2	6/2016	Zemlok et al.
9,295,464	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,364,229	B2	6/2016	D'Agostino et al.
9,295,465	B2	3/2016	Farascioni	9,364,230	B2	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,295,466	B2	3/2016	Hodgkinson et al.	9,364,231	B2	6/2016	Wenchell
9,295,467	B2	3/2016	Scirica	9,364,233	B2	6/2016	Alexander, III et al.
9,295,468	B2	3/2016	Heinrich et al.	9,364,279	B2	6/2016	Houser et al.
9,295,514	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,368,991	B2	6/2016	Qahouq
9,295,522	B2	3/2016	Kostrzewski	9,370,341	B2	6/2016	Ceniccola et al.
9,295,565	B2	3/2016	McLean	9,370,358	B2	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,295,784	B2	3/2016	Eggert et al.	9,370,364	B2	6/2016	Smith et al.
9,301,691	B2	4/2016	Hufnagel et al.	9,375,206	B2	6/2016	Vidal et al.
9,301,752	B2	4/2016	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.	9,375,218	B2	6/2016	Wheeler et al.
9,301,753	B2	4/2016	Aldridge et al.	9,375,230	B2	6/2016	Ross et al.
9,301,755	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,375,232	B2	6/2016	Hunt et al.
9,301,759	B2	4/2016	Spivey et al.	9,375,255	B2	6/2016	Houser et al.
9,307,965	B2	4/2016	Ming et al.	D761,309	S	7/2016	Lee et al.
9,307,986	B2	4/2016	Hall et al.	9,381,058	B2	7/2016	Houser et al.
9,307,987	B2	4/2016	Swensgard et al.	9,383,881	B2	7/2016	Day et al.
9,307,988	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV	9,386,983	B2	7/2016	Swensgard et al.
9,307,989	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,386,984	B2	7/2016	Aronhalt et al.
9,307,994	B2	4/2016	Gresham et al.	9,386,985	B2	7/2016	Koch, Jr. et al.
9,308,009	B2	4/2016	Madan et al.	9,386,988	B2	7/2016	Baxter, III et al.
9,308,011	B2	4/2016	Chao et al.	9,387,003	B2	7/2016	Kaercher et al.
9,308,646	B2	4/2016	Lim et al.	9,393,015	B2	7/2016	Laurent et al.
9,313,915	B2	4/2016	Niu et al.	9,393,017	B2	7/2016	Flanagan et al.
9,314,246	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,393,018	B2	7/2016	Wang et al.
9,314,247	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,398,911	B2	7/2016	Auld
9,314,261	B2	4/2016	Bales, Jr. et al.	D763,277	S	8/2016	Ahmed et al.
9,314,339	B2	4/2016	Mansmann	D764,498	S	8/2016	Capela et al.
9,314,908	B2	4/2016	Tanimoto et al.	9,402,604	B2	8/2016	Williams et al.
9,320,518	B2	4/2016	Henderson et al.	9,402,625	B2	8/2016	Coleman et al.
9,320,520	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,402,626	B2	8/2016	Ortiz et al.
9,320,521	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,402,627	B2	8/2016	Stevenson et al.
9,320,523	B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,402,629	B2	8/2016	Ehrenfels et al.
9,325,516	B2	4/2016	Pera et al.	9,408,604	B2	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
D755,196	S	5/2016	Meyers et al.	9,408,606	B2	8/2016	Shelton, IV
D756,373	S	5/2016	Raskin et al.	9,408,622	B2	8/2016	Stulen et al.
D756,377	S	5/2016	Connolly et al.	9,411,370	B2	8/2016	Benni et al.
D757,028	S	5/2016	Goldenberg et al.	9,413,128	B2	8/2016	Tien et al.
9,326,767	B2	5/2016	Koch, Jr. et al.	9,414,838	B2	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,326,768	B2	5/2016	Shelton, IV	9,414,849	B2	8/2016	Nagashimada
9,326,769	B2	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,414,880	B2	8/2016	Monson et al.
9,326,770	B2	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,420,967	B2	8/2016	Zand et al.
9,326,771	B2	5/2016	Baxter, III et al.	9,421,003	B2	8/2016	Williams et al.
				9,421,014	B2	8/2016	Ingmanson et al.
				9,421,030	B2	8/2016	Cole et al.
				9,421,060	B2	8/2016	Monson et al.
				9,421,062	B2	8/2016	Houser et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,427,223	B2	8/2016	Park et al.	9,545,258	B2	1/2017	Smith et al.
9,427,231	B2	8/2016	Racenet et al.	9,549,732	B2	1/2017	Yates et al.
D767,624	S	9/2016	Lee et al.	9,549,735	B2	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,433,411	B2	9/2016	Racenet et al.	9,554,794	B2	1/2017	Baber et al.
9,433,419	B2	9/2016	Gonzalez et al.	9,554,796	B2	1/2017	Kostrzewski
9,433,420	B2	9/2016	Hodgkinson	9,554,812	B2	1/2017	Inkpen et al.
9,439,649	B2	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,559,624	B2	1/2017	Philipp
9,439,650	B2	9/2016	McGuckin, Jr. et al.	9,561,013	B2	2/2017	Tsuchiya
9,439,651	B2	9/2016	Smith et al.	9,561,030	B2	2/2017	Zhang et al.
9,439,668	B2	9/2016	Timm et al.	9,561,031	B2	2/2017	Heinrich et al.
9,445,808	B2	9/2016	Woodard, Jr. et al.	9,561,032	B2	2/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,445,813	B2	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,561,038	B2	2/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,445,817	B2	9/2016	Bettuchi	9,561,045	B2	2/2017	Hinman et al.
9,446,226	B2	9/2016	Zilberman	9,566,061	B2	2/2017	Aronhalt et al.
9,451,938	B2	9/2016	Overes et al.	9,566,062	B2	2/2017	Boudreaux
9,451,958	B2	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,566,065	B2	2/2017	Knodel
D768,152	S	10/2016	Gutierrez et al.	9,566,067	B2	2/2017	Milliman et al.
D768,156	S	10/2016	Frincke	9,572,574	B2	2/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
D769,315	S	10/2016	Scotti	9,572,577	B2	2/2017	Lloyd et al.
D769,930	S	10/2016	Agrawal	9,572,592	B2	2/2017	Price et al.
9,461,340	B2	10/2016	Li et al.	9,574,644	B2	2/2017	Parihar
9,463,040	B2	10/2016	Jeong et al.	9,579,088	B2	2/2017	Farritor et al.
9,463,260	B2	10/2016	Stopek	D780,803	S	3/2017	Gill et al.
9,468,438	B2	10/2016	Baber et al.	D781,879	S	3/2017	Butcher et al.
9,468,447	B2	10/2016	Aman et al.	D782,530	S	3/2017	Paek et al.
9,470,297	B2	10/2016	Aranyi et al.	9,585,550	B2	3/2017	Abel et al.
9,471,969	B2	10/2016	Zeng et al.	9,585,657	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,474,506	B2	10/2016	Magnin et al.	9,585,658	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV
9,474,523	B2	10/2016	Meade et al.	9,585,659	B2	3/2017	Viola et al.
9,474,540	B2	10/2016	Stokes et al.	9,585,660	B2	3/2017	Laurent et al.
9,475,180	B2	10/2016	Eshleman et al.	9,585,662	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
D770,476	S	11/2016	Jitkoff et al.	9,585,663	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
D770,515	S	11/2016	Cho et al.	9,585,672	B2	3/2017	Bastia
D771,116	S	11/2016	Dellinger et al.	9,590,433	B2	3/2017	Li
D772,905	S	11/2016	Ingenlath	9,592,050	B2	3/2017	Schmid et al.
9,480,476	B2	11/2016	Aldridge et al.	9,592,052	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV
9,480,492	B2	11/2016	Aranyi et al.	9,592,053	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,483,095	B2	11/2016	Tran et al.	9,592,054	B2	3/2017	Schmid et al.
9,486,186	B2	11/2016	Fiebig et al.	9,597,073	B2	3/2017	Sorrentino et al.
9,486,213	B2	11/2016	Altman et al.	9,597,075	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,486,214	B2	11/2016	Shelton, IV	9,597,080	B2	3/2017	Milliman et al.
9,486,302	B2	11/2016	Boey et al.	9,597,104	B2	3/2017	Nicholas et al.
9,488,197	B2	11/2016	Wi	9,597,143	B2	3/2017	Madan et al.
9,492,146	B2	11/2016	Kostrzewski et al.	9,603,595	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,492,167	B2	11/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,603,598	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,492,170	B2	11/2016	Bear et al.	9,603,599	B2	3/2017	Miller et al.
9,492,189	B2	11/2016	Williams et al.	9,603,991	B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,492,192	B2	11/2016	To et al.	D783,658	S	4/2017	Hurst et al.
9,498,213	B2	11/2016	Marczyk et al.	9,610,080	B2	4/2017	Whitfield et al.
9,498,219	B2	11/2016	Moore et al.	9,614,258	B2	4/2017	Takahashi et al.
9,498,231	B2	11/2016	Haider et al.	9,615,826	B2	4/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,504,455	B2	11/2016	Whitman et al.	9,622,745	B2	4/2017	Ingmanson et al.
9,504,483	B2	11/2016	Houser et al.	9,629,623	B2	4/2017	Lytle, IV et al.
9,504,521	B2	11/2016	Deutmeyer et al.	9,629,626	B2	4/2017	Soltz et al.
D774,547	S	12/2016	Capela et al.	9,629,627	B2	4/2017	Kostrzewski et al.
D775,336	S	12/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,629,628	B2	4/2017	Aranyi
9,510,827	B2	12/2016	Kostrzewski	9,629,629	B2	4/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,510,828	B2	12/2016	Yates et al.	9,629,652	B2	4/2017	Mumaw et al.
9,510,830	B2	12/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,629,814	B2	4/2017	Widenhouse et al.
9,510,846	B2	12/2016	Sholev et al.	D786,280	S	5/2017	Ma
9,510,895	B2	12/2016	Houser et al.	D786,896	S	5/2017	Kim et al.
9,510,925	B2	12/2016	Hotter et al.	D787,547	S	5/2017	Basargin et al.
9,517,063	B2	12/2016	Swayze et al.	D788,123	S	5/2017	Shan et al.
9,517,068	B2	12/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	D788,140	S	5/2017	Hemsley et al.
9,521,996	B2	12/2016	Armstrong	9,636,111	B2	5/2017	Wenchell
9,522,029	B2	12/2016	Yates et al.	9,636,113	B2	5/2017	Wenchell
9,526,481	B2	12/2016	Storz et al.	9,636,850	B2	5/2017	Stopek (nee Prommersberger) et al.
9,526,499	B2	12/2016	Kostrzewski et al.	9,641,122	B2	5/2017	Romanowich et al.
9,526,563	B2	12/2016	Twomey	9,642,620	B2	5/2017	Baxter, III et al.
9,526,564	B2	12/2016	Rusin	9,649,096	B2	5/2017	Sholev
D776,683	S	1/2017	Gobinski et al.	9,649,110	B2	5/2017	Parihar et al.
D777,773	S	1/2017	Shi	9,649,111	B2	5/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,532,783	B2	1/2017	Swayze et al.	9,655,613	B2	5/2017	Schaller
9,539,726	B2	1/2017	Simaan et al.	9,655,614	B2	5/2017	Swensgard et al.
9,545,253	B2	1/2017	Worrell et al.	9,655,615	B2	5/2017	Knodel et al.
				9,655,616	B2	5/2017	Aranyi
				9,655,624	B2	5/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
				9,662,108	B2	5/2017	Williams

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,662,110 B2	5/2017	Huang et al.	9,743,929 B2	8/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,662,116 B2	5/2017	Smith et al.	D798,319 S	9/2017	Bergstrand et al.
9,662,131 B2	5/2017	Omori et al.	9,750,498 B2	9/2017	Timm et al.
D788,792 S	6/2017	Alessandri et al.	9,750,499 B2	9/2017	Leimbach et al.
D789,384 S	6/2017	Lin et al.	9,750,501 B2	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
D790,570 S	6/2017	Butcher et al.	9,750,502 B2	9/2017	Scirica et al.
9,668,728 B2	6/2017	Williams et al.	9,750,639 B2	9/2017	Barnes et al.
9,668,729 B2	6/2017	Williams et al.	9,757,123 B2	9/2017	Giordano et al.
9,668,732 B2	6/2017	Patel et al.	9,757,124 B2	9/2017	Schellin et al.
9,668,733 B2	6/2017	Williams	9,757,126 B2	9/2017	Cappola
9,668,734 B2	6/2017	Kostrzewski et al.	9,757,128 B2	9/2017	Baber et al.
9,675,344 B2	6/2017	Combrowski et al.	9,757,129 B2	9/2017	Williams
9,675,351 B2	6/2017	Hodgkinson et al.	9,757,130 B2	9/2017	Shelton, IV
9,675,354 B2	6/2017	Weir et al.	9,763,662 B2	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,675,355 B2	6/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,763,668 B2	9/2017	Whitfield et al.
9,675,372 B2	6/2017	Laurent et al.	9,770,245 B2	9/2017	Swayze et al.
9,675,375 B2	6/2017	Houser et al.	9,770,274 B2	9/2017	Pool et al.
9,675,405 B2	6/2017	Trees et al.	D798,886 S	10/2017	Prophete et al.
9,675,819 B2	6/2017	Dunbar et al.	D800,742 S	10/2017	Rhodes
9,681,870 B2	6/2017	Baxter, III et al.	D800,744 S	10/2017	Jitkoff et al.
9,681,873 B2	6/2017	Smith et al.	D800,766 S	10/2017	Park et al.
9,681,884 B2	6/2017	Clem et al.	D800,904 S	10/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,687,230 B2	6/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,775,608 B2	10/2017	Aronhalt et al.
9,687,231 B2	6/2017	Baxter, III et al.	9,775,609 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,687,232 B2	6/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,775,610 B2	10/2017	Nicholas et al.
9,687,233 B2	6/2017	Fernandez et al.	9,775,611 B2	10/2017	Kostrzewski
9,687,236 B2	6/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,775,613 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,687,237 B2	6/2017	Schmid et al.	9,775,614 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,687,253 B2	6/2017	Detry et al.	9,775,618 B2	10/2017	Bettuchi et al.
9,689,466 B2	6/2017	Kanai et al.	9,775,635 B2	10/2017	Takei
9,690,362 B2	6/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,782,169 B2	10/2017	Kimsey et al.
9,693,772 B2	7/2017	Ingmanson et al.	9,782,170 B2	10/2017	Zemlok et al.
9,693,774 B2	7/2017	Gettinger et al.	9,782,180 B2	10/2017	Smith et al.
9,693,777 B2	7/2017	Schellin et al.	9,782,193 B2	10/2017	Thistle
9,700,309 B2	7/2017	Jaworek et al.	9,782,214 B2	10/2017	Houser et al.
9,700,310 B2	7/2017	Morgan et al.	9,788,834 B2	10/2017	Schmid et al.
9,700,312 B2	7/2017	Kostrzewski et al.	9,788,835 B2	10/2017	Morgan et al.
9,700,317 B2	7/2017	Aronhalt et al.	9,788,836 B2	10/2017	Overmyer et al.
9,700,318 B2	7/2017	Scirica et al.	9,788,847 B2	10/2017	Jinno
9,700,319 B2	7/2017	Motooka et al.	9,788,851 B2	10/2017	Dannaher et al.
9,700,320 B2	7/2017	Dinardo et al.	9,788,902 B2	10/2017	Inoue et al.
9,700,321 B2	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,795,379 B2	10/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,706,981 B2	7/2017	Nicholas et al.	9,795,380 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,706,991 B2	7/2017	Hess et al.	9,795,381 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV
9,706,993 B2	7/2017	Hessler et al.	9,795,382 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV
9,707,005 B2	7/2017	Strobl et al.	9,795,383 B2	10/2017	Aldridge et al.
9,707,026 B2	7/2017	Malackowski et al.	9,795,384 B2	10/2017	Weaner et al.
9,707,043 B2	7/2017	Bozung	9,797,486 B2	10/2017	Zergiebel et al.
9,707,684 B2	7/2017	Ruiz Morales et al.	9,801,626 B2	10/2017	Parihar et al.
9,713,468 B2	7/2017	Harris et al.	9,801,627 B2	10/2017	Harris et al.
9,713,470 B2	7/2017	Scirica et al.	9,801,628 B2	10/2017	Harris et al.
9,713,474 B2	7/2017	Lorenz	9,801,634 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,717,497 B2	8/2017	Zerkle et al.	9,802,033 B2	10/2017	Hibner et al.
9,717,498 B2	8/2017	Aranyi et al.	9,804,618 B2	10/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,722,236 B2	8/2017	Sathrum	D803,234 S	11/2017	Day et al.
9,724,091 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	D803,235 S	11/2017	Markson et al.
9,724,092 B2	8/2017	Baxter, III et al.	D803,850 S	11/2017	Chang et al.
9,724,094 B2	8/2017	Baber et al.	9,808,244 B2	11/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,724,096 B2	8/2017	Thompson et al.	9,808,246 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,724,098 B2	8/2017	Baxter, III et al.	9,808,247 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,724,118 B2	8/2017	Schulte et al.	9,808,248 B2	11/2017	Hoffman
9,724,163 B2	8/2017	Orban	9,808,249 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV
9,730,692 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,814,460 B2	11/2017	Kimsey et al.
9,730,695 B2	8/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,814,462 B2	11/2017	Woodard, Jr. et al.
9,730,697 B2	8/2017	Morgan et al.	9,814,463 B2	11/2017	Williams et al.
9,730,717 B2	8/2017	Katsuki et al.	9,814,530 B2	11/2017	Weir et al.
9,731,410 B2	8/2017	Hirabayashi et al.	9,814,561 B2	11/2017	Forsell
9,733,663 B2	8/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,820,445 B2	11/2017	Simpson et al.
9,737,297 B2	8/2017	Racenet et al.	9,820,737 B2	11/2017	Beardsley et al.
9,737,301 B2	8/2017	Baber et al.	9,820,738 B2	11/2017	Lytte, IV et al.
9,737,302 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,820,741 B2	11/2017	Kostrzewski
9,737,303 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,820,768 B2	11/2017	Gee et al.
9,737,365 B2	8/2017	Hegeman et al.	9,825,455 B2	11/2017	Sandhu et al.
9,743,927 B2	8/2017	Whitman	9,826,976 B2	11/2017	Parihar et al.
9,743,928 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,826,977 B2	11/2017	Leimbach et al.
			9,826,978 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
			9,829,698 B2	11/2017	Haraguchi et al.
			D806,108 S	12/2017	Day
			9,833,236 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,833,238 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.	9,918,704 B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,833,239 B2	12/2017	Yates et al.	9,918,714 B2	3/2018	Gibbons, Jr.
9,833,241 B2	12/2017	Huitema et al.	9,918,715 B2	3/2018	Menn
9,833,242 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.	9,918,716 B2	3/2018	Baxter, III et al.
9,839,420 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,918,717 B2	3/2018	Czernik
9,839,421 B2	12/2017	Zerkle et al.	9,924,941 B2	3/2018	Burbank
9,839,422 B2	12/2017	Schellin et al.	9,924,942 B2	3/2018	Swayze et al.
9,839,423 B2	12/2017	Vendely et al.	9,924,944 B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,839,427 B2	12/2017	Swayze et al.	9,924,945 B2	3/2018	Zheng et al.
9,839,428 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.	9,924,946 B2	3/2018	Vendely et al.
9,839,429 B2	12/2017	Weisenburgh, II et al.	9,924,947 B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,839,480 B2	12/2017	Pribanic et al.	9,924,961 B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,844,368 B2	12/2017	Boudreaux et al.	9,931,106 B2	4/2018	Au et al.
9,844,369 B2	12/2017	Huitema et al.	9,931,116 B2	4/2018	Racenet et al.
9,844,372 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,931,118 B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,844,373 B2	12/2017	Swayze et al.	9,936,949 B2	4/2018	Measamer et al.
9,844,374 B2	12/2017	Lytfe, IV et al.	9,936,950 B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,844,375 B2	12/2017	Overmyer et al.	9,936,951 B2	4/2018	Hufnagel et al.
9,844,376 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.	9,936,954 B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,844,379 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,937,626 B2	4/2018	Rockrohr
9,848,871 B2	12/2017	Harris et al.	9,943,309 B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,848,873 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV	9,943,310 B2	4/2018	Harris et al.
9,848,875 B2	12/2017	Aronhalt et al.	9,943,312 B2	4/2018	Posada et al.
9,848,877 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	D819,072 S	5/2018	Clediere
9,855,039 B2	1/2018	Racenet et al.	9,955,954 B2	5/2018	Destoumieux et al.
9,855,040 B2	1/2018	Kostrzewski	9,955,965 B2	5/2018	Chen et al.
9,855,662 B2	1/2018	Ruiz Morales et al.	9,955,966 B2	5/2018	Zergiebel
9,861,261 B2	1/2018	Shahinian	9,962,158 B2	5/2018	Hall et al.
9,861,359 B2	1/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	9,962,159 B2	5/2018	Heinrich et al.
9,861,361 B2	1/2018	Aronhalt et al.	9,962,161 B2	5/2018	Scheib et al.
9,861,362 B2	1/2018	Whitman et al.	9,968,354 B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,861,382 B2	1/2018	Smith et al.	9,968,355 B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,861,446 B2	1/2018	Lang	9,968,356 B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,867,612 B2	1/2018	Parihar et al.	9,968,397 B2	5/2018	Taylor et al.
9,867,618 B2	1/2018	Hall et al.	9,974,529 B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,867,620 B2	1/2018	Fischvogt et al.	9,974,538 B2	5/2018	Baxter, III et al.
9,868,198 B2	1/2018	Nicholas et al.	9,974,539 B2	5/2018	Yates et al.
9,872,682 B2	1/2018	Hess et al.	9,974,541 B2	5/2018	Calderoni
9,872,683 B2	1/2018	Hopkins et al.	9,974,542 B2	5/2018	Hodgkinson
9,872,684 B2	1/2018	Hall et al.	9,980,713 B2	5/2018	Aronhalt et al.
9,872,722 B2	1/2018	Lech	9,980,724 B2	5/2018	Farascioni et al.
9,877,721 B2	1/2018	Schellin et al.	9,980,729 B2	5/2018	Moore et al.
9,877,723 B2	1/2018	Hall et al.	9,980,769 B2	5/2018	Trees et al.
D810,099 S	2/2018	Riedel	D819,680 S	6/2018	Nguyen
9,883,843 B2	2/2018	Garlow	D819,682 S	6/2018	Howard et al.
9,883,860 B2	2/2018	Leimbach et al.	D819,684 S	6/2018	Dart
9,883,861 B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	D820,307 S	6/2018	Jian et al.
9,884,456 B2	2/2018	Schellin et al.	D820,867 S	6/2018	Dickens et al.
9,888,919 B2	2/2018	Leimbach et al.	9,987,000 B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,888,921 B2	2/2018	Williams et al.	9,987,003 B2	6/2018	Timm et al.
9,888,924 B2	2/2018	Ebersole et al.	9,987,006 B2	6/2018	Morgan et al.
9,889,230 B2	2/2018	Bennett et al.	9,987,095 B2	6/2018	Chowaniec et al.
9,895,147 B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV	9,987,099 B2	6/2018	Chen et al.
9,895,148 B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	9,993,248 B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,895,813 B2	2/2018	Blumenkranz et al.	9,993,258 B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,901,339 B2	2/2018	Farascioni	9,999,408 B2	6/2018	Boudreaux et al.
9,901,341 B2	2/2018	Kostrzewski	9,999,423 B2	6/2018	Schuckmann et al.
9,901,342 B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	9,999,426 B2	6/2018	Moore et al.
9,901,344 B2	2/2018	Moore et al.	9,999,431 B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,901,345 B2	2/2018	Moore et al.	9,999,472 B2	6/2018	Weir et al.
9,901,346 B2	2/2018	Moore et al.	10,004,497 B2	6/2018	Overmyer et al.
9,901,406 B2	2/2018	State et al.	10,004,498 B2	6/2018	Morgan et al.
9,901,412 B2	2/2018	Lathrop et al.	10,004,500 B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
D813,899 S	3/2018	Erant et al.	10,004,501 B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,907,456 B2	3/2018	Miyoshi	10,004,505 B2	6/2018	Moore et al.
9,907,553 B2	3/2018	Cole et al.	10,004,506 B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,907,600 B2	3/2018	Stulen et al.	D822,206 S	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,907,620 B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,010,322 B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,913,642 B2	3/2018	Leimbach et al.	10,010,324 B2	7/2018	Huitema et al.
9,913,644 B2	3/2018	McCuen	10,013,049 B2	7/2018	Leimbach et al.
9,913,646 B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV	10,016,199 B2	7/2018	Baber et al.
9,913,647 B2	3/2018	Weisenburgh, II et al.	10,022,125 B2	7/2018	(Prommersberger) Stopek et al.
9,913,648 B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,024,407 B2	7/2018	Aranyi et al.
9,913,694 B2	3/2018	Brisson	10,028,742 B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,913,733 B2	3/2018	Piron et al.	10,028,743 B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
			10,028,744 B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
			10,028,761 B2	7/2018	Leimbach et al.
			10,029,125 B2	7/2018	Shapiro et al.
			10,034,344 B2	7/2018	Yoshida

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

10,034,668 B2	7/2018	Ebner	10,130,830 B2	11/2018	Miret Carceller et al.
D826,405 S	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,133,248 B2	11/2018	Fitzsimmons et al.
10,039,440 B2	8/2018	Fenech et al.	10,135,242 B2	11/2018	Baber et al.
10,039,529 B2	8/2018	Kerr et al.	10,136,879 B2	11/2018	Ross et al.
10,039,532 B2	8/2018	Srinivas et al.	10,136,887 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
10,039,545 B2	8/2018	Sadowski et al.	10,136,889 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
10,041,822 B2	8/2018	Zemlok	10,136,890 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
10,045,769 B2	8/2018	Aronhalt et al.	10,136,891 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
10,045,776 B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	D835,659 S	12/2018	Anzures et al.
10,045,778 B2	8/2018	Yates et al.	D836,124 S	12/2018	Fan
10,045,779 B2	8/2018	Savage et al.	10,143,474 B2	12/2018	Bucciaglia et al.
10,045,781 B2	8/2018	Cropper et al.	10,149,679 B2	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
10,052,044 B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,149,680 B2	12/2018	Parihar et al.
10,052,099 B2	8/2018	Morgan et al.	10,149,682 B2	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
10,052,100 B2	8/2018	Morgan et al.	10,149,683 B2	12/2018	Smith et al.
10,052,102 B2	8/2018	Baxter, III et al.	10,149,712 B2	12/2018	Manwaring et al.
10,052,104 B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,154,841 B2	12/2018	Weaner et al.
10,052,164 B2	8/2018	Overmyer	10,159,482 B2	12/2018	Swayze et al.
10,058,317 B2	8/2018	Fan et al.	10,159,483 B2	12/2018	Beckman et al.
10,058,327 B2	8/2018	Weisenburgh, II et al.	10,163,589 B2	12/2018	Zergiebel et al.
10,058,395 B2	8/2018	Devengenzo et al.	D837,244 S	1/2019	Kuo et al.
10,058,963 B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	D837,245 S	1/2019	Kuo et al.
10,064,620 B2	9/2018	Gettinger et al.	10,166,025 B2	1/2019	Leimbach et al.
10,064,621 B2	9/2018	Kerr et al.	10,166,026 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,064,624 B2	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,172,611 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,064,639 B2	9/2018	Ishida et al.	10,172,615 B2	1/2019	Marczyk et al.
10,064,649 B2	9/2018	Golebieski et al.	10,172,616 B2	1/2019	Murray et al.
10,064,688 B2	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,172,617 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,070,861 B2	9/2018	Spivey et al.	10,172,619 B2	1/2019	Harris et al.
10,070,863 B2	9/2018	Swayze et al.	10,172,620 B2	1/2019	Harris et al.
10,071,452 B2	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,172,636 B2	1/2019	Stulen et al.
10,076,325 B2	9/2018	Huang et al.	10,175,127 B2	1/2019	Collins et al.
10,076,326 B2	9/2018	Yates et al.	10,178,992 B2	1/2019	Wise et al.
10,076,340 B2	9/2018	Belagali et al.	10,180,463 B2	1/2019	Beckman et al.
D831,209 S	10/2018	Huitema et al.	10,182,813 B2	1/2019	Leimbach et al.
D831,676 S	10/2018	Park et al.	10,182,815 B2	1/2019	Williams et al.
D832,301 S	10/2018	Smith	10,182,816 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,085,624 B2	10/2018	Isoda et al.	10,182,818 B2	1/2019	Hensel et al.
10,085,643 B2	10/2018	Bandic et al.	10,182,819 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV
10,085,728 B2	10/2018	Jogasaki et al.	10,188,385 B2	1/2019	Kerr et al.
10,085,748 B2	10/2018	Morgan et al.	10,188,393 B2	1/2019	Smith et al.
10,085,749 B2	10/2018	Cappola et al.	10,188,394 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,085,751 B2	10/2018	Overmyer et al.	D839,900 S	2/2019	Gan
10,085,754 B2	10/2018	Sniffin et al.	D841,667 S	2/2019	Coren
10,085,806 B2	10/2018	Hagn et al.	10,194,801 B2	2/2019	Elhawary et al.
10,092,292 B2	10/2018	Boudreaux et al.	10,194,904 B2	2/2019	Viola et al.
10,098,635 B2	10/2018	Burbank	10,194,907 B2	2/2019	Marczyk et al.
10,098,636 B2	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,194,910 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,098,638 B2	10/2018	Viola et al.	10,194,913 B2	2/2019	Nalagatla et al.
10,098,640 B2	10/2018	Bertolero et al.	10,194,976 B2	2/2019	Boudreaux
10,098,642 B2	10/2018	Baxter, III et al.	10,201,348 B2	2/2019	Scheib et al.
10,099,303 B2	10/2018	Yoshida et al.	10,201,349 B2	2/2019	Leimbach et al.
10,101,861 B2	10/2018	Kiyoto	10,201,363 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV
10,105,128 B2	10/2018	Cooper et al.	10,201,364 B2	2/2019	Leimbach et al.
10,105,136 B2	10/2018	Yates et al.	10,201,365 B2	2/2019	Boudreaux et al.
10,105,139 B2	10/2018	Yates et al.	10,201,381 B2	2/2019	Zergiebel et al.
10,105,140 B2	10/2018	Malinouskas et al.	10,206,605 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,106,932 B2	10/2018	Anderson et al.	10,206,676 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV
10,111,657 B2	10/2018	McCuen	10,206,677 B2	2/2019	Harris et al.
10,111,679 B2	10/2018	Baber et al.	10,206,678 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,111,698 B2	10/2018	Scheib et al.	10,206,748 B2	2/2019	Burbank
10,111,702 B2	10/2018	Kostrzewski	10,210,244 B1	2/2019	Branavan et al.
10,117,649 B2	11/2018	Baxter et al.	10,211,586 B2	2/2019	Adams et al.
10,117,652 B2	11/2018	Schmid et al.	10,213,198 B2	2/2019	Aronhalt et al.
10,117,653 B2	11/2018	Leimbach et al.	10,213,201 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,117,654 B2	11/2018	Ingmanson et al.	10,213,202 B2	2/2019	Flanagan et al.
10,123,798 B2	11/2018	Baxter, III et al.	10,213,203 B2	2/2019	Swayze et al.
10,124,493 B2	11/2018	Rothfuss et al.	10,213,262 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,130,352 B2	11/2018	Widenhouse et al.	D842,328 S	3/2019	Jian et al.
10,130,359 B2	11/2018	Hess et al.	10,219,811 B2	3/2019	Haider et al.
10,130,361 B2	11/2018	Yates et al.	10,219,832 B2	3/2019	Bagwell et al.
10,130,363 B2	11/2018	Huitema et al.	10,220,522 B2	3/2019	Rockrohr
10,130,366 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,226,239 B2	3/2019	Nicholas et al.
10,130,367 B2	11/2018	Cappola et al.	10,226,249 B2	3/2019	Jaworek et al.
10,130,738 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,226,250 B2	3/2019	Beckman et al.
			10,226,251 B2	3/2019	Scheib et al.
			10,226,274 B2	3/2019	Worrell et al.
			10,231,634 B2	3/2019	Zand et al.
			10,231,653 B2	3/2019	Bohm et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

10,231,734 B2	3/2019	Thompson et al.	10,307,170 B2	6/2019	Parfett et al.
10,231,794 B2	3/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,307,202 B2	6/2019	Smith et al.
10,238,385 B2	3/2019	Yates et al.	10,314,559 B2	6/2019	Razzaque et al.
10,238,386 B2	3/2019	Overmyer et al.	10,314,577 B2	6/2019	Laurent et al.
10,238,387 B2	3/2019	Yates et al.	10,314,582 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,238,389 B2	3/2019	Yates et al.	10,314,587 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.
10,238,390 B2	3/2019	Harris et al.	10,314,588 B2	6/2019	Turner et al.
10,238,391 B2	3/2019	Leimbach et al.	10,314,589 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D844,666 S	4/2019	Espeleta et al.	10,314,590 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D844,667 S	4/2019	Espeleta et al.	10,315,566 B2	6/2019	Choi et al.
D845,342 S	4/2019	Espeleta et al.	10,321,907 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,245,027 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,321,909 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,245,028 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,321,927 B2	6/2019	Hinman
10,245,029 B2	4/2019	Hunter et al.	10,327,743 B2	6/2019	St. Goar et al.
10,245,030 B2	4/2019	Hunter et al.	10,327,764 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.
10,245,032 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV	10,327,765 B2	6/2019	Timm et al.
10,245,033 B2	4/2019	Overmyer et al.	10,327,767 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,245,034 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,327,769 B2	6/2019	Overmyer et al.
10,245,035 B2	4/2019	Swayze et al.	10,327,776 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.
10,245,058 B2	4/2019	Omori et al.	10,327,777 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.
10,251,648 B2	4/2019	Harris et al.	D854,032 S	7/2019	Jones et al.
10,251,649 B2	4/2019	Schellin et al.	D854,151 S	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,251,725 B2	4/2019	Valentine et al.	10,335,144 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,258,322 B2	4/2019	Fanton et al.	10,335,145 B2	7/2019	Harris et al.
10,258,330 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,335,147 B2	7/2019	Rector et al.
10,258,331 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,335,148 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,258,332 B2	4/2019	Schmid et al.	10,335,149 B2	7/2019	Baxter, III et al.
10,258,333 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,335,150 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV
10,258,336 B2	4/2019	Baxter, III et al.	10,335,151 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,258,418 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,337,148 B2	7/2019	Rouse et al.
10,264,797 B2	4/2019	Zhang et al.	10,342,533 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,265,065 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,342,535 B2	7/2019	Scheib et al.
10,265,067 B2	4/2019	Yates et al.	10,342,541 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,265,068 B2	4/2019	Harris et al.	10,342,543 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,265,072 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,342,623 B2	7/2019	Huelman et al.
10,265,073 B2	4/2019	Scheib et al.	10,349,939 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,265,074 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,357,246 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,265,090 B2	4/2019	Ingmanson et al.	10,357,247 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,271,844 B2	4/2019	Valentine et al.	10,357,248 B2	7/2019	Dalessandro et al.
10,271,845 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV	10,357,252 B2	7/2019	Harris et al.
10,271,846 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,363,031 B2	7/2019	Alexander, III et al.
10,271,849 B2	4/2019	Vendely et al.	10,363,033 B2	7/2019	Timm et al.
10,271,851 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,363,036 B2	7/2019	Yates et al.
D847,989 S	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,363,037 B2	7/2019	Aronhalt et al.
D848,473 S	5/2019	Zhu et al.	10,363,045 B2	7/2019	Whitfield et al.
D849,046 S	5/2019	Kuo et al.	D855,634 S	8/2019	Kim
10,278,696 B2	5/2019	Gurumurthy et al.	D856,359 S	8/2019	Huang et al.
10,278,697 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,368,838 B2	8/2019	Williams et al.
10,278,702 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,368,861 B2	8/2019	Baxter, III et al.
10,278,703 B2	5/2019	Nativ et al.	10,368,863 B2	8/2019	Timm et al.
10,278,707 B2	5/2019	Thompson et al.	10,368,864 B2	8/2019	Harris et al.
10,278,722 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,368,865 B2	8/2019	Harris et al.
10,278,780 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV	10,368,867 B2	8/2019	Harris et al.
10,285,694 B2	5/2019	Viola et al.	10,368,892 B2	8/2019	Stulen et al.
10,285,695 B2	5/2019	Jaworek et al.	10,376,262 B2	8/2019	Zemlok et al.
10,285,699 B2	5/2019	Vendely et al.	10,376,263 B2	8/2019	Morgan et al.
10,285,705 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,383,626 B2	8/2019	Soltz
10,292,701 B2	5/2019	Scheib et al.	10,383,628 B2	8/2019	Kang et al.
10,292,704 B2	5/2019	Harris et al.	10,383,629 B2	8/2019	Ross et al.
10,292,707 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,383,630 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,293,100 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,383,633 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,293,553 B2	5/2019	Racenet et al.	10,383,634 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,299,787 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV	10,390,823 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,299,788 B2	5/2019	Heinrich et al.	10,390,825 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,299,792 B2	5/2019	Huitema et al.	10,390,828 B2	8/2019	Vendely et al.
10,299,817 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,390,829 B2	8/2019	Eckert et al.
10,299,818 B2	5/2019	Riva	10,390,830 B2	8/2019	Schulz
10,299,878 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,390,841 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D850,617 S	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,390,897 B2	8/2019	Kostrzewski
D851,676 S	6/2019	Foss et al.	D860,219 S	9/2019	Rasmussen et al.
D851,762 S	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,398,433 B2	9/2019	Boudreaux et al.
10,307,159 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.	10,398,434 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,307,160 B2	6/2019	Vendely et al.	10,398,436 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,307,161 B2	6/2019	Jankowski	10,405,854 B2	9/2019	Schmid et al.
10,307,163 B2	6/2019	Moore et al.	10,405,857 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
			10,405,859 B2	9/2019	Harris et al.
			10,405,863 B2	9/2019	Wise et al.
			10,405,914 B2	9/2019	Manwaring et al.
			10,405,932 B2	9/2019	Overmyer

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

10,413,291 B2	9/2019	Worthington et al.	10,485,543 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,413,293 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,485,546 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,413,294 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,485,547 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,413,297 B2	9/2019	Harris et al.	2001/0000531 A1	4/2001	Casscells et al.
10,413,370 B2	9/2019	Yates et al.	2001/0025183 A1	9/2001	Shahidi
10,413,373 B2	9/2019	Yates et al.	2001/0025184 A1	9/2001	Messerly
10,420,548 B2	9/2019	Whitman et al.	2001/0034530 A1	10/2001	Malackowski et al.
10,420,549 B2	9/2019	Yates et al.	2002/0014510 A1	2/2002	Richter et al.
10,420,550 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV	2002/0022810 A1	2/2002	Urich
10,420,552 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0022836 A1	2/2002	Goble et al.
10,420,553 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0022861 A1	2/2002	Jacobs et al.
10,420,555 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0029032 A1	3/2002	Arkin
10,420,558 B2	9/2019	Nalagatla et al.	2002/0029036 A1	3/2002	Goble et al.
10,420,559 B2	9/2019	Marczyk et al.	2002/0042620 A1	4/2002	Julian et al.
10,420,560 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0087048 A1	7/2002	Brock et al.
10,420,561 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0091374 A1	7/2002	Cooper
10,420,577 B2	9/2019	Chowaniec et al.	2002/0095175 A1	7/2002	Brock et al.
D861,707 S	10/2019	Yang	2002/0103494 A1	8/2002	Pacey
10,426,463 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0116063 A1	8/2002	Giannetti et al.
10,426,467 B2	10/2019	Miller et al.	2002/0117534 A1	8/2002	Green et al.
10,426,468 B2	10/2019	Contini et al.	2002/0127265 A1	9/2002	Bowman et al.
10,426,469 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0128633 A1	9/2002	Brock et al.
10,426,471 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0134811 A1	9/2002	Napier et al.
10,426,476 B2	10/2019	Harris et al.	2002/0135474 A1	9/2002	Sylliassen
10,426,477 B2	10/2019	Harris et al.	2002/0143340 A1	10/2002	Kaneko
10,426,478 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0151770 A1	10/2002	Noll et al.
10,426,481 B2	10/2019	Aronhalt et al.	2002/0158593 A1	10/2002	Henderson et al.
10,433,837 B2	10/2019	Worthington et al.	2002/0185514 A1	12/2002	Adams et al.
10,433,839 B2	10/2019	Scheib et al.	2002/0188170 A1	12/2002	Santamore et al.
10,433,840 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2002/0188287 A1	12/2002	Zvuloni et al.
10,433,844 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0009193 A1	1/2003	Corsaro
10,433,845 B2	10/2019	Baxter, III et al.	2003/0011245 A1	1/2003	Fiebig
10,433,846 B2	10/2019	Vendely et al.	2003/0012805 A1	1/2003	Chen et al.
10,433,849 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0040670 A1	2/2003	Govari
10,433,918 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0045835 A1	3/2003	Anderson et al.
10,441,279 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0066858 A1	4/2003	Holgerson
10,441,280 B2	10/2019	Timm et al.	2003/0078647 A1	4/2003	Vallana et al.
10,441,281 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0083648 A1	5/2003	Wang et al.
10,441,285 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0084983 A1	5/2003	Rangachari et al.
10,441,286 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0093103 A1	5/2003	Malackowski et al.
10,441,345 B2	10/2019	Aldridge et al.	2003/0094356 A1	5/2003	Waldron
10,441,369 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0096158 A1	5/2003	Takano et al.
10,448,948 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0114851 A1	6/2003	Truckai et al.
10,448,950 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0121586 A1	7/2003	Mitra et al.
10,448,952 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0139741 A1	7/2003	Goble et al.
10,456,122 B2	10/2019	Koltz et al.	2003/0149406 A1	8/2003	Martineau et al.
10,456,132 B2	10/2019	Gettinger et al.	2003/0153908 A1	8/2003	Goble et al.
10,456,133 B2	10/2019	Yates et al.	2003/0153968 A1	8/2003	Geis et al.
10,456,137 B2	10/2019	Vendely et al.	2003/0163085 A1	8/2003	Tanner et al.
10,456,140 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0164172 A1	9/2003	Chumas et al.
10,463,367 B2	11/2019	Kostrzewski et al.	2003/0181900 A1	9/2003	Long
10,463,369 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0190584 A1	10/2003	Heasley
10,463,370 B2	11/2019	Yates et al.	2003/0195387 A1	10/2003	Kortenbach et al.
10,463,372 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0205029 A1	11/2003	Chapolini et al.
10,463,373 B2	11/2019	Mozdzierz et al.	2003/0212005 A1	11/2003	Petito et al.
10,463,382 B2	11/2019	Ingmanson et al.	2003/0216732 A1	11/2003	Truckai et al.
10,463,383 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2003/0236505 A1	12/2003	Bonadio et al.
10,463,384 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0006335 A1	1/2004	Garrison
10,470,762 B2	11/2019	Leimbach et al.	2004/0006340 A1	1/2004	Latterell et al.
10,470,763 B2	11/2019	Yates et al.	2004/0007608 A1	1/2004	Ehrenfels et al.
10,470,764 B2	11/2019	Baxter, III et al.	2004/0024457 A1	2/2004	Boyce et al.
10,470,768 B2	11/2019	Harris et al.	2004/0028502 A1	2/2004	Cummins
10,470,769 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0030333 A1	2/2004	Goble
10,471,576 B2	11/2019	Totsu	2004/0034357 A1	2/2004	Beane et al.
10,471,607 B2	11/2019	Butt et al.	2004/0044295 A1	3/2004	Reinert et al.
10,478,181 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0044364 A1	3/2004	DeVries et al.
10,478,182 B2	11/2019	Taylor	2004/0049121 A1	3/2004	Yaron
10,478,188 B2	11/2019	Harris et al.	2004/0049172 A1	3/2004	Root et al.
10,478,189 B2	11/2019	Bear et al.	2004/0059362 A1	3/2004	Knodel et al.
10,478,190 B2	11/2019	Miller et al.	2004/0068161 A1	4/2004	Couvillon
10,485,536 B2	11/2019	Ming et al.	2004/0068224 A1	4/2004	Couvillon et al.
10,485,537 B2	11/2019	Yates et al.	2004/0068307 A1	4/2004	Goble
10,485,539 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0070369 A1	4/2004	Sakakibara
10,485,541 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV	2004/0073222 A1	4/2004	Koseki
10,485,542 B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0078037 A1	4/2004	Batchelor et al.
			2004/0082952 A1	4/2004	Dycus et al.
			2004/0085180 A1	5/2004	Juang
			2004/0093024 A1	5/2004	Lousararian et al.
			2004/0098040 A1	5/2004	Taniguchi et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2004/0101822 A1	5/2004	Wiesner et al.	2005/0171522 A1	8/2005	Christopherson
2004/0102783 A1	5/2004	Sutterlin et al.	2005/0177176 A1	8/2005	Gerbi et al.
2004/0108357 A1	6/2004	Milliman et al.	2005/0177181 A1	8/2005	Kagan et al.
2004/0110439 A1	6/2004	Chaikof et al.	2005/0177249 A1	8/2005	Kladakis et al.
2004/0115022 A1	6/2004	Albertson et al.	2005/0182298 A1	8/2005	Ikeda et al.
2004/0116952 A1	6/2004	Sakurai et al.	2005/0182443 A1	8/2005	Jonn et al.
2004/0119185 A1	6/2004	Chen	2005/0184121 A1	8/2005	Heinrich
2004/0122419 A1	6/2004	Neuberger	2005/0186240 A1	8/2005	Ringeisen et al.
2004/0122423 A1	6/2004	Dycus et al.	2005/0187545 A1	8/2005	Hooven et al.
2004/0133095 A1	7/2004	Dunki-Jacobs et al.	2005/0203550 A1	9/2005	Laufer et al.
2004/0133189 A1	7/2004	Sakurai	2005/0209614 A1	9/2005	Fenter et al.
2004/0143297 A1	7/2004	Ramsey	2005/0216055 A1	9/2005	Scirica et al.
2004/0147909 A1	7/2004	Johnston et al.	2005/0222587 A1	10/2005	Jinno et al.
2004/0153100 A1	8/2004	Ahlberg et al.	2005/0222611 A1	10/2005	Weitkamp
2004/0158261 A1	8/2004	Vu	2005/0222616 A1	10/2005	Rethy et al.
2004/0164123 A1	8/2004	Racenet et al.	2005/0222665 A1	10/2005	Aranyi
2004/0166169 A1	8/2004	Malaviya et al.	2005/0228224 A1	10/2005	Okada et al.
2004/0167572 A1	8/2004	Roth et al.	2005/0228446 A1	10/2005	Mooradian et al.
2004/0181219 A1	9/2004	Goble et al.	2005/0230453 A1	10/2005	Viola
2004/0193189 A1	9/2004	Kortenbach et al.	2005/0240178 A1	10/2005	Morley et al.
2004/0197367 A1	10/2004	Rezania et al.	2005/0245965 A1	11/2005	Orban, III et al.
2004/0199181 A1	10/2004	Knodel et al.	2005/0246881 A1	11/2005	Kelly et al.
2004/0204735 A1	10/2004	Shiroff et al.	2005/0251063 A1	11/2005	Basude
2004/0218451 A1	11/2004	Said et al.	2005/0256452 A1	11/2005	DeMarchi et al.
2004/0222268 A1	11/2004	Bilotti et al.	2005/0261676 A1	11/2005	Hall et al.
2004/0225186 A1	11/2004	Horne et al.	2005/0263563 A1	12/2005	Racenet et al.
2004/0232201 A1	11/2004	Wenchell et al.	2005/0267455 A1	12/2005	Eggers et al.
2004/0236352 A1	11/2004	Wang et al.	2005/0274034 A1	12/2005	Hayashida et al.
2004/0243147 A1	12/2004	Lipow	2005/0283188 A1	12/2005	Loshakove et al.
2004/0243151 A1	12/2004	Demmy et al.	2006/0008787 A1	1/2006	Hayman et al.
2004/0243163 A1	12/2004	Casiano et al.	2006/0015009 A1	1/2006	Jaffe et al.
2004/0247415 A1	12/2004	Mangone	2006/0020258 A1	1/2006	Strauss et al.
2004/0249366 A1	12/2004	Kunz	2006/0020336 A1	1/2006	Liddicoat
2004/0254455 A1	12/2004	Iddan	2006/0025812 A1	2/2006	Shelton
2004/0254566 A1	12/2004	Plicchi et al.	2006/0041188 A1	2/2006	Dirusso et al.
2004/0254590 A1	12/2004	Hoffman et al.	2006/0047275 A1	3/2006	Goble
2004/0260315 A1	12/2004	Deli et al.	2006/0049229 A1	3/2006	Milliman et al.
2004/0267310 A1	12/2004	Racenet et al.	2006/0052824 A1	3/2006	Ransick et al.
2005/0010158 A1	1/2005	Brugger et al.	2006/0052825 A1	3/2006	Ransick et al.
2005/0010213 A1	1/2005	Stad et al.	2006/0064086 A1	3/2006	Odom
2005/0021078 A1	1/2005	Vleugels et al.	2006/0079735 A1	4/2006	Martone et al.
2005/0032511 A1	2/2005	Malone et al.	2006/0079879 A1	4/2006	Faller et al.
2005/0033352 A1	2/2005	Zepf et al.	2006/0086032 A1	4/2006	Valencic et al.
2005/0051163 A1	3/2005	Deem et al.	2006/0087746 A1	4/2006	Lipow
2005/0054946 A1	3/2005	Krzyzanowski	2006/0089535 A1	4/2006	Raz et al.
2005/0057225 A1	3/2005	Marquet	2006/0097699 A1	5/2006	Kamenoff
2005/0058890 A1	3/2005	Brazell et al.	2006/0100643 A1	5/2006	Laufer et al.
2005/0059997 A1	3/2005	Bauman et al.	2006/0100649 A1	5/2006	Hart
2005/0070929 A1	3/2005	Dallessandro et al.	2006/0111711 A1	5/2006	Goble
2005/0075561 A1	4/2005	Golden	2006/0111723 A1	5/2006	Chapolini et al.
2005/0080342 A1	4/2005	Gilreath et al.	2006/0116634 A1	6/2006	Shachar
2005/0085693 A1	4/2005	Belson et al.	2006/0142772 A1	6/2006	Ralph et al.
2005/0090817 A1	4/2005	Phan	2006/0154546 A1	7/2006	Murphy et al.
2005/0096683 A1	5/2005	Ellins et al.	2006/0161050 A1	7/2006	Butler et al.
2005/0116673 A1	6/2005	Carl et al.	2006/0161185 A1	7/2006	Saadat et al.
2005/0124855 A1	6/2005	Jaffe et al.	2006/0167471 A1	7/2006	Phillips
2005/0125897 A1	6/2005	Wyslucha et al.	2006/0173290 A1	8/2006	Lavallee et al.
2005/0130682 A1	6/2005	Takara et al.	2006/0173470 A1	8/2006	Oray et al.
2005/0131173 A1	6/2005	McDaniel et al.	2006/0176031 A1	8/2006	Forman et al.
2005/0131211 A1	6/2005	Bayley et al.	2006/0178556 A1	8/2006	Hasser et al.
2005/0131390 A1	6/2005	Heinrich et al.	2006/0180633 A1	8/2006	Emmons
2005/0131436 A1	6/2005	Johnston et al.	2006/0180634 A1	8/2006	Shelton et al.
2005/0131457 A1	6/2005	Douglas et al.	2006/0185682 A1	8/2006	Marczyk
2005/0137454 A1	6/2005	Saadat et al.	2006/0199999 A1	9/2006	Ikeda et al.
2005/0137455 A1	6/2005	Ewers et al.	2006/0201989 A1	9/2006	Ojeda
2005/0139636 A1	6/2005	Schwemmerger et al.	2006/0206100 A1	9/2006	Eskridge et al.
2005/0143759 A1	6/2005	Kelly	2006/0217729 A1	9/2006	Eskridge et al.
2005/0143769 A1	6/2005	White et al.	2006/0235368 A1	10/2006	Oz
2005/0145671 A1	7/2005	Viola	2006/0241666 A1	10/2006	Briggs et al.
2005/0150928 A1	7/2005	Kameyama et al.	2006/0244460 A1	11/2006	Weaver
2005/0154258 A1	7/2005	Tartaglia et al.	2006/0252990 A1	11/2006	Kubach
2005/0154406 A1	7/2005	Bombard et al.	2006/0252993 A1	11/2006	Freed et al.
2005/0159778 A1	7/2005	Heinrich et al.	2006/0258904 A1	11/2006	Stefanchik et al.
2005/0165419 A1	7/2005	Sauer et al.	2006/0259073 A1	11/2006	Miyamoto et al.
2005/0169974 A1	8/2005	Tenerz et al.	2006/0261763 A1	11/2006	Lott et al.
			2006/0263444 A1	11/2006	Ming et al.
			2006/0264831 A1	11/2006	Skwarek et al.
			2006/0264929 A1	11/2006	Goble et al.
			2006/0271042 A1	11/2006	Latterell et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2006/0271102	A1	11/2006	Bosshard et al.	2008/0030170	A1	2/2008	Dacquay et al.
2006/0282064	A1	12/2006	Shimizu et al.	2008/0039746	A1	2/2008	Hissong et al.
2006/0284730	A1	12/2006	Schmid et al.	2008/0042861	A1	2/2008	Dacquay et al.
2006/0287576	A1	12/2006	Tsuji et al.	2008/0051833	A1	2/2008	Gramuglia et al.
2006/0289602	A1	12/2006	Wales et al.	2008/0064921	A1	3/2008	Larkin et al.
2006/0291981	A1	12/2006	Viola et al.	2008/0065153	A1	3/2008	Allard et al.
2007/0009570	A1	1/2007	Kim et al.	2008/0071328	A1	3/2008	Haubrich et al.
2007/0010702	A1	1/2007	Wang et al.	2008/0078802	A1	4/2008	Hess et al.
2007/0010838	A1	1/2007	Shelton et al.	2008/0082114	A1	4/2008	McKenna et al.
2007/0016235	A1	1/2007	Tanaka et al.	2008/0082125	A1	4/2008	Murray et al.
2007/0026039	A1	2/2007	Drumheller et al.	2008/0082126	A1	4/2008	Murray et al.
2007/0026040	A1	2/2007	Crawley et al.	2008/0083807	A1	4/2008	Beardsley et al.
2007/0027468	A1	2/2007	Wales et al.	2008/0085296	A1	4/2008	Powell et al.
2007/0027551	A1	2/2007	Farnsworth et al.	2008/0086078	A1	4/2008	Powell et al.
2007/0043387	A1	2/2007	Vargas et al.	2008/0091072	A1	4/2008	Omori et al.
2007/0049951	A1	3/2007	Menn	2008/0108443	A1	5/2008	Jinno et al.
2007/0049966	A1	3/2007	Bonadio et al.	2008/0114250	A1	5/2008	Urbano et al.
2007/0051375	A1	3/2007	Milliman	2008/0125634	A1	5/2008	Ryan et al.
2007/0055228	A1	3/2007	Berg et al.	2008/0125749	A1	5/2008	Olson
2007/0073341	A1	3/2007	Smith et al.	2008/0128469	A1	6/2008	Dalessandro et al.
2007/0073389	A1	3/2007	Bolduc et al.	2008/0129253	A1	6/2008	Shiue et al.
2007/0078328	A1	4/2007	Ozaki et al.	2008/0135600	A1	6/2008	Hiranuma et al.
2007/0078484	A1	4/2007	Talarico et al.	2008/0140115	A1	6/2008	Stopek
2007/0084897	A1	4/2007	Shelton et al.	2008/0140159	A1	6/2008	Bornhoft et al.
2007/0088376	A1	4/2007	Zacharias	2008/0154299	A1	6/2008	Livneh
2007/0090788	A1	4/2007	Hansford et al.	2008/0154335	A1	6/2008	Thrope et al.
2007/0093869	A1	4/2007	Bloom et al.	2008/0164296	A1*	7/2008	Shelton ..... A61B 17/07207
2007/0102472	A1	5/2007	Shelton				227/175.1
2007/0106113	A1	5/2007	Ravo	2008/0169328	A1	7/2008	Shelton
2007/0106317	A1	5/2007	Shelton et al.	2008/0169332	A1	7/2008	Shelton et al.
2007/0134251	A1	6/2007	Ashkenazi et al.	2008/0169333	A1	7/2008	Shelton et al.
2007/0135686	A1	6/2007	Pruitt et al.	2008/0172087	A1	7/2008	Fuchs et al.
2007/0135803	A1	6/2007	Belson	2008/0177392	A1	7/2008	Williams et al.
2007/0152612	A1	7/2007	Chen et al.	2008/0190989	A1	8/2008	Crews et al.
2007/0155010	A1	7/2007	Farnsworth et al.	2008/0196253	A1	8/2008	Ezra et al.
2007/0170225	A1	7/2007	Shelton et al.	2008/0196419	A1	8/2008	Dube
2007/0173687	A1	7/2007	Shima et al.	2008/0197167	A1	8/2008	Viola et al.
2007/0173813	A1	7/2007	Odom	2008/0200755	A1	8/2008	Bakos
2007/0175950	A1	8/2007	Shelton et al.	2008/0200762	A1	8/2008	Stokes et al.
2007/0175951	A1	8/2007	Shelton et al.	2008/0200835	A1	8/2008	Monson et al.
2007/0175955	A1	8/2007	Shelton et al.	2008/0200911	A1	8/2008	Long
2007/0175956	A1*	8/2007	Swayze ..... A61B 34/76	2008/0200933	A1	8/2008	Bakos et al.
			227/178.1	2008/0200934	A1	8/2008	Fox
2007/0179477	A1	8/2007	Danger	2008/0206186	A1	8/2008	Butler et al.
2007/0185545	A1	8/2007	Duke	2008/0234709	A1	9/2008	Houser
2007/0187857	A1	8/2007	Riley et al.	2008/0242939	A1	10/2008	Johnston
2007/0190110	A1	8/2007	Pameijer et al.	2008/0249536	A1	10/2008	Stahler et al.
2007/0191868	A1	8/2007	Theroux et al.	2008/0249608	A1	10/2008	Dave
2007/0194079	A1	8/2007	Hueil et al.	2008/0255413	A1	10/2008	Zemlok et al.
2007/0194082	A1	8/2007	Morgan et al.	2008/0262654	A1	10/2008	Omori et al.
2007/0197954	A1	8/2007	Keenan	2008/0269596	A1	10/2008	Revie et al.
2007/0198039	A1	8/2007	Jones et al.	2008/0281171	A1	11/2008	Fennell et al.
2007/0203510	A1	8/2007	Bettuchi	2008/0287944	A1	11/2008	Pearson et al.
2007/0207010	A1	9/2007	Caspi	2008/0293910	A1	11/2008	Kapiamba et al.
2007/0208359	A1	9/2007	Hoffman	2008/0294179	A1	11/2008	Balbierz et al.
2007/0208375	A1	9/2007	Nishizawa et al.	2008/0296346	A1	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
2007/0213750	A1	9/2007	Weadock	2008/0297287	A1	12/2008	Shachar et al.
2007/0225562	A1	9/2007	Spivey et al.	2008/0308602	A1	12/2008	Timm et al.
2007/0233163	A1	10/2007	Bombard et al.	2008/0308603	A1	12/2008	Shelton et al.
2007/0243227	A1	10/2007	Gertner	2008/0312687	A1	12/2008	Blier
2007/0244471	A1	10/2007	Malackowski	2008/0315829	A1	12/2008	Jones et al.
2007/0246505	A1	10/2007	Pace-Florida et al.	2009/0001121	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.
2007/0262592	A1	11/2007	Hwang et al.	2009/0001130	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.
2007/0275035	A1	11/2007	Herman et al.	2009/0004455	A1	1/2009	Gravagna et al.
2007/0276409	A1	11/2007	Ortiz et al.	2009/0005809	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.
2007/0279011	A1	12/2007	Jones et al.	2009/0012534	A1	1/2009	Madhani et al.
2007/0286892	A1	12/2007	Herzberg et al.	2009/0015195	A1	1/2009	Loth-Krausser
2007/0296286	A1	12/2007	Avenell	2009/0020958	A1	1/2009	Soul
2008/0003196	A1	1/2008	Jonn et al.	2009/0048583	A1	2/2009	Williams et al.
2008/0015598	A1	1/2008	Prommersberger	2009/0048589	A1	2/2009	Takashino et al.
2008/0021486	A1	1/2008	Oyola et al.	2009/0076506	A1	3/2009	Baker
2008/0029570	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0078736	A1	3/2009	Van Lue
2008/0029573	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0081313	A1	3/2009	Aghion et al.
2008/0029574	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0088659	A1	4/2009	Graham et al.
2008/0029575	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0090763	A1	4/2009	Zemlok et al.
				2009/0092651	A1	4/2009	Shah et al.
				2009/0099579	A1	4/2009	Nentwick et al.
				2009/0099876	A1	4/2009	Whitman
				2009/0112234	A1	4/2009	Crainich et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0118762	A1	5/2009	Crainch et al.	2010/0249947	A1	9/2010	Lesh et al.
2009/0119011	A1	5/2009	Kondo et al.	2010/0256675	A1	10/2010	Romans
2009/0131819	A1	5/2009	Ritchie et al.	2010/0258327	A1	10/2010	Esenwein et al.
2009/0132400	A1	5/2009	Conway	2010/0267662	A1	10/2010	Fielder et al.
2009/0143855	A1	6/2009	Weber et al.	2010/0274160	A1	10/2010	Yachi et al.
2009/0149871	A9	6/2009	Kagan et al.	2010/0292540	A1	11/2010	Hess et al.
2009/0171147	A1	7/2009	Lee et al.	2010/0298636	A1	11/2010	Castro et al.
2009/0177226	A1	7/2009	Reinprecht et al.	2010/0301097	A1	12/2010	Scirica et al.
2009/0181290	A1	7/2009	Baldwin et al.	2010/0310623	A1	12/2010	Laurencin et al.
2009/0188964	A1	7/2009	Orlov	2010/0312261	A1	12/2010	Suzuki et al.
2009/0192534	A1	7/2009	Ortiz et al.	2010/0318085	A1	12/2010	Austin et al.
2009/0198272	A1	8/2009	Kerver et al.	2010/0331856	A1	12/2010	Carlson et al.
2009/0204108	A1	8/2009	Steffen	2011/0006101	A1	1/2011	Hall et al.
2009/0204109	A1	8/2009	Grove et al.	2011/0011916	A1	1/2011	Levine
2009/0206125	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.	2011/0016960	A1	1/2011	Debrailly
2009/0206126	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.	2011/0021871	A1	1/2011	Berkelaar
2009/0206131	A1	8/2009	Weisenburgh, II et al.	2011/0022032	A1	1/2011	Zemlok et al.
2009/0206133	A1	8/2009	Morgan et al.	2011/0024477	A1	2/2011	Hall
2009/0206137	A1	8/2009	Hall et al.	2011/0024478	A1	2/2011	Shelton, IV
2009/0206139	A1	8/2009	Hall et al.	2011/0025311	A1	2/2011	Chauvin et al.
2009/0206141	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.	2011/0036891	A1	2/2011	Zemlok et al.
2009/0206142	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.	2011/0046667	A1	2/2011	Culligan et al.
2009/0221993	A1	9/2009	Sohi et al.	2011/0052660	A1	3/2011	Yang et al.
2009/0227834	A1	9/2009	Nakamoto et al.	2011/0060363	A1	3/2011	Hess et al.
2009/0234273	A1	9/2009	Intocchia et al.	2011/0066156	A1	3/2011	McGahan et al.
2009/0242610	A1	10/2009	Shelton, IV et al.	2011/0082538	A1	4/2011	Dahlgren et al.
2009/0247368	A1	10/2009	Chiang	2011/0087276	A1	4/2011	Bedi et al.
2009/0247901	A1	10/2009	Zimmer	2011/0088921	A1	4/2011	Forgues et al.
2009/0253959	A1	10/2009	Yoshie et al.	2011/0091515	A1	4/2011	Zilberman et al.
2009/0255974	A1	10/2009	Viola	2011/0095064	A1	4/2011	Taylor et al.
2009/0262078	A1	10/2009	Pizzi	2011/0101069	A1	5/2011	Bombard et al.
2009/0270895	A1	10/2009	Churchill et al.	2011/0101794	A1	5/2011	Schroeder et al.
2009/0278406	A1	11/2009	Hoffman	2011/0112517	A1	5/2011	Peine et al.
2009/0290016	A1	11/2009	Suda	2011/0112530	A1	5/2011	Keller
2009/0292283	A1	11/2009	Odom	2011/0114697	A1	5/2011	Baxter, III et al.
2009/0306639	A1	12/2009	Nevo et al.	2011/0121049	A1	5/2011	Malinouskas et al.
2009/0308907	A1	12/2009	Nalagatla et al.	2011/0125176	A1	5/2011	Yates et al.
2009/0318557	A1	12/2009	Stockel	2011/0127945	A1	6/2011	Yoneda
2009/0325859	A1	12/2009	Ameer et al.	2011/0129706	A1	6/2011	Takahashi et al.
2010/0005035	A1	1/2010	Carpenter et al.	2011/0144764	A1	6/2011	Bagga et al.
2010/0012703	A1	1/2010	Calabrese et al.	2011/0147433	A1	6/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0015104	A1	1/2010	Fraser et al.	2011/0160725	A1	6/2011	Kabaya et al.
2010/0016888	A1	1/2010	Calabrese et al.	2011/0163146	A1	7/2011	Ortiz et al.
2010/0017715	A1	1/2010	Balassanian	2011/0172495	A1	7/2011	Armstrong
2010/0023024	A1	1/2010	Zeiner et al.	2011/0174861	A1	7/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0030233	A1	2/2010	Whitman et al.	2011/0192882	A1	8/2011	Hess et al.
2010/0036370	A1	2/2010	Mirel et al.	2011/0199225	A1	8/2011	Touchberry et al.
2010/0051668	A1	3/2010	Milliman et al.	2011/0218400	A1	9/2011	Ma et al.
2010/0057118	A1	3/2010	Dietz et al.	2011/0218550	A1	9/2011	Ma
2010/0065604	A1	3/2010	Weng	2011/0225105	A1	9/2011	Scholer et al.
2010/0069942	A1	3/2010	Shelton, IV	2011/0230713	A1	9/2011	Kleemann et al.
2010/0076483	A1	3/2010	Imuta	2011/0238044	A1	9/2011	Main et al.
2010/0076489	A1	3/2010	Stopek et al.	2011/0241597	A1	10/2011	Zhu et al.
2010/0081883	A1	4/2010	Murray et al.	2011/0271186	A1	11/2011	Owens
2010/0094340	A1	4/2010	Stopek et al.	2011/0275901	A1	11/2011	Shelton, IV
2010/0100123	A1	4/2010	Bennett	2011/0276083	A1	11/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0100124	A1	4/2010	Calabrese et al.	2011/0278343	A1	11/2011	Knodel et al.
2010/0116519	A1	5/2010	Gareis	2011/0279268	A1	11/2011	Konishi et al.
2010/0122339	A1	5/2010	Boccacci	2011/0290856	A1	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0133317	A1	6/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	2011/0293690	A1	12/2011	Griffin et al.
2010/0137990	A1	6/2010	Apatsidis et al.	2011/0295295	A1	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0145146	A1	6/2010	Melder	2011/0313894	A1	12/2011	Dye et al.
2010/0147921	A1	6/2010	Olson	2011/0315413	A1	12/2011	Fisher et al.
2010/0147922	A1	6/2010	Olson	2012/0004636	A1	1/2012	Lo
2010/0179022	A1	7/2010	Shirokoshi	2012/0007442	A1	1/2012	Rhodes et al.
2010/0180711	A1	7/2010	Kilibarda et al.	2012/0016239	A1	1/2012	Barthe et al.
2010/0191262	A1	7/2010	Harris et al.	2012/0016413	A1	1/2012	Timm et al.
2010/0191292	A1	7/2010	DeMeo et al.	2012/0016467	A1	1/2012	Chen et al.
2010/0193566	A1	8/2010	Scheib et al.	2012/0029272	A1	2/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0204717	A1	8/2010	Knodel	2012/0033360	A1	2/2012	Hsu
2010/0204721	A1	8/2010	Young et al.	2012/0059286	A1	3/2012	Hastings et al.
2010/0217281	A1	8/2010	Matsuoka et al.	2012/0064483	A1	3/2012	Lint et al.
2010/0222901	A1	9/2010	Swayze et al.	2012/0074200	A1	3/2012	Schmid et al.
2010/0241137	A1	9/2010	Doyle et al.	2012/0078244	A1	3/2012	Worrell et al.
2010/0249497	A1	9/2010	Peine et al.	2012/0080336	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
				2012/0080344	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV
				2012/0080478	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.
				2012/0080498	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
				2012/0086276	A1	4/2012	Sawyers

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2012/0095458	A1	4/2012	Cybulski et al.	2013/0334283	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.
2012/0109186	A1	5/2012	Parrott et al.	2013/0334285	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.
2012/0116261	A1	5/2012	Mumaw et al.	2013/0341374	A1	12/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0116262	A1	5/2012	Houser et al.	2014/0001231	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0116265	A1	5/2012	Houser et al.	2014/0001234	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0116266	A1	5/2012	Houser et al.	2014/0005640	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0118595	A1	5/2012	Pellenc	2014/0005678	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0123463	A1	5/2012	Jacobs	2014/0005702	A1	1/2014	Timm et al.
2012/0125792	A1	5/2012	Cassivi	2014/0005718	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0130217	A1	5/2012	Kauphusman et al.	2014/0012289	A1	1/2014	Snow et al.
2012/0132286	A1	5/2012	Lim et al.	2014/0012299	A1	1/2014	Stoddard et al.
2012/0171539	A1	7/2012	Rejman et al.	2014/0014705	A1	1/2014	Baxter
2012/0175398	A1	7/2012	Sandborn et al.	2014/0018832	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV
2012/0197272	A1	8/2012	O'Ray et al.	2014/0039549	A1	2/2014	Belsky et al.
2012/0211542	A1	8/2012	Racenet	2014/0048580	A1	2/2014	Merchant et al.
2012/0234895	A1	9/2012	O'Connor et al.	2014/0081176	A1	3/2014	Hassan
2012/0234897	A1	9/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0094681	A1	4/2014	Valentine et al.
2012/0239068	A1	9/2012	Morris et al.	2014/0100558	A1	4/2014	Schmitz et al.
2012/0248169	A1	10/2012	Widenhouse et al.	2014/0107640	A1	4/2014	Yates et al.
2012/0251861	A1	10/2012	Liang et al.	2014/0115229	A1	4/2014	Kothamasu et al.
2012/0253328	A1	10/2012	Cunningham et al.	2014/0131418	A1	5/2014	Kostrzewski
2012/0283707	A1	11/2012	Giordano et al.	2014/0135832	A1	5/2014	Park et al.
2012/0289811	A1	11/2012	Viola et al.	2014/0151433	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2012/0289979	A1	11/2012	Eskaros et al.	2014/0158747	A1	6/2014	Measamer et al.
2012/0292367	A1	11/2012	Morgan et al.	2014/0166723	A1	6/2014	Beardsley et al.
2012/0298722	A1	11/2012	Hess et al.	2014/0166724	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.
2012/0303002	A1	11/2012	Chowaniec et al.	2014/0166725	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.
2013/0006227	A1	1/2013	Takash I No	2014/0166726	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.
2013/0008937	A1	1/2013	Viola	2014/0175147	A1	6/2014	Manoux et al.
2013/0012983	A1	1/2013	Kleyman	2014/0175150	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0018400	A1	1/2013	Milton et al.	2014/0175152	A1	6/2014	Hess et al.
2013/0020375	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0181710	A1	6/2014	Baalu et al.
2013/0020376	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0188091	A1	7/2014	Vidal et al.
2013/0023861	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0188159	A1	7/2014	Steege
2013/0023910	A1	1/2013	Solomon et al.	2014/0207124	A1	7/2014	Aldridge et al.
2013/0026208	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0207125	A1	7/2014	Applegate et al.
2013/0026210	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0209658	A1	7/2014	Skalla et al.
2013/0030462	A1	1/2013	Keating et al.	2014/0224857	A1	8/2014	Schmid
2013/0041292	A1	2/2013	Cunningham	2014/0228867	A1	8/2014	Thomas et al.
2013/0057162	A1	3/2013	Pollischansky	2014/0239047	A1	8/2014	Hodgkinson et al.
2013/0068816	A1	3/2013	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.	2014/0243865	A1	8/2014	Swayze et al.
2013/0087597	A1	4/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0246475	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.
2013/0090534	A1	4/2013	Burns et al.	2014/0248167	A1	9/2014	Sugimoto et al.
2013/0096568	A1	4/2013	Justis	2014/0249557	A1	9/2014	Koch et al.
2013/0098970	A1	4/2013	Racenet et al.	2014/0249573	A1	9/2014	Arav
2013/0105552	A1	5/2013	Weir et al.	2014/0252061	A1	9/2014	Estrella et al.
2013/0106352	A1	5/2013	Nagamine	2014/0263541	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.
2013/0116669	A1	5/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0263552	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.
2013/0123816	A1	5/2013	Hodgkinson et al.	2014/0263558	A1	9/2014	Hausen et al.
2013/0126202	A1	5/2013	Oomori et al.	2014/0276730	A1	9/2014	Boudreaux et al.
2013/0131476	A1	5/2013	Siu et al.	2014/0284371	A1	9/2014	Morgan et al.
2013/0131651	A1	5/2013	Strobl et al.	2014/0288460	A1	9/2014	Ouyang et al.
2013/0136969	A1	5/2013	Yasui et al.	2014/0291379	A1	10/2014	Schellin et al.
2013/0153641	A1	6/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2014/0291383	A1	10/2014	Spivey et al.
2013/0158390	A1	6/2013	Tan et al.	2014/0299648	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0162198	A1	6/2013	Yokota et al.	2014/0303645	A1	10/2014	Morgan et al.
2013/0169217	A1	7/2013	Watanabe et al.	2014/0303660	A1	10/2014	Boyden et al.
2013/0172878	A1	7/2013	Smith	2014/0330161	A1	11/2014	Swayze et al.
2013/0175317	A1	7/2013	Yates et al.	2014/0330298	A1	11/2014	Arshonsky et al.
2013/0214025	A1	8/2013	Zemlok et al.	2014/0330579	A1	11/2014	Cashman et al.
2013/0233906	A1	9/2013	Hess et al.	2014/0367445	A1	12/2014	Ingmanson et al.
2013/0238021	A1	9/2013	Gross et al.	2014/0374130	A1	12/2014	Nakamura et al.
2013/0248578	A1	9/2013	Arteaga Gonzalez	2014/0378950	A1	12/2014	Chiu
2013/0253480	A1	9/2013	Kimball et al.	2015/0002089	A1	1/2015	Rejman et al.
2013/0256373	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.	2015/0008248	A1	1/2015	Giordano et al.
2013/0256380	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.	2015/0038961	A1	2/2015	Clark et al.
2013/0267978	A1	10/2013	Trissel	2015/0048143	A1*	2/2015	Scheib ..... A61B 17/0643
2013/0270322	A1	10/2013	Scheib et al.	2015/0053737	A1*	2/2015	Leimbach ..... A61B 90/96
2013/0277410	A1	10/2013	Fernandez et al.	2015/0053742	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0306704	A1	11/2013	Balbierz et al.	2015/0053743	A1	2/2015	Yates et al.
2013/0317753	A1	11/2013	Kamen et al.	2015/0053746	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0324982	A1	12/2013	Smith et al.	2015/0053748	A1	2/2015	Yates et al.
2013/0327552	A1	12/2013	Lovell et al.	2015/0060518	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0333910	A1	12/2013	Tanimoto et al.	2015/0060519	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0334280	A1	12/2013	Krehel et al.	2015/0060520	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
				2015/0060521	A1	3/2015	Weisenburgh, II et al.
				2015/0066000	A1	3/2015	An et al.

(56)		References Cited	
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS			
2015/0076208	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV
2015/0076209	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0076210	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0076212	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV
2015/0080868	A1	3/2015	Kerr
2015/0083781	A1	3/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0083782	A1	3/2015	Scheib et al.
2015/0088547	A1	3/2015	Balram et al.
2015/0090760	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0090761	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0090762	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2015/0122870	A1	5/2015	Zemlok et al.
2015/0134077	A1	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0150620	A1	6/2015	Miyamoto et al.
2015/0173749	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0173756	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0173789	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2015/0196295	A1	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0196296	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0196299	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0201918	A1	7/2015	Kumar et al.
2015/0201932	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0201936	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0201937	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0201938	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0201939	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0201940	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0201941	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2015/0209035	A1*	7/2015	Zemlok ..... G01D 18/008 73/1.01
2015/0222212	A1	8/2015	Iwata
2015/0223868	A1	8/2015	Brandt et al.
2015/0231409	A1	8/2015	Racenet et al.
2015/0238118	A1	8/2015	Legassey et al.
2015/0272557	A1	10/2015	Overmyer et al.
2015/0272569	A1*	10/2015	Leimbach ..... A61B 17/32001 227/175.1
2015/0272571	A1	10/2015	Leimbach et al.
2015/0272580	A1	10/2015	Leimbach et al.
2015/0272582	A1	10/2015	Leimbach et al.
2015/0297200	A1	10/2015	Fitzsimmons et al.
2015/0297222	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2015/0297223	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2015/0297225	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2015/0297228	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2015/0297229	A1	10/2015	Schellin et al.
2015/0297233	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2015/0297234	A1	10/2015	Schellin et al.
2015/0302539	A1	10/2015	Mazar et al.
2015/0303417	A1	10/2015	Koeder et al.
2015/0313594	A1	11/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2015/0324317	A1	11/2015	Collins et al.
2015/0327864	A1	11/2015	Hodgkinson et al.
2015/0336249	A1	11/2015	Iwata et al.
2015/0352699	A1	12/2015	Sakai et al.
2015/0366585	A1	12/2015	Lemay et al.
2015/0372265	A1	12/2015	Morisaku et al.
2015/0374369	A1	12/2015	Yates et al.
2015/0374371	A1	12/2015	Richard et al.
2015/0374372	A1	12/2015	Zergiebel et al.
2015/0374378	A1	12/2015	Giordano et al.
2016/0000431	A1	1/2016	Giordano et al.
2016/0000437	A1	1/2016	Giordano et al.
2016/0000438	A1	1/2016	Swayze et al.
2016/0000442	A1	1/2016	Shelton, IV
2016/0000452	A1	1/2016	Yates et al.
2016/0000453	A1	1/2016	Yates et al.
2016/0023342	A1	1/2016	Koenig et al.
2016/0030042	A1	2/2016	Heinrich et al.
2016/0058443	A1	3/2016	Yates et al.
2016/0066815	A1	3/2016	Mei et al.
2016/0066912	A1*	3/2016	Baber ..... A61B 17/072 307/64
2016/0066913	A1	3/2016	Swayze et al.
2016/0069449	A1	3/2016	Kanai et al.
2016/0074040	A1	3/2016	Widenhouse et al.
2016/0074103	A1	3/2016	Sartor
2016/0082161	A1	3/2016	Zilberman et al.
2016/0089137	A1	3/2016	Hess et al.
2016/0089198	A1	3/2016	Arya et al.
2016/0095585	A1	4/2016	Zergiebel et al.
2016/0106431	A1	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0113653	A1	4/2016	Zing Man
2016/0120544	A1	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0120545	A1	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0120594	A1	5/2016	Privitera
2016/0135835	A1	5/2016	Onuma
2016/0166248	A1	6/2016	Deville et al.
2016/0166256	A1	6/2016	Baxter, III et al.
2016/0174974	A1	6/2016	Schmid et al.
2016/0183939	A1	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0183943	A1	6/2016	Shelton, IV
2016/0183944	A1	6/2016	Swensgard et al.
2016/0192916	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0192917	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0192918	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0192960	A1	7/2016	Bueno et al.
2016/0192977	A1	7/2016	Manwaring et al.
2016/0199063	A1	7/2016	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
2016/0199089	A1	7/2016	Hess et al.
2016/0199956	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0206314	A1	7/2016	Scheib et al.
2016/0235404	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV
2016/0235409	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0235467	A1	8/2016	Godara et al.
2016/0235494	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0242783	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0249910	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0249922	A1	9/2016	Morgan et al.
2016/0256071	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0256154	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0256159	A1	9/2016	Pinjala et al.
2016/0256160	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0256229	A1	9/2016	Morgan et al.
2016/0262745	A1	9/2016	Morgan et al.
2016/0262746	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0262921	A1	9/2016	Balbierz et al.
2016/0270780	A1	9/2016	Hall et al.
2016/0278765	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0278771	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0287279	A1	10/2016	Bovay et al.
2016/0310143	A1	10/2016	Bettuchi
2016/0345976	A1	12/2016	Gonzalez et al.
2016/0346034	A1	12/2016	Arya et al.
2016/0354088	A1	12/2016	Cabrera et al.
2016/0367122	A1	12/2016	Ichimura et al.
2016/0374678	A1	12/2016	Becerra et al.
2017/0007236	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007243	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007244	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007245	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007248	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007249	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007250	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007347	A1	1/2017	Jaworek et al.
2017/0014125	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0027572	A1	2/2017	Nalagatla et al.
2017/0027573	A1	2/2017	Nalagatla et al.
2017/0049444	A1	2/2017	Schellin et al.
2017/0049447	A1	2/2017	Barton et al.
2017/0049448	A1	2/2017	Widenhouse et al.
2017/0055986	A1	3/2017	Harris et al.
2017/0055999	A1	3/2017	Baxter, III et al.
2017/0056000	A1	3/2017	Nalagatla et al.
2017/0056002	A1	3/2017	Nalagatla et al.
2017/0056005	A1	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0079642	A1	3/2017	Overmyer et al.
2017/0086827	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.
2017/0086829	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.
2017/0086830	A1	3/2017	Yates et al.
2017/0086831	A1	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0086832	A1	3/2017	Harris et al.
2017/0086838	A1	3/2017	Harris et al.
2017/0086842	A1	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2017/0086843	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.	2017/0348010	A1	12/2017	Chiang
2017/0086844	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.	2017/0348043	A1	12/2017	Wang et al.
2017/0105733	A1	4/2017	Scheib et al.	2017/0354413	A1	12/2017	Chen et al.
2017/0119388	A1	5/2017	Kostrzewski	2017/0354415	A1	12/2017	Casasanta, Jr. et al.
2017/0119390	A1	5/2017	Schellin et al.	2017/0358052	A1	12/2017	Yuan
2017/0119397	A1	5/2017	Harris et al.	2017/0360439	A1	12/2017	Chen et al.
2017/0143335	A1	5/2017	Gupta et al.	2017/0360441	A1	12/2017	Sgroi
2017/0150965	A1	6/2017	Williams	2017/0360442	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0172382	A1	6/2017	Nir et al.	2017/0364183	A1	12/2017	Xiao
2017/0172550	A1	6/2017	Mukherjee et al.	2017/0367695	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0172662	A1	6/2017	Panescu et al.	2017/0367696	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0172672	A1	6/2017	Bailey et al.	2017/0367697	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0182211	A1	6/2017	Raxworthy et al.	2017/0367698	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0196558	A1	7/2017	Morgan et al.	2017/0367699	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0196561	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0367700	A1	12/2017	Leimbach et al.
2017/0196562	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0367991	A1	12/2017	Widenhouse et al.
2017/0196637	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0000483	A1	1/2018	Leimbach et al.
2017/0196648	A1	7/2017	Ward et al.	2018/0000545	A1	1/2018	Giordano et al.
2017/0196649	A1	7/2017	Yates et al.	2018/0008270	A1	1/2018	Moore et al.
2017/0202571	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0008271	A1	1/2018	Moore et al.
2017/0202596	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0008356	A1	1/2018	Giordano et al.
2017/0202770	A1	7/2017	Friedrich et al.	2018/0008357	A1	1/2018	Giordano et al.
2017/0209145	A1	7/2017	Swayze et al.	2018/0028184	A1	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0209146	A1	7/2017	Yates et al.	2018/0028185	A1	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0209226	A1	7/2017	Overmyer et al.	2018/0042611	A1	2/2018	Swayze et al.
2017/0215881	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0049819	A1	2/2018	Harris et al.
2017/0215943	A1	8/2017	Allen, IV	2018/0049824	A1	2/2018	Harris et al.
2017/0224331	A1	8/2017	Worthington et al.	2018/0049883	A1	2/2018	Moskowitz et al.
2017/0224332	A1	8/2017	Hunter et al.	2018/0055513	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0224334	A1	8/2017	Worthington et al.	2018/0055524	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0224335	A1	8/2017	Weaner et al.	2018/0055525	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0224339	A1	8/2017	Huang et al.	2018/0055526	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0231627	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0064437	A1	3/2018	Yates et al.
2017/0231628	A1*	8/2017	Shelton, IV .....	2018/0064440	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
			A61B 17/07207	2018/0064441	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
			227/180.1	2018/0064442	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
				2018/0064443	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0238928	A1	8/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0064443	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0238929	A1	8/2017	Yates et al.	2018/0070939	A1	3/2018	Giordano et al.
2017/0245854	A1	8/2017	Zemlok et al.	2018/0070942	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0245952	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0078248	A1	3/2018	Swayze et al.
2017/0249431	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0078268	A1	3/2018	Messery et al.
2017/0258469	A1	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0085116	A1	3/2018	Yates et al.
2017/0265774	A1	9/2017	Johnson et al.	2018/0085117	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0265856	A1	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0103953	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0281164	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.	2018/0103955	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0281166	A1	10/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0110516	A1	4/2018	Baxter, III et al.
2017/0281167	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0110518	A1	4/2018	Overmyer et al.
2017/0281169	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.	2018/0110519	A1	4/2018	Lytle, IV et al.
2017/0281171	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0110520	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0281173	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0110521	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0281174	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.	2018/0110522	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0281183	A1	10/2017	Miller et al.	2018/0110523	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV
2017/0281184	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0110574	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0281186	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0110575	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0281187	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0114591	A1	4/2018	Pribanic et al.
2017/0281189	A1	10/2017	Nalagatla et al.	2018/0116658	A1	5/2018	Aronhalt, IV et al.
2017/0290584	A1	10/2017	Jasemian et al.	2018/0116662	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0290585	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0116665	A1	5/2018	Hall et al.
2017/0296169	A1	10/2017	Yates et al.	2018/0125481	A1	5/2018	Yates et al.
2017/0296173	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0125484	A1	5/2018	Kostrzewski
2017/0296177	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.	2018/0125487	A1	5/2018	Beardsley
2017/0296179	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0125488	A1	5/2018	Morgan et al.
2017/0296180	A1*	10/2017	Harris .....	2018/0125489	A1	5/2018	Leimbach et al.
			G16H 20/40	2018/0125590	A1	5/2018	Giordano et al.
2017/0296185	A1	10/2017	Swensgard et al.	2018/0125594	A1	5/2018	Beardsley
2017/0296213	A1	10/2017	Swensgard et al.	2018/0126504	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0311944	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0132845	A1	5/2018	Schmid et al.
2017/0311949	A1	11/2017	Shelton, IV	2018/0132849	A1	5/2018	Miller et al.
2017/0312041	A1	11/2017	Giordano et al.	2018/0132850	A1	5/2018	Leimbach et al.
2017/0312042	A1	11/2017	Giordano et al.	2018/0132851	A1	5/2018	Hall et al.
2017/0319201	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0132926	A1	5/2018	Asher et al.
2017/0319207	A1	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0132952	A1	5/2018	Spivey et al.
2017/0319209	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0133856	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0325813	A1	11/2017	Aranyi et al.	2018/0140299	A1	5/2018	Weaner et al.
2017/0333034	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0140368	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0333035	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0146960	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0333070	A1	11/2017	Laurent et al.	2018/0150153	A1	5/2018	Yoon et al.
				2018/0153542	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
				2018/0161034	A1	6/2018	Scheib et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2018/0168575	A1	6/2018	Simms et al.	2018/0206906	A1	7/2018	Moua et al.
2018/0168576	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.	2018/0214147	A1	8/2018	Merchant et al.
2018/0168577	A1	6/2018	Aronhalt et al.	2018/0221046	A1	8/2018	Demmy et al.
2018/0168578	A1	6/2018	Aronhalt et al.	2018/0221050	A1	8/2018	Kostrzewski et al.
2018/0168579	A1	6/2018	Aronhalt et al.	2018/0228490	A1	8/2018	Richard et al.
2018/0168580	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.	2018/0242962	A1	8/2018	Walen et al.
2018/0168581	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.	2018/0250001	A1	9/2018	Aronhalt et al.
2018/0168582	A1	6/2018	Swayze et al.	2018/0250020	A1	9/2018	Carusillo
2018/0168583	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.	2018/0250086	A1	9/2018	Grubbs
2018/0168584	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0271520	A1	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168585	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0273597	A1	9/2018	Stimson
2018/0168586	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0280020	A1	10/2018	Hess et al.
2018/0168589	A1	6/2018	Swayze et al.	2018/0286274	A1	10/2018	Kamiguchi et al.
2018/0168590	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.	2018/0289369	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168591	A1	6/2018	Swayze et al.	2018/0296211	A1	10/2018	Timm et al.
2018/0168592	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.	2018/0296215	A1	10/2018	Baxter, III et al.
2018/0168593	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.	2018/0296216	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168594	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0296217	A1	10/2018	Moore et al.
2018/0168595	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.	2018/0303481	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168596	A1	6/2018	Beckman et al.	2018/0303482	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168597	A1	6/2018	Fanelli et al.	2018/0310931	A1	11/2018	Hall et al.
2018/0168598	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0311002	A1	11/2018	Giordano et al.
2018/0168599	A1	6/2018	Bakos et al.	2018/0317907	A1	11/2018	Kostrzewski
2018/0168600	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0317916	A1	11/2018	Wixey
2018/0168601	A1	6/2018	Bakos et al.	2018/0317917	A1	11/2018	Huang et al.
2018/0168602	A1	6/2018	Bakos et al.	2018/0317918	A1	11/2018	Shelton, IV
2018/0168603	A1	6/2018	Morgan et al.	2018/0317919	A1	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168604	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0325528	A1	11/2018	Windolf et al.
2018/0168605	A1	6/2018	Baber et al.	2018/0333155	A1	11/2018	Hall et al.
2018/0168606	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0333169	A1	11/2018	Leimbach et al.
2018/0168607	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0344319	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168608	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0353170	A1	12/2018	Overmyer et al.
2018/0168609	A1	6/2018	Fanelli et al.	2018/0353176	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168610	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0353177	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168613	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0353178	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168614	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0353179	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168615	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360443	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168616	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360445	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168617	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360446	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168618	A1	6/2018	Scott et al.	2018/0360447	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168619	A1	6/2018	Scott et al.	2018/0360448	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168620	A1	6/2018	Huang et al.	2018/0360449	A1	12/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0168621	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360449	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168623	A1	6/2018	Simms et al.	2018/0360450	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168624	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360452	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168625	A1	6/2018	Posada et al.	2018/0360454	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168626	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360455	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168627	A1	6/2018	Weaner et al.	2018/0360456	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168628	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.	2018/0360471	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168629	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360472	A1	12/2018	Parfett et al.
2018/0168630	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0360473	A1	12/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0168631	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0360549	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168632	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0368822	A1	12/2018	Hares et al.
2018/0168633	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368833	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168634	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0368837	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168635	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368838	A1	12/2018	Morgan et al.
2018/0168636	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368838	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168637	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0368839	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168638	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0368840	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168639	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368841	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168640	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368842	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168641	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0368843	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168642	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368844	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168643	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368845	A1	12/2018	Bakos et al.
2018/0168644	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368846	A1	12/2018	Bakos et al.
2018/0168645	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368846	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168646	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0368847	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168647	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000446	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168648	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000448	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168649	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000450	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168650	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000454	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168651	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000456	A1	1/2019	Swayze et al.
2018/0168715	A1	6/2018	Strobl	2019/0000457	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0199940	A1	7/2018	Zergiebel et al.	2019/0000458	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0206843	A1	7/2018	Yates et al.	2019/0000459	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0000460	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0000461	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0000462	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0000463	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0000464	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0000465	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0000466	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2019/0000467	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0125345	A1	5/2019	Baber et al.
2019/0000468	A1	1/2019	Adams et al.	2019/0125365	A1	5/2019	Parfett et al.
2019/0000469	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0125380	A1	5/2019	Hunter et al.
2019/0000470	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0125475	A1	5/2019	Wise et al.
2019/0000471	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0133585	A1	5/2019	Smith et al.
2019/0000472	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0142421	A1	5/2019	Shelton, IV
2019/0000473	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0183490	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000474	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0183491	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000475	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0183492	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000476	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0183493	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000477	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0183494	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000478	A1	1/2019	Messerly et al.	2019/0183495	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000479	A1	1/2019	Harris et al.	2019/0183496	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000525	A1	1/2019	Messerly et al.	2019/0183497	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000528	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0183498	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000530	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0183499	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000531	A1	1/2019	Messerly et al.	2019/0183500	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000534	A1	1/2019	Messerly et al.	2019/0183501	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000538	A1	1/2019	Widenhouse et al.	2019/0183502	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0000555	A1	1/2019	Schings et al.	2019/0183503	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0003292	A1	1/2019	Balan et al.	2019/0183504	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0008509	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0183505	A1	6/2019	Vendely et al.
2019/0008511	A1	1/2019	Kerr et al.	2019/0183592	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0015096	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0183594	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0015102	A1	1/2019	Baber et al.	2019/0183597	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0015165	A1	1/2019	Giordano et al.	2019/0192137	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0029675	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0192138	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0029676	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0192141	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0029677	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0192144	A1	6/2019	Parfett et al.
2019/0029678	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192145	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0029681	A1	1/2019	Swayze et al.	2019/0192146	A1	6/2019	Widenhouse et al.
2019/0029682	A1	1/2019	Huitema et al.	2019/0192147	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0029701	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192148	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0033955	A1	1/2019	Leimbach et al.	2019/0192149	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0038279	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192150	A1	6/2019	Widenhouse et al.
2019/0038281	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192151	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0038282	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192152	A1	6/2019	Morgan et al.
2019/0038283	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192153	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0038292	A1	2/2019	Zhang	2019/0192154	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0038371	A1	2/2019	Wixey et al.	2019/0192155	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0046181	A1	2/2019	McCuen	2019/0192156	A1	6/2019	Simms et al.
2019/0046187	A1	2/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0192157	A1	6/2019	Scott et al.
2019/0059886	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192158	A1	6/2019	Scott et al.
2019/0090870	A1	3/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192159	A1	6/2019	Simms et al.
2019/0090871	A1	3/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0192227	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0091183	A1	3/2019	Tomat et al.	2019/0192235	A1	6/2019	Harris et al.
2019/0099177	A1	4/2019	Yates et al.	2019/0192236	A1	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0099178	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.	2019/0200895	A1	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0099179	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.	2019/0200991	A1	7/2019	Moore et al.
2019/0099180	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.	2019/0200992	A1	7/2019	Moore et al.
2019/0099181	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0200993	A1	7/2019	Moore et al.
2019/0099182	A1	4/2019	Bakos et al.	2019/0200994	A1	7/2019	Moore et al.
2019/0099183	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.	2019/0209164	A1	7/2019	Timm et al.
2019/0099184	A1	4/2019	Setser et al.	2019/0209165	A1	7/2019	Timm et al.
2019/0099224	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.	2019/0209171	A1	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0099229	A1	4/2019	Spivey et al.	2019/0209172	A1	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0102930	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.	2019/0209247	A1	7/2019	Giordano et al.
2019/0105035	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0209248	A1	7/2019	Giordano et al.
2019/0105036	A1	4/2019	Morgan et al.	2019/0209249	A1	7/2019	Giordano et al.
2019/0105037	A1	4/2019	Morgan et al.	2019/0209250	A1	7/2019	Giordano et al.
2019/0105038	A1	4/2019	Schmid et al.	2019/0216558	A1	7/2019	Giordano et al.
2019/0105039	A1	4/2019	Morgan et al.	2019/0223865	A1	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0105043	A1	4/2019	Jaworek et al.	2019/0223871	A1	7/2019	Moore et al.
2019/0105044	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0261991	A1	8/2019	Beckman et al.
2019/0105049	A1	4/2019	Moore et al.	2019/0267403	A1	8/2019	Li et al.
2019/0110791	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0269400	A1	9/2019	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
2019/0110792	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0269402	A1	9/2019	Murray et al.
2019/0110793	A1	4/2019	Parihar et al.	2019/0269403	A1	9/2019	Baxter, III et al.
2019/0117216	A1	4/2019	Overmyer et al.	2019/0269407	A1	9/2019	Swensgard et al.
2019/0117217	A1	4/2019	Overmyer et al.	2019/0290263	A1	9/2019	Morgan et al.
2019/0117222	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0290264	A1	9/2019	Morgan et al.
2019/0117224	A1	4/2019	Setser et al.	2019/0290265	A1	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2019/0117225	A1	4/2019	Moore et al.	2019/0290274	A1	9/2019	Shelton, IV
2019/0125343	A1	5/2019	Wise et al.	2019/0321040	A1	10/2019	Shelton, IV
2019/0125344	A1	5/2019	DiNardo et al.	2019/0321041	A1	10/2019	Shelton, IV
				2019/0350582	A1	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA	1015829	A	8/1977	DE	20016423	U1	2/2001
CA	1125615	A	6/1982	DE	20112837	U1	10/2001
CA	2520413	A1	3/2007	DE	20121753	U1	4/2003
CA	2725181	A1	11/2007	DE	202004012389	U1	9/2004
CA	2851239	A1	11/2007	DE	10314072	A1	10/2004
CA	2664874	A1	11/2009	DE	102004014011	A1	10/2005
CA	2813230	A1	4/2012	DE	102004063606	A1	7/2006
CA	2940510	A1	8/2015	DE	202007003114	U1	6/2007
CA	2698728	C	8/2016	DE	102010013150	A1	9/2011
CN	1163558	A	10/1997	EP	0000756	A1	2/1979
CN	2488482	Y	5/2002	EP	0122046	A1	10/1984
CN	1634601	A	7/2005	EP	0129442	B1	11/1987
CN	2716900	Y	8/2005	EP	0255631	A1	2/1988
CN	2738962	Y	11/2005	EP	0169044	B1	6/1991
CN	1777406	A	5/2006	EP	0541950	A1	5/1993
CN	2796654	Y	7/2006	EP	0548998	A1	6/1993
CN	2868212	Y	2/2007	EP	0594148	A1	4/1994
CN	200942099	Y	9/2007	EP	0646357	A1	4/1995
CN	200984209	Y	12/2007	EP	0505036	B1	5/1995
CN	200991269	Y	12/2007	EP	0669104	A1	8/1995
CN	201001747	Y	1/2008	EP	0705571	A1	4/1996
CN	101143105	A	3/2008	EP	0528478	B1	5/1996
CN	201029899	Y	3/2008	EP	0770355	A1	5/1997
CN	101378791	A	3/2009	EP	0625335	B1	11/1997
CN	101522120	A	9/2009	EP	0879742	A1	11/1998
CN	101669833	A	3/2010	EP	0650701	B1	3/1999
CN	101721236	A	6/2010	EP	0923907	A1	6/1999
CN	101828940	A	9/2010	EP	0484677	B2	7/2000
CN	101873834	A	10/2010	EP	1034747	A1	9/2000
CN	201719298	U	1/2011	EP	1034748	A1	9/2000
CN	102038532	A	5/2011	EP	0726632	B1	10/2000
CN	201879759	U	6/2011	EP	1053719	A1	11/2000
CN	201949071	U	8/2011	EP	1055399	A1	11/2000
CN	102217961	A	10/2011	EP	1055400	A1	11/2000
CN	102217963	A	10/2011	EP	1080694	A1	3/2001
CN	101779977	B	12/2011	EP	1090592	A1	4/2001
CN	101912284	B	7/2012	EP	1095627	A1	5/2001
CN	102125450	B	7/2012	EP	0806914	B1	9/2001
CN	202313537	U	7/2012	EP	1234587	A1	8/2002
CN	202397539	U	8/2012	EP	1284120	A1	2/2003
CN	202426586	U	9/2012	EP	0717967	B1	5/2003
CN	202489990	U	10/2012	EP	0869742	B1	5/2003
CN	102228387	B	11/2012	EP	1374788	A1	1/2004
CN	102835977	A	12/2012	EP	1407719	A2	4/2004
CN	202568350	U	12/2012	EP	0996378	B1	6/2004
CN	103690212	A	4/2014	EP	1157666	B1	9/2005
CN	203564285	U	4/2014	EP	0880338	B1	10/2005
CN	203564287	U	4/2014	EP	1158917	B1	11/2005
CN	203597997	U	5/2014	EP	1344498	B1	11/2005
CN	103829981	A	6/2014	EP	1330989	B1	12/2005
CN	103829983	A	6/2014	EP	1632191	A2	3/2006
CN	103908313	A	7/2014	EP	1082944	B1	5/2006
CN	203693685	U	7/2014	EP	1253866	B1	7/2006
CN	203736251	U	7/2014	EP	1723914	A1	11/2006
CN	103981635	A	8/2014	EP	1285633	B1	12/2006
CN	203815517	U	9/2014	EP	1011494	B1	1/2007
CN	102783741	B	10/2014	EP	1767163	A1	3/2007
CN	102973300	B	10/2014	EP	1837041	A1	9/2007
CN	104337556	A	2/2015	EP	0922435	B1	10/2007
CN	204158440	U	2/2015	EP	1599146	B1	10/2007
CN	204158441	U	2/2015	EP	1330201	B1	6/2008
CN	102469995	B	3/2015	EP	2039302	A2	3/2009
CN	204636451	U	9/2015	EP	1719461	B1	6/2009
CN	103860225	B	3/2016	EP	2116196	A2	11/2009
CN	103750872	B	5/2016	EP	1769754	B1	6/2010
DE	273689	C	5/1914	EP	1627605	B1	12/2010
DE	1775926	A	1/1972	EP	2316345	A1	5/2011
DE	3036217	A1	4/1982	EP	1962711	B1	2/2012
DE	3210466	A1	9/1983	EP	2486862	A2	8/2012
DE	3709067	A1	9/1988	EP	2486868	A2	8/2012
DE	19534043	A1	3/1997	EP	2517638	A1	10/2012
DE	19851291	A1	1/2000	EP	2606812	A1	6/2013
DE	19924311	A1	11/2000	EP	2649948	A1	10/2013
				EP	2649949	A1	10/2013
				EP	2668910	A2	12/2013
				EP	2687164	A2	1/2014
				EP	2713902	A1	4/2014
				EP	2743042	A2	6/2014
				EP	2764827	A2	8/2014

(56) References Cited					
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS					
EP	2777524 A2	9/2014	JP	2002051974 A	2/2002
EP	2842500 A1	3/2015	JP	2002054903 A	2/2002
EP	2853220 A1	4/2015	JP	2002085415 A	3/2002
EP	2298220 B1	6/2016	JP	2002143078 A	5/2002
EP	2510891 B1	6/2016	JP	2002153481 A	5/2002
EP	3031404 A1	6/2016	JP	2002528161 A	9/2002
EP	3047806 A1	7/2016	JP	2002314298 A	10/2002
EP	3078334 A1	10/2016	JP	2003135473 A	5/2003
EP	2364651 B1	11/2016	JP	2003521301 A	7/2003
EP	2747235 B1	11/2016	JP	3442423 B2	9/2003
EP	2789299 B1	5/2017	JP	2003300416 A	10/2003
EP	3225190 A2	10/2017	JP	2004147701 A	5/2004
EP	3363378 A1	8/2018	JP	2004162035 A	6/2004
FR	459743 A	11/1913	JP	2004229976 A	8/2004
FR	999646 A	2/1952	JP	2005013573 A	1/2005
FR	1112936 A	3/1956	JP	2005080702 A	3/2005
FR	2598905 A1	11/1987	JP	2005131163 A	5/2005
FR	2689749 B1	7/1994	JP	2005131164 A	5/2005
FR	2765794 A1	1/1999	JP	2005131173 A	5/2005
FR	2815842 A1	5/2002	JP	2005131211 A	5/2005
GB	939929 A	10/1963	JP	2005131212 A	5/2005
GB	1210522 A	10/1970	JP	2005137423 A	6/2005
GB	1217159 A	12/1970	JP	2005187954 A	7/2005
GB	1339394 A	12/1973	JP	2005211455 A	8/2005
GB	2024012 A	1/1980	JP	2005328882 A	12/2005
GB	2109241 A	6/1983	JP	2005335432 A	12/2005
GB	2090534 B	6/1984	JP	2005342267 A	12/2005
GB	2272159 A	5/1994	JP	3791856 B2	6/2006
GB	2336214 A	10/1999	JP	2006187649 A	7/2006
GB	2509523 A	7/2014	JP	2006218228 A	8/2006
GR	930100110 A	11/1993	JP	2006281405 A	10/2006
JP	S4711908 Y1	5/1972	JP	2006346445 A	12/2006
JP	S5033988 U	4/1975	JP	2008220032 A	9/2008
JP	S5367286 A	6/1978	JP	2009507526 A	2/2009
JP	S56112235 A	9/1981	JP	200990113 A	4/2009
JP	S60113007 A	6/1985	JP	2009189838 A	8/2009
JP	S62170011 U	10/1987	JP	2009189846 A	8/2009
JP	S63270040 A	11/1988	JP	2009207260 A	9/2009
JP	H0129503 B2	6/1989	JP	2009226028 A	10/2009
JP	H0378514 U	8/1991	JP	2009538684 A	11/2009
JP	H0385009 U	8/1991	JP	2009539420 A	11/2009
JP	H04215747 A	8/1992	JP	2010069307 A	4/2010
JP	H04131860 U	12/1992	JP	2010069310 A	4/2010
JP	H0584252 A	4/1993	JP	2010098844 A	4/2010
JP	H05123325 A	5/1993	JP	2010214128 A	9/2010
JP	H05226945 A	9/1993	JP	2011072574 A	4/2011
JP	H0630945 A	2/1994	JP	4722849 B2	7/2011
JP	H06237937 A	8/1994	JP	2011524199 A	9/2011
JP	H06327684 A	11/1994	JP	2012143283 A	8/2012
JP	H079622 U	2/1995	JP	2012145767 A	8/2012
JP	H07124166 A	5/1995	JP	5154710 B1	2/2013
JP	H07163573 A	6/1995	JP	2014121599 A	7/2014
JP	H07255735 A	10/1995	JP	2016512057 A	4/2016
JP	H07285089 A	10/1995	KR	20100110134 A	10/2010
JP	H0833642 A	2/1996	KR	20110003229 A	1/2011
JP	H08164141 A	6/1996	RU	1814161 C	5/1993
JP	H08182684 A	7/1996	RU	2008830 C1	3/1994
JP	H08507708 A	8/1996	RU	2052979 C1	1/1996
JP	H08229050 A	9/1996	RU	2066128 C1	9/1996
JP	H08289895 A	11/1996	RU	2069981 C1	12/1996
JP	H09-323068 A	12/1997	RU	2098025 C1	12/1997
JP	H10118090 A	5/1998	RU	2104671 C1	2/1998
JP	H10-200699 A	7/1998	RU	2110965 C1	5/1998
JP	H10296660 A	11/1998	RU	2141279 C1	11/1999
JP	2000014632 A	1/2000	RU	2144791 C1	1/2000
JP	2000033071 A	2/2000	RU	2161450 C1	1/2001
JP	2000112002 A	4/2000	RU	2181566 C2	4/2002
JP	2000166932 A	6/2000	RU	2187249 C2	8/2002
JP	2000171730 A	6/2000	RU	32984 U1	10/2003
JP	2000271141 A	10/2000	RU	2225170 C2	3/2004
JP	2000287987 A	10/2000	RU	42750 U1	12/2004
JP	2000325303 A	11/2000	RU	61114 U1	2/2007
JP	2001087272 A	4/2001	RU	61122 U1	2/2007
JP	2001514541 A	9/2001	RU	2430692 C2	10/2011
JP	2001276091 A	10/2001	SU	189517 A	1/1967
			SU	297156 A	5/1971
			SU	328636 A	9/1972
			SU	511939 A1	4/1976
			SU	674747 A1	7/1979

(56)

## References Cited

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

- |    |               |    |         |
|----|---------------|----|---------|
| SU | 728848        | A1 | 4/1980  |
| SU | 1009439       | A  | 4/1983  |
| SU | 1271497       | A1 | 11/1986 |
| SU | 13333319      | A2 | 8/1987  |
| SU | 1377052       | A1 | 2/1988  |
| SU | 1377053       | A1 | 2/1988  |
| SU | 1443874       | A1 | 12/1988 |
| SU | 1509051       | A1 | 9/1989  |
| SU | 1561964       | A1 | 5/1990  |
| SU | 1708312       | A1 | 1/1992  |
| SU | 1722476       | A1 | 3/1992  |
| SU | 1752361       | A1 | 8/1992  |
| SU | 1814161       | A1 | 5/1993  |
| WO | WO-9315648    | A1 | 8/1993  |
| WO | WO-9420030    | A1 | 9/1994  |
| WO | WO-9517855    | A1 | 7/1995  |
| WO | WO-9520360    | A1 | 8/1995  |
| WO | WO-9623448    | A1 | 8/1996  |
| WO | WO-9635464    | A1 | 11/1996 |
| WO | WO-9639086    | A1 | 12/1996 |
| WO | WO-9639088    | A1 | 12/1996 |
| WO | WO-9724073    | A1 | 7/1997  |
| WO | WO-9734533    | A1 | 9/1997  |
| WO | WO-9903407    | A1 | 1/1999  |
| WO | WO-9903409    | A1 | 1/1999  |
| WO | WO-9948430    | A1 | 9/1999  |
| WO | WO-0024322    | A1 | 5/2000  |
| WO | WO-0024330    | A1 | 5/2000  |
| WO | WO-0053112    | A2 | 9/2000  |
| WO | WO-0057796    | A1 | 10/2000 |
| WO | WO-0105702    | A1 | 1/2001  |
| WO | WO-0154594    | A1 | 8/2001  |
| WO | WO-0158371    | A1 | 8/2001  |
| WO | WO-0162164    | A2 | 8/2001  |
| WO | WO-0162169    | A2 | 8/2001  |
| WO | WO-0191646    | A1 | 12/2001 |
| WO | WO-0219932    | A1 | 3/2002  |
| WO | WO-0226143    | A1 | 4/2002  |
| WO | WO-0236028    | A1 | 5/2002  |
| WO | WO-02065933   | A2 | 8/2002  |
| WO | WO-03055402   | A1 | 7/2003  |
| WO | WO-03094747   | A1 | 11/2003 |
| WO | WO-03079909   | A3 | 3/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004019803 | A1 | 3/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004032783 | A1 | 4/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004047626 | A1 | 6/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004047653 | A2 | 6/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004056277 | A1 | 7/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004078050 | A2 | 9/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004078051 | A2 | 9/2004  |
| WO | WO-2004096015 | A2 | 11/2004 |
| WO | WO-2006044581 | A2 | 4/2006  |
| WO | WO-2006051252 | A1 | 5/2006  |
| WO | WO-2006059067 | A1 | 6/2006  |
| WO | WO-2006073581 | A2 | 7/2006  |
| WO | WO-2006085389 | A1 | 8/2006  |
| WO | WO-2007015971 | A2 | 2/2007  |
| WO | WO-2007074430 | A1 | 7/2007  |
| WO | WO-2007129121 | A1 | 11/2007 |
| WO | WO-2007137304 | A2 | 11/2007 |
| WO | WO-2007142625 | A2 | 12/2007 |
| WO | WO-2008021969 | A2 | 2/2008  |
| WO | WO-2008061566 | A1 | 5/2008  |
| WO | WO-2008089404 | A2 | 7/2008  |
| WO | WO-2009005969 | A2 | 1/2009  |
| WO | WO-2009067649 | A2 | 5/2009  |
| WO | WO-2009091497 | A2 | 7/2009  |
| WO | WO-2010126129 | A1 | 11/2010 |
| WO | WO-2010134913 | A1 | 11/2010 |
| WO | WO-2011008672 | A2 | 1/2011  |
| WO | WO-2011044343 | A2 | 4/2011  |
| WO | WO-2012006306 | A2 | 1/2012  |
| WO | WO-2012013577 | A1 | 2/2012  |
| WO | WO-2012044606 | A2 | 4/2012  |
| WO | WO-2012061725 | A1 | 5/2012  |
| WO | WO-2012072133 | A1 | 6/2012  |
| WO | WO-2012166503 | A1 | 12/2012 |
| WO | WO-2013087092 | A1 | 6/2013  |
| WO | WO-2013151888 | A1 | 10/2013 |
| WO | WO-2014004209 | A2 | 1/2014  |
| WO | WO-2014113438 | A1 | 7/2014  |
| WO | WO-2015032797 | A1 | 3/2015  |
| WO | WO-2015138760 | A1 | 9/2015  |
| WO | WO-2015187107 | A1 | 12/2015 |

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Miyata et al., "Biomolecule-Sensitive Hydrogels," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 79-98.
- Jeong et al., "Thermosensitive Sol-Gel Reversible Hydrogels," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 37-51.
- Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Ultra Universal Stapler," (2010), 2 pages.
- Qiu et al., "Environment-Sensitive Hydrogels for Drug Delivery," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 53 (2001) pp. 321-339.
- Hoffman, "Hydrogels for Biomedical Applications," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 43 (2002) pp. 3-12.
- Hoffman, "Hydrogels for Biomedical Applications," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 3-12.
- Peppas, "Physiologically Responsive Hydrogels," *Journal of Bioactive and Compatible Polymers*, vol. 6 (Jul. 1991) pp. 241-246.
- Peppas, Editor "Hydrogels in Medicine and Pharmacy," vol. I, *Fundamentals*, CRC Press, 1986.
- Young, "Microcellular foams via phase separation," *Journal of Vacuum Science & Technology A* 4(3), (May/Jun. 1986).
- Ebara, "Carbohydrate-Derived Hydrogels and Microgels," *Engineered Carbohydrate-Based Materials for Biomedical Applications: Polymers, Surfaces, Dendrimers, Nanoparticles, and Hydrogels*, Edited by Ravin Narain, 2011, pp. 337-345.
- D. Tuite, Ed., "Get the Lowdown on Ultracapacitors," Nov. 15, 2007; [online] URL: <http://electronicdesign.com/Articles/Print.cfm?ArticleID=17465>, accessed Jan. 15, 2008 (5 pages).
- Datasheet for Panasonic TK Relays Ultra Low Profile 2 A Polarized Relay, Copyright Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd. (Known of at least as early as Aug. 17, 2010), 5 pages.
- B.R. Coolman, DVM, MS et al., "Comparison of Skin Staples With Sutures for Anastomosis of the Small Intestine in Dogs," Abstract; <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1053/jvet.2000.7539?cookieSet=1&journalCode=vsu> which redirects to <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/119040681/abstract?CRETRY=1&SRETRY=0>; [online] accessed: Sep. 22, 2008 (2 pages).
- Disclosed Anonymously, "Motor-Driven Surgical Stapler Improvements," Research Disclosure Database No. 526041, Published: Feb. 2008.
- Van Meer et al., "A Disposable Plastic Compact Wrist for Smart Minimally Invasive Surgical Tools," *LAAS/CNRS* (Aug. 2005).
- Breedveld et al., "A New, Easily Miniaturized Sterrable Endoscope," *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine* (Nov./Dec. 2005).
- ASTM procedure D2240-00, "Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Durometer Hardness," (Published Aug. 2000).
- ASTM procedure D2240-05, "Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Durometer Hardness," (Published Apr. 2010).
- Solorio et al., "Gelatin Microspheres Crosslinked with Genipin for Local Delivery of Growth Factors," *J. Tissue Eng. Regen. Med.* (2010), 4(7): pp. 514-523.
- Pitt et al., "Attachment of Hyaluronan to Metallic Surfaces," *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* 68A: pp. 95-106, 2004.
- Covidien iDrive™ Ultra in Service Reference Card, "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling Device," (4 pages).
- Covidien iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System brochure, "The Power of iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System and Tri-Staple™ Technology," (23 pages).
- Covidien "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System, A Guide for Surgeons," (6 pages).
- Covidien "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System, Cleaning and Sterilization Guide," (2 pages).

(56)

## References Cited

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- "Indian Standard: Automotive Vehicles—Brakes and Braking Systems (IS 11852-1:2001)", Mar. 1, 2001.
- Patrick J. Sweeney: "RFID for Dummies", Mar. 11, 2010, pp. 365-365, XP055150775, ISBN: 978-1-11-805447-5, Retrieved from the Internet: URL: [books.google.de/books?isbn=1118054474](https://books.google.de/books?isbn=1118054474) [retrieved on Nov. 4, 2014]—book not attached.
- Covidien Brochure "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System," (6 pages).
- Allegro MicroSystems, LLC, Automotive Full Bridge MOSFET Driver, A3941-Ds, Rev. 5, 21 pages, <http://www.allegromicro.com/~media/Files/Datasheets/A3941-Datasheet.ashx?la=en>.
- Data Sheet of LM4F230H5QR, 2007.
- Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2010), 1 page.
- Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology and Endo GIA™ Ultra Universal Staplers," (2010), 2 pages.
- Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Curved Tip Reload with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2012), 2 pages.
- Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2010), 2 pages.
- <http://ninpgan.net/publications/51-100/89.pdf>; 2004, Ning Pan, On Uniqueness of Fibrous Materials, Design & Nature II. Eds: Collins, M. and Brebbia, C. WIT Press, Boston, 493-504.
- Seils et al., Covidien Summary: Clinical Study "UCONN Biodynamics: Final Report on Results," (2 pages).
- Byrne et al., "Molecular Imprinting Within Hydrogels," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 149-161.
- Fast, Versatile Blackfin Processors Handle Advanced RFID Reader Applications; *Analog Dialogue*: vol. 40—Sep. 2006; <http://www.analog.com/library/analogDialogue/archives/40-09/rfid.pdf>; Wayback Machine to Feb. 15, 2012.
- Chen et al., "Elastomeric Biomaterials for Tissue Engineering," *Progress in Polymer Science* 38 (2013), pp. 584-671.
- Matsuda, "Thermodynamics of Formation of Porous Polymeric Membrane from Solutions," *Polymer Journal*, vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 435-444 (1991).
- Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Black Reload with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2012), 2 pages.
- "Biomedical Coatings," Fort Wayne Metals, Research Products Corporation, obtained online at [www.fwmetals.com](http://www.fwmetals.com) on Jun. 21, 2010 (1 page).
- The Sodem Aseptic Battery Transfer Kit, Sodem Systems, 2000, 3 pages.
- C.C. Thompson et al., "Peroral Endoscopic Reduction of Dilated Gastrojejunal Anastomosis After Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass: A Possible New Option for Patients with Weight Regain," *Surg Endosc* (2006) vol. 20., pp. 1744-1748.
- Serial Communication Protocol; Michael Lemmon Feb. 1, 2009; <http://www3.nd.edu/~lemmon/courses/ee224/web-manual/web-manual/lab12/node2.html>; Wayback Machine to Apr. 29, 2012.
- Lyon et al. "The Relationship Between Current Load and Temperature for Quasi-Steady State and Transient Conditions," SPIE—International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings, vol. 4020, (pp. 62-70), Mar. 30, 2000.
- Anonymous: "Sense & Control Application Note Current Sensing Using Linear Hall Sensors," Feb. 3, 2009, pp. 1-18. Retrieved from the Internet: URL: [http://www.infineon.com/dgdl/Current\\_Sensing\\_Rev.1.1.pdf?fileId=db3a30433d2d040720132d939503e5f17](http://www.infineon.com/dgdl/Current_Sensing_Rev.1.1.pdf?fileId=db3a30433d2d040720132d939503e5f17) [retrieved on Oct. 18, 2016].
- Mouser Electronics, "LM317M 3-Terminal Adjustable Regulator with Overcurrent/Overtemperature Self Protection", Mar. 31, 2014 (Mar. 31, 2014), XP0555246104, Retrieved from the Internet: URL: <http://www.mouser.com/ds/2/405/lm317m-440423.pdf>, pp. 1-8.
- Mouser Electronics, "LM317 3-Terminal Adjustable Regulator with Overcurrent/Overtemperature Self Protection", Sep. 30, 2016 (Sep. 30, 2016), XP0555246104, Retrieved from the Internet: URL: <http://www.mouser.com/ds/2/405/lm317m-440423.pdf>, pp. 1-9.
- Cuper et al., "The Use of Near-Infrared Light for Safe and Effective Visualization of Subsurface Blood Vessels to Facilitate Blood Withdrawal in Children," *Medical Engineering & Physics*, vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 433-440 (2013).
- Yan et al, Comparison of the effects of Mg—6Zn and Ti—3Al-2.5V alloys on TGF-β/TNF-α/VEGF/b-FGF in the healing of the intestinal track in vivo, *Biomed. Mater.* 9 (2014), 11 pages.
- Pellicer et al. "On the biodegradability, mechanical behavior, and cytocompatibility of amorphous Mg72Zn23Ca5 and crystalline Mg70Zn23Ca5Pd2 alloys as temporary implant materials," *J Biomed Mater Res Part A*, 2013:101A:502-517.
- Anonymous, Analog Devices Wiki, Chapter 11: The Current Mirror, Aug. 20, 2017, 22 pages. <https://wiki.analog.com/university/courses/electronics/text/chapter-11?rev=1503222341>.
- Yan et al., "Comparison of the effects of Mg—6Zn and titanium on intestinal tract in vivo," *J Mater Sci: Mater Med* (2013), 11 pages.
- Brar et al., "Investigation of the mechanical and degradation properties of Mg—Sr and Mg—Zn—Sr alloys for use as potential biodegradable implant materials," *J. Mech. Behavior of Biomed. Mater.* 7 (2012) pp. 87-95.
- Texas Instruments: "Current Recirculation and Decay Modes," Application Report SLVA321—Mar. 2009; Retrieved from the Internet: URL: <http://www.ti.com/lit/an/slva321/slva321> [retrieved on Apr. 25, 2017], 7 pages.
- Qiu Li Loh et al.: "Three-Dimensional Scaffolds for Tissue Engineering Applications: Role of Porosity and Pore Size", *Tissue Engineering Part B—Reviews*, vol. 19, No. 6, Dec. 1, 2013, pp. 485-502.
- Gao et al., "Mechanical Signature Enhancement of Response Vibrations in the Time Lag Domain," Fifth International Congress on Sound and Vibration, Dec. 15-18, 1997, pp. 1-8.
- Trendafilova et al., "Vibration-based Methods for Structural and Machinery Fault Diagnosis Based on Nonlinear Dynamics Tools," In: *Fault Diagnosis in Robotic and Industrial Systems*, IConcept Press LTD, 2012, pp. 1-29.
- Youtube.com; video by Fibran (retrieved from URL <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vNQjt51gFQ>); (Year: 2018).
- "Foot and Ankle: Core Knowledge in Orthopaedics"; by DiGiovanni MD, Elsevier; (p. 27, left column, heading "Materials for Soft Orthoses", 7th bullet point); (Year: 2007).
- Lee, Youbok, "Antenna Circuit Design for RFID Applications," 2003, pp. 1-50, DS00710C, Microchip Technology Inc., Available: <http://ww1.microchip.com/downloads/en/AppNotes/00710c.pdf>.
- Kawamura, Atsuo, et al. "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications," *Journal*, May/June. 1996, pp. 503-508, vol. 32, No. 3, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications.
- Honda HS1332AT and ATD Model Info, [powerequipment.honda.com](http://powerequipment.honda.com) [online], published on or before Mar. 22, 2016, [retrieved on May 31, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://powerequipment.honda.com/snowblowers/models/hss1332at-hss1332atd>] {Year: 2016}.
- Slow Safety Sign, [shutterstock.com](http://shutterstock.com) [online], published on or before May 9, 2017, [retrieved on May 31, 2019], retrieved from the <https://www.shutterstock.com/image-vector/slow-safety-sign-two-dimensional-turtle-symbolizing-...> see PDF in file for full URL] (Year: 2017).
- Warning Sign Beveled Buttons, by Peter, [flarestock.com](http://flarestock.com) [online], published on or before Jan. 1, 2017, [retrieved on Jun. 4, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://www.flarestock.com/stock-images/warning-sign-beveled-buttons/70257>] (Year: 2017).
- Arrow Sign Icon Next Button, by Blan-k, [shutterstock.com](http://shutterstock.com) [online], published on or before Aug. 6, 2014, [retrieved on Jun. 4, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://www.shutterstock.com/de/image-vector/arrow-sign-icon-next-button-navigation-207700303?irgwc=1&utm...> see PDF in file for full URL] (Year: 2014).
- Elite Icons, by smart/icons, [iconfinder.com](http://iconfinder.com) [online], published on Aug. 18, 2016, [retrieved on Jun. 4, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://www.iconfinder.com/iconsets/elite>] (Year: 2016).
- "Tutorial overview of inductively coupled RFID Systems," UPM, May 2003, pp. 1-7, UPM Rafsec, <<http://cdn.mobiusconsulting.com/papers/rfidsystems.pdf>>.

(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Schroeter, John, "Demystifying UHF Gen 2 RFID, HF RFID," Online Article, Jun. 2, 2008, pp. 1-3, <<https://www.edn.com/design/industrial-control/4019123/Demystifying-UHF-Gen-2-RFID-HF-RFID>>.

Adeeb, et al., "An Inductive Link-Based Wireless Power Transfer System for Biomedical Applications," Research Article, Nov. 14, 2011, pp. 1-12, vol. 2012, Article ID 879294, Hindawi Publishing Corporation.

"Pushing Pixels (GIF)", published on dribbble.com, 2013.

"Sodium stearate C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>35</sub>NaO<sub>2</sub>", Chemspider Search and Share Chemistry, Royal Society of Chemistry, pp. 1-3, 2015, <http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.12639.html>, accessed May 23, 2016.

NF Monographs: Sodium Stearate, U.S. Pharmacopeia, [http://www.pharmacopeia.cn/v29240/usp29nf24s0\\_m77360.html](http://www.pharmacopeia.cn/v29240/usp29nf24s0_m77360.html), accessed May 23, 2016.

Fischer, Martin H, "Colloid-Chemical Studies on Soaps", The Chemical Engineer, pp. 184-193, Aug. 1919.

V.K. Ahluwalia and Madhuri Goyal, A Textbook of Organic Chemistry, Section 19.11.3, p. 356, 2000.

A.V. Kasture and S.G. Wadodkar, Pharmaceutical Chemistry—II: Second Year Diploma in Pharmacy, Nirali Prakashan, p. 339, 2007.

Forum discussion regarding "Speed Is Faster", published on Oct. 1, 2014 and retrieved on Nov. 8, 2019 from URL <https://english.stackexchange.com/questions/199018/how-is-that-correct-speed-is-faster-or-prices-are-cheaper> (Year: 2014).

\* cited by examiner

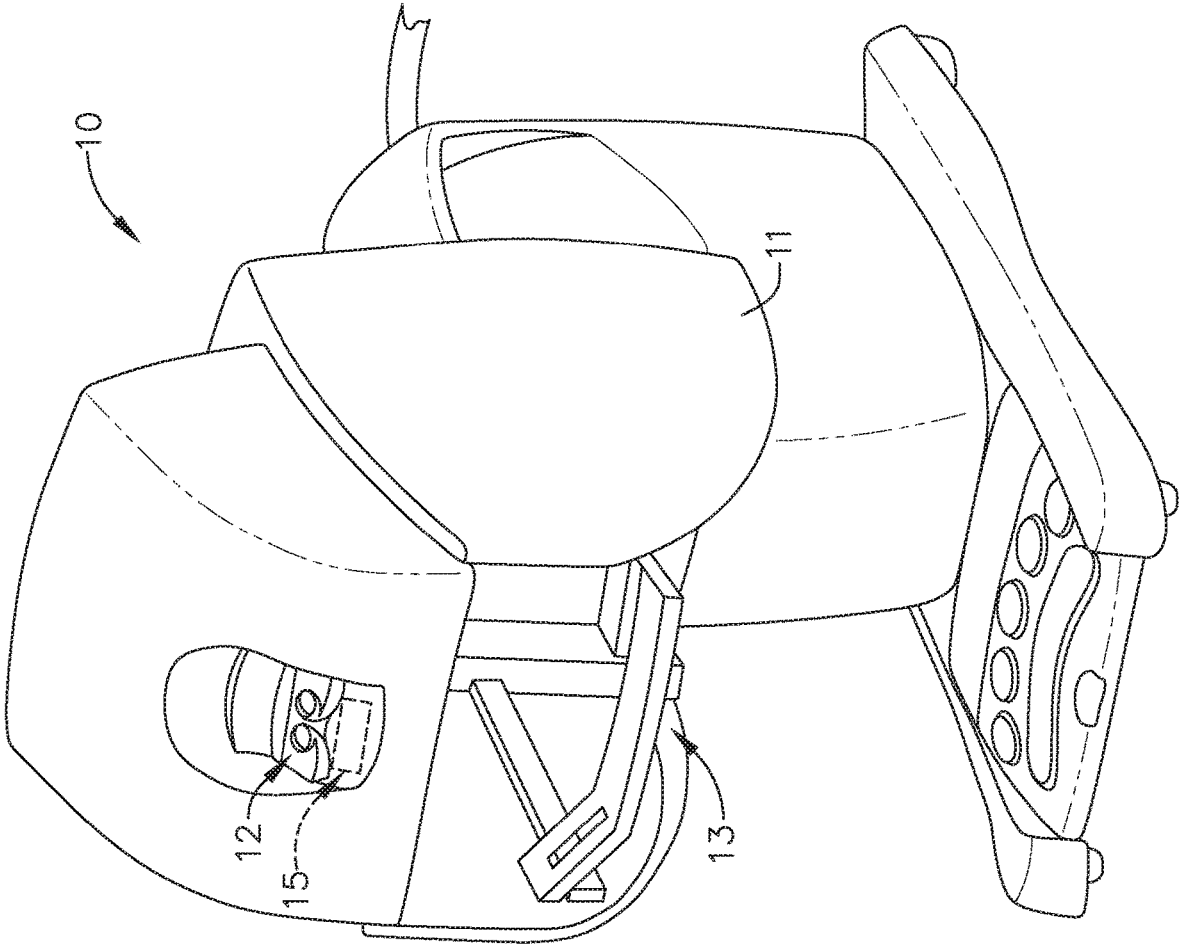


FIG. 1

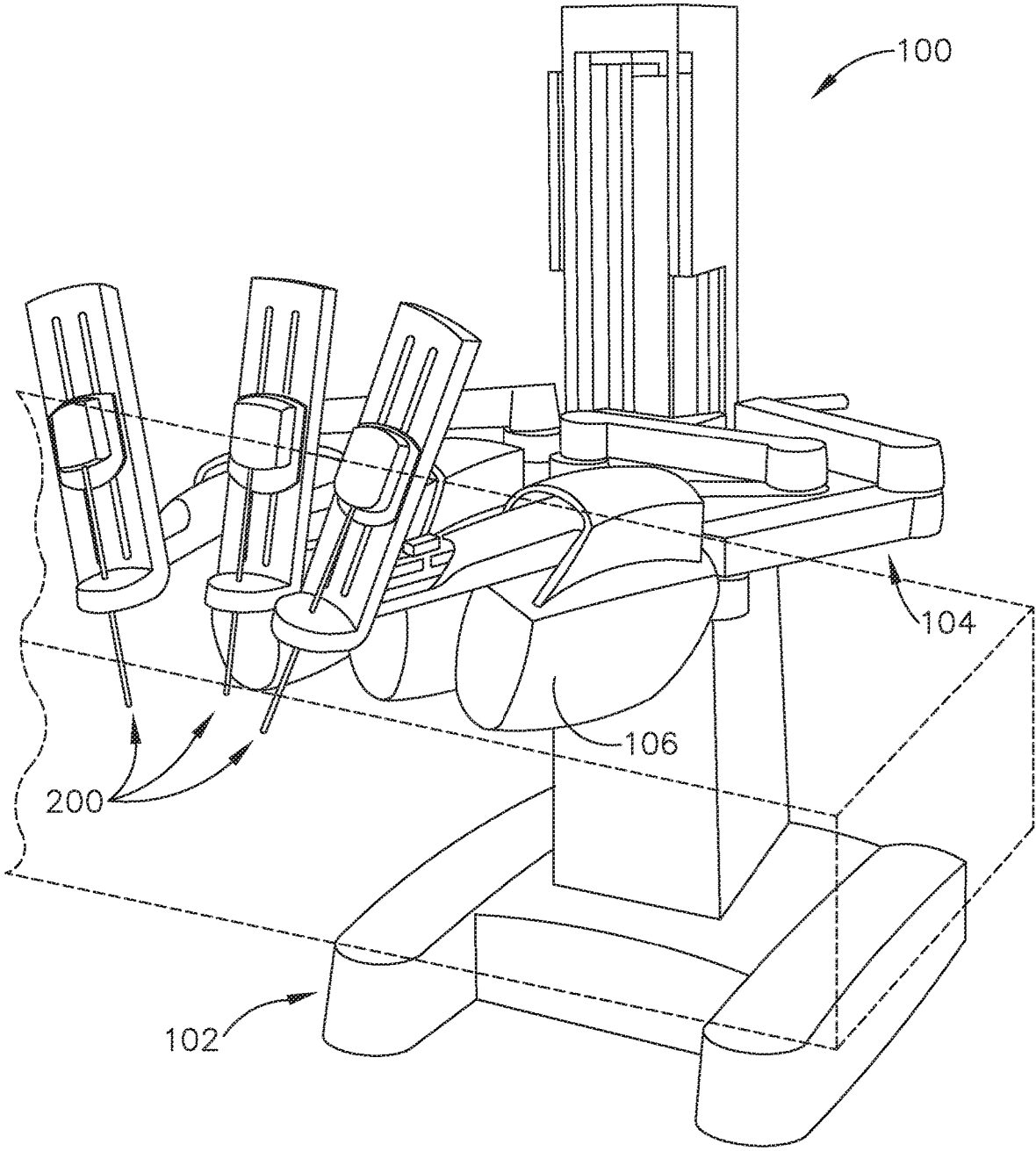


FIG. 2

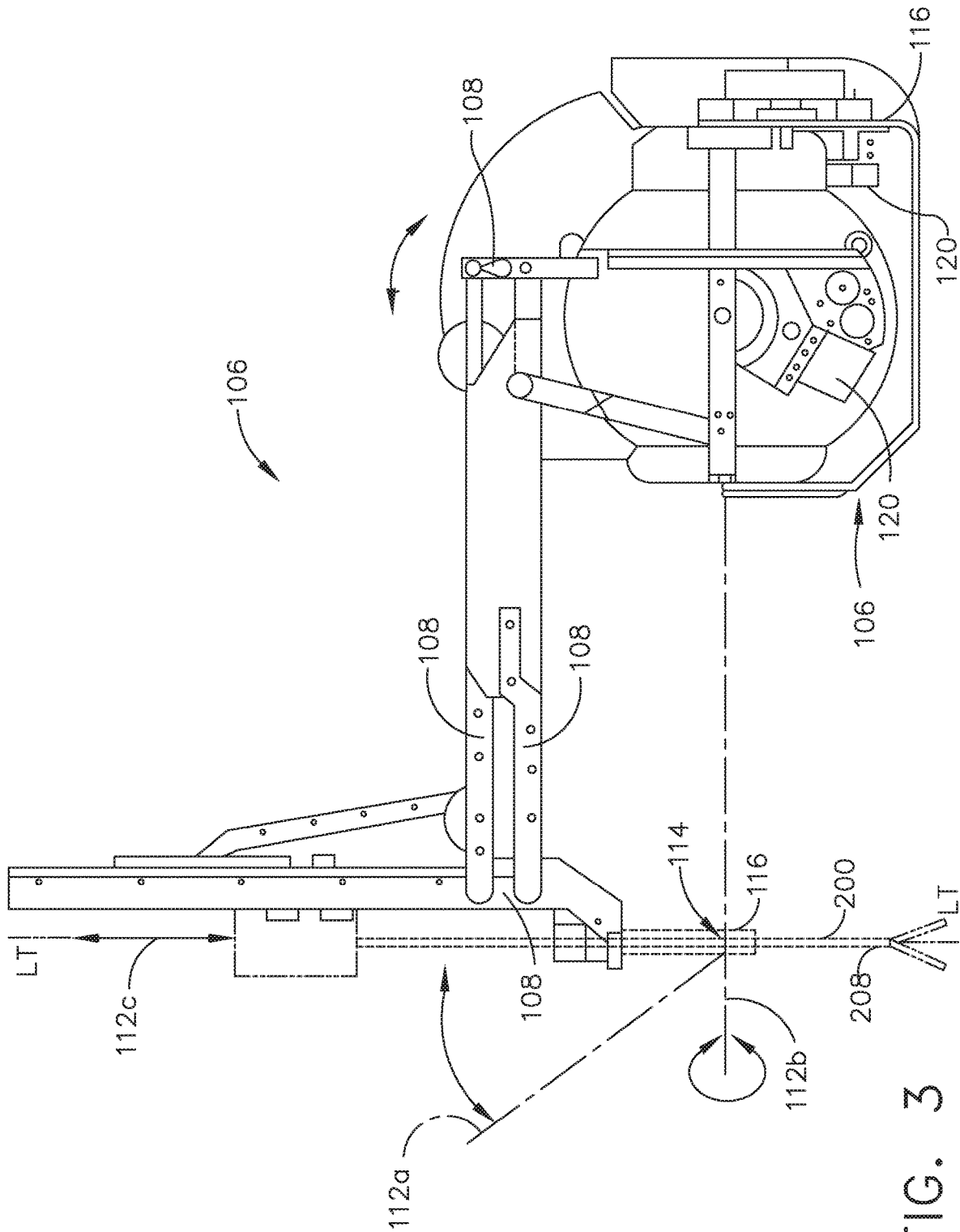


FIG. 3

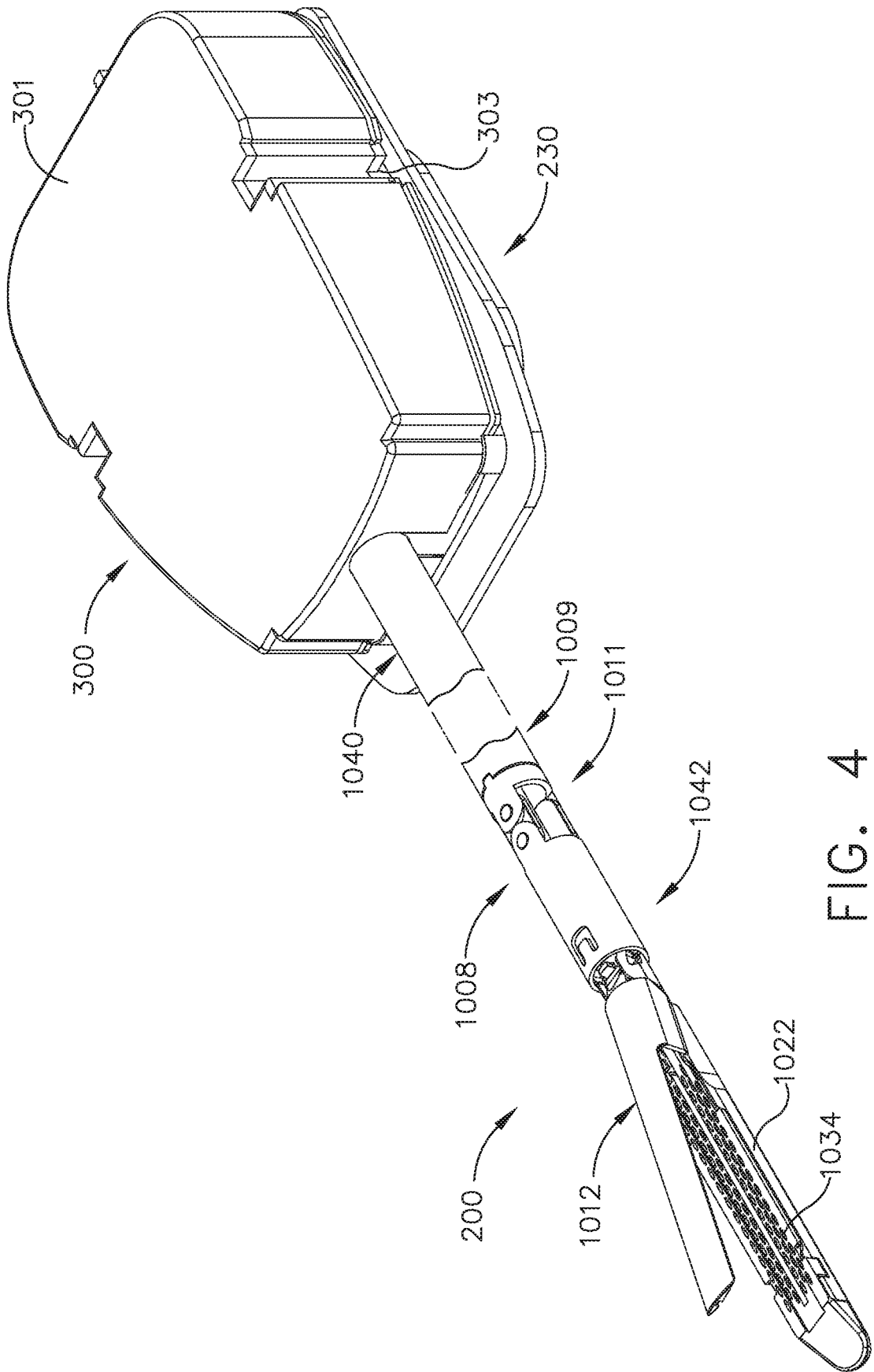


FIG. 4

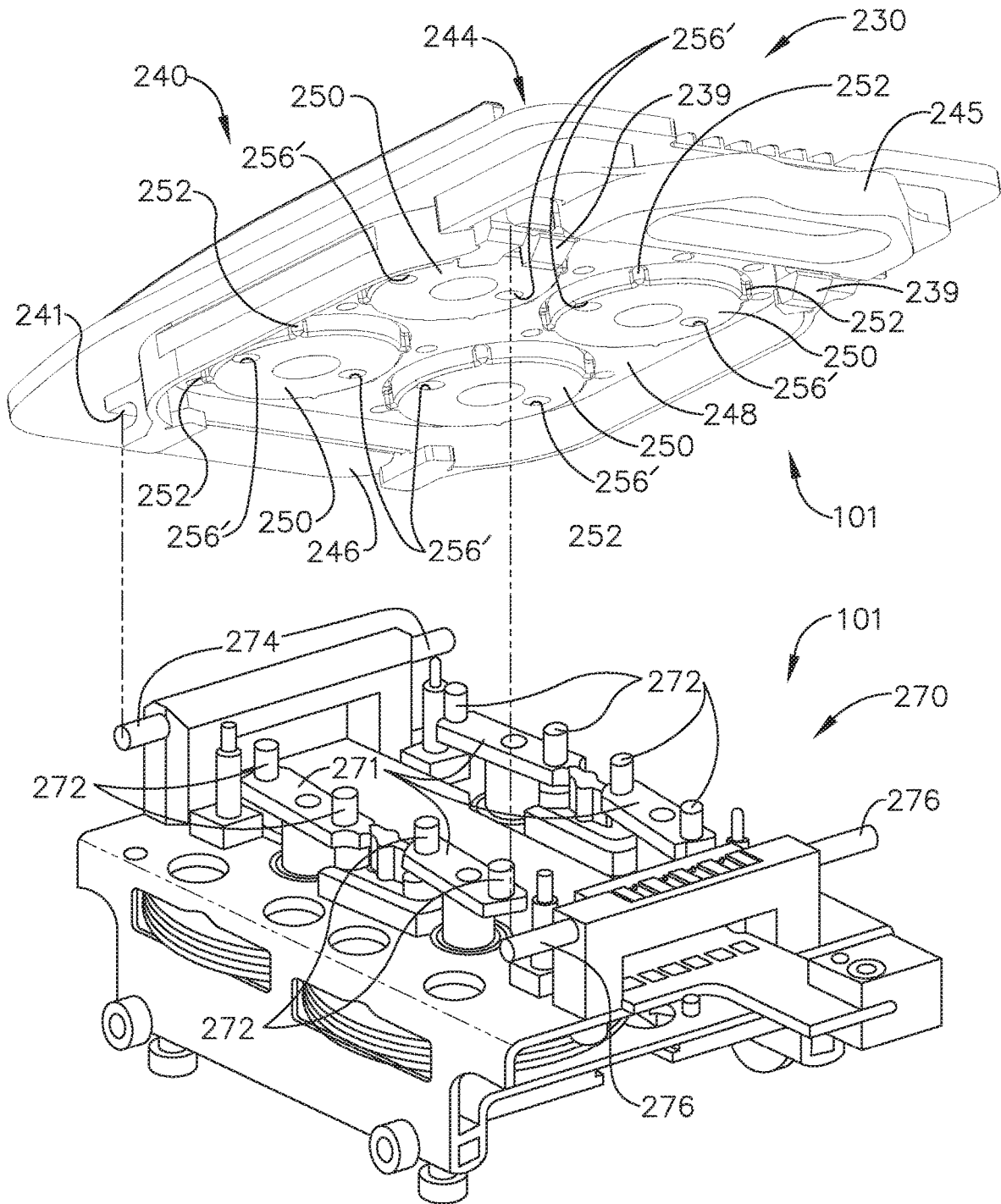


FIG. 5

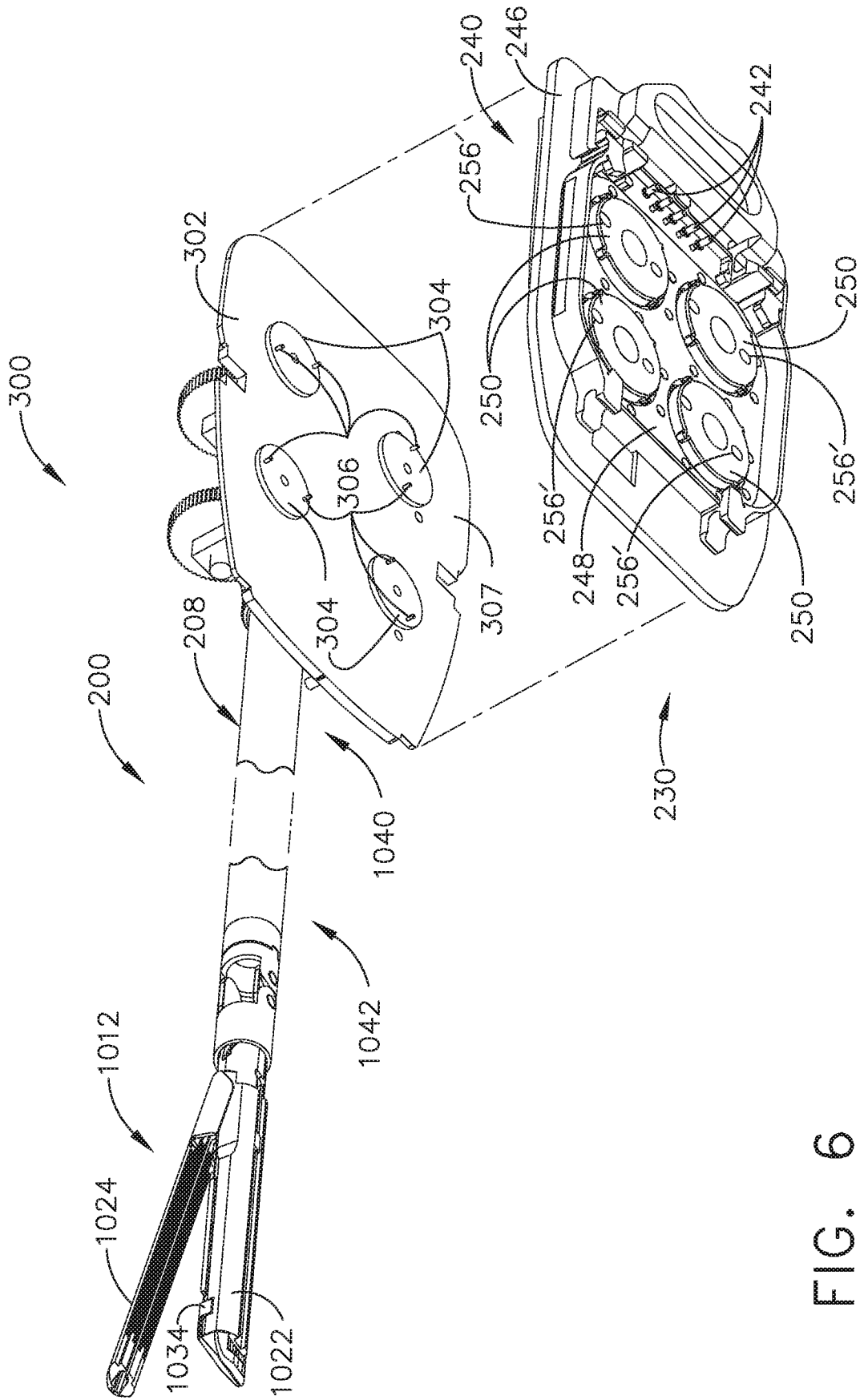


FIG. 6

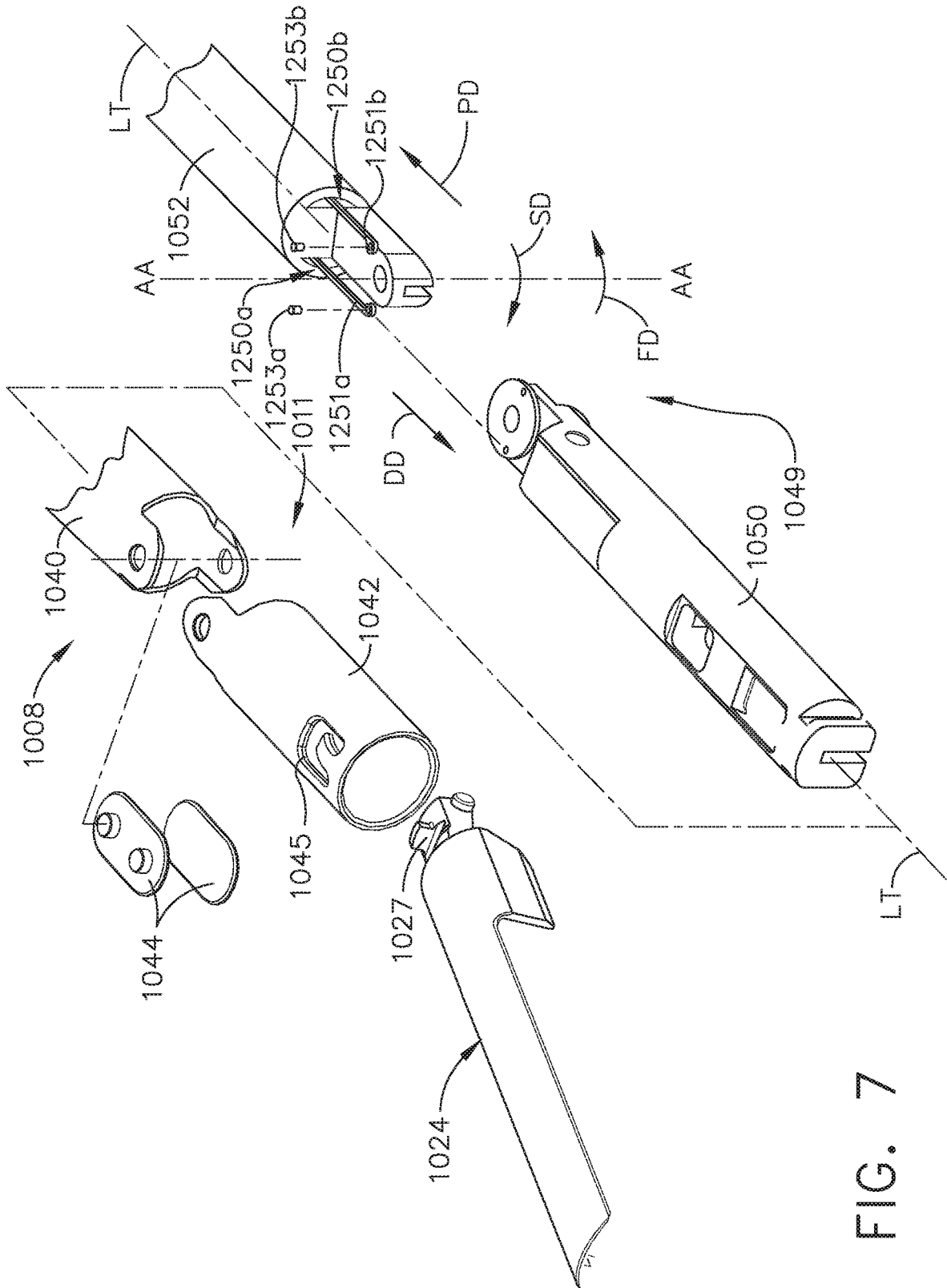


FIG. 7

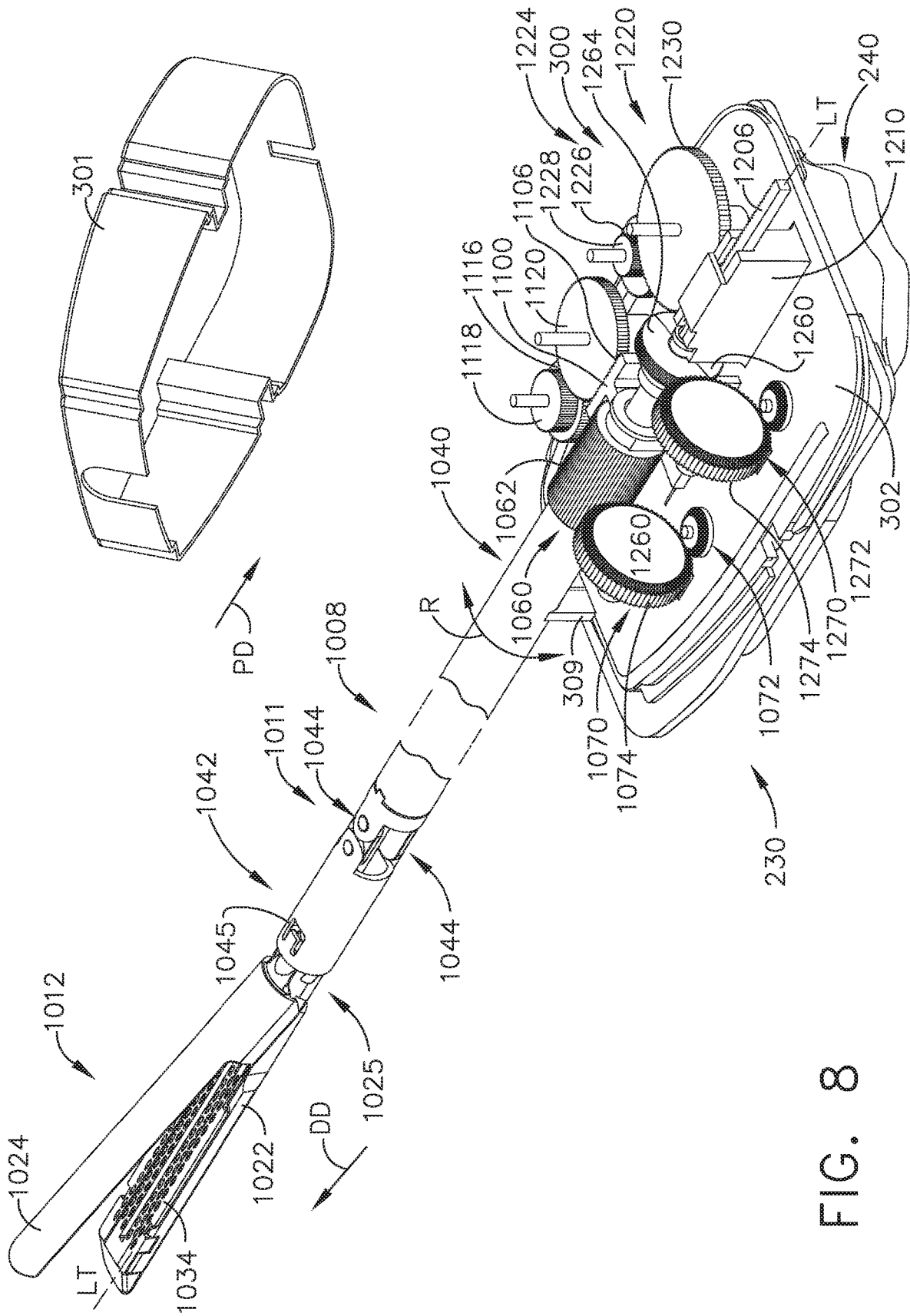


FIG. 8

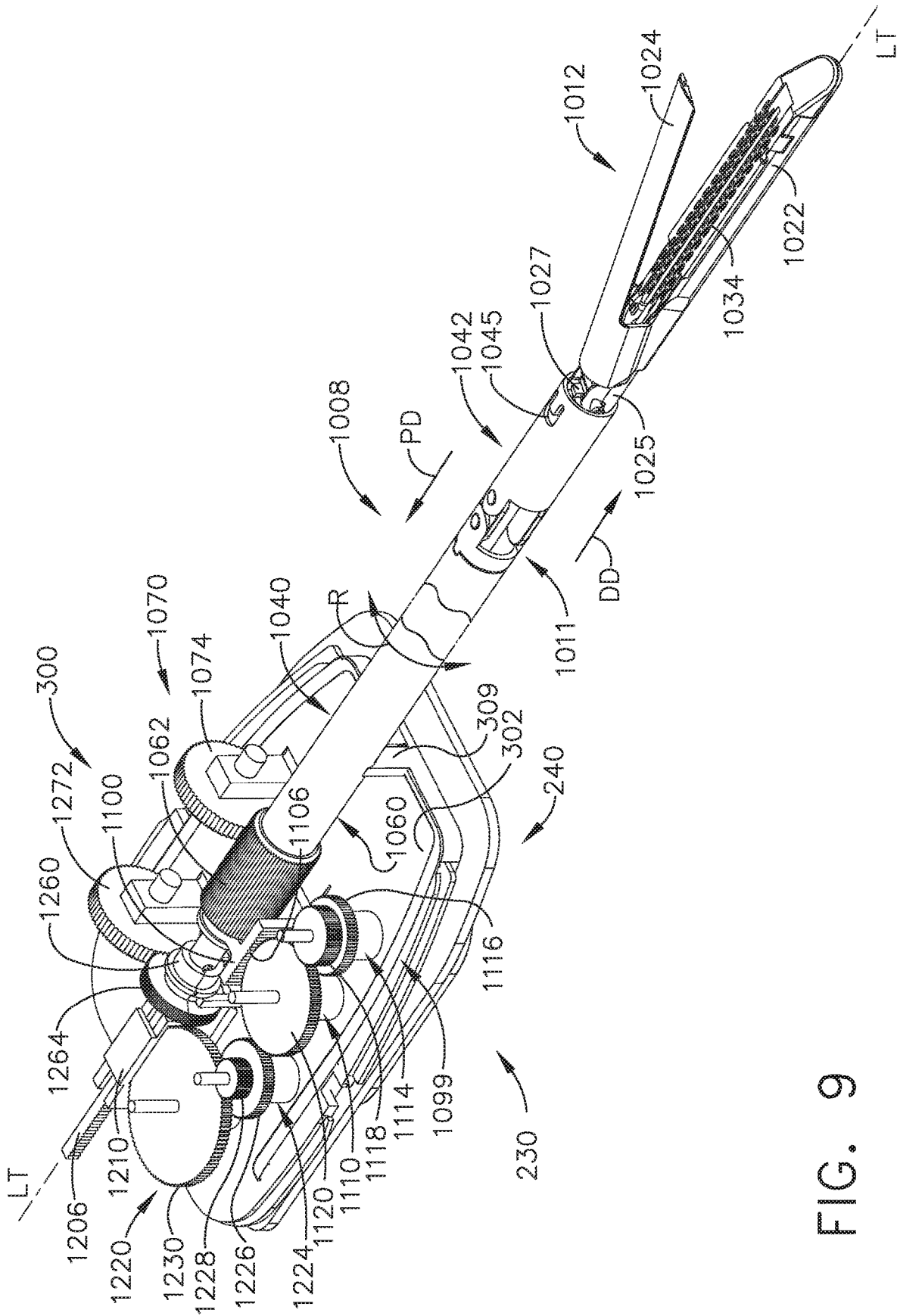


FIG. 9



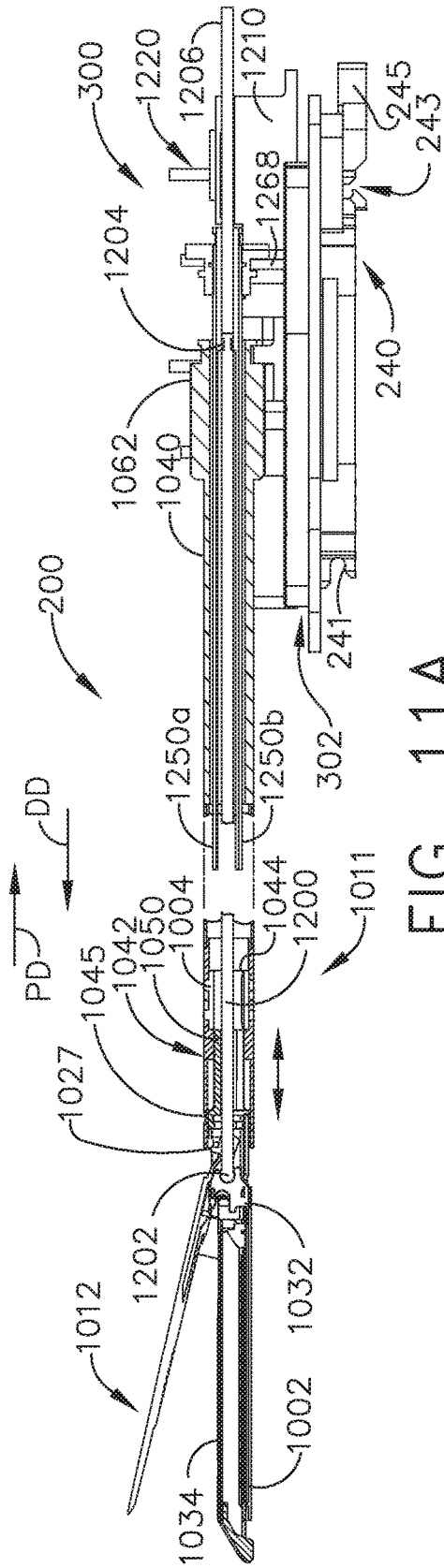


FIG. 11A

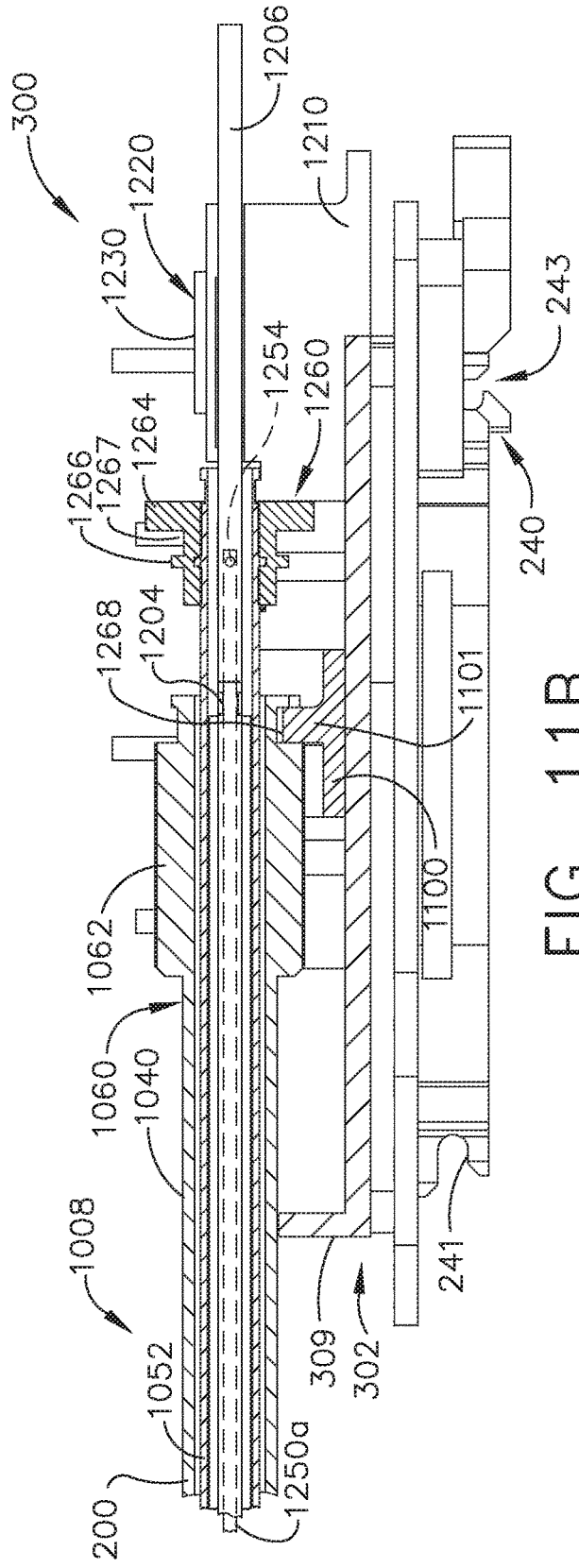


FIG. 11B

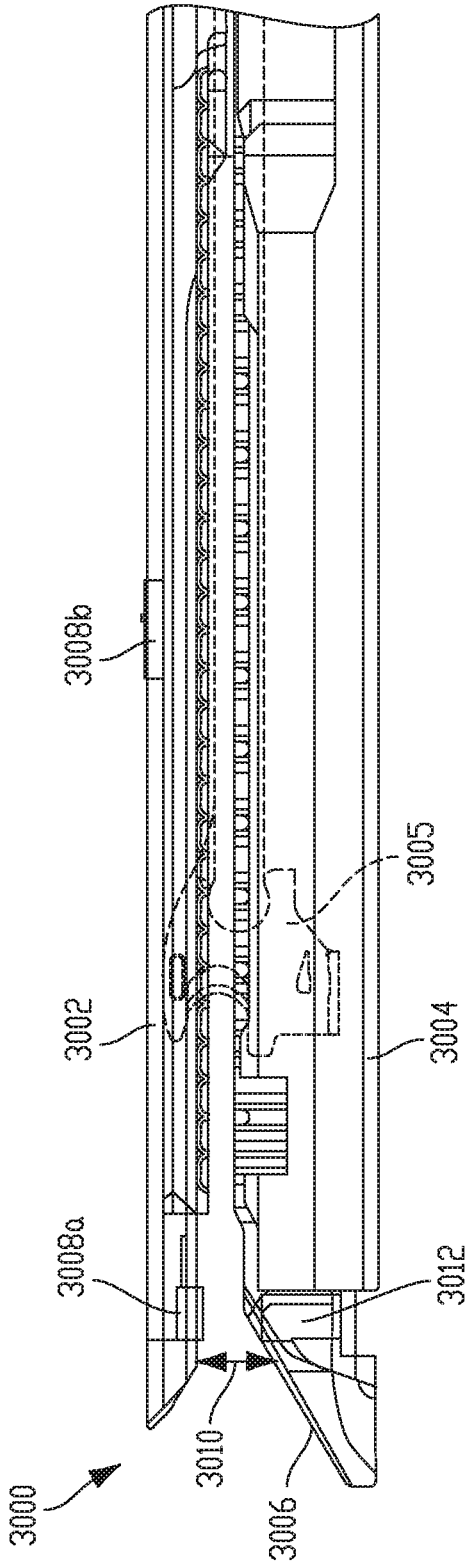


FIG. 12

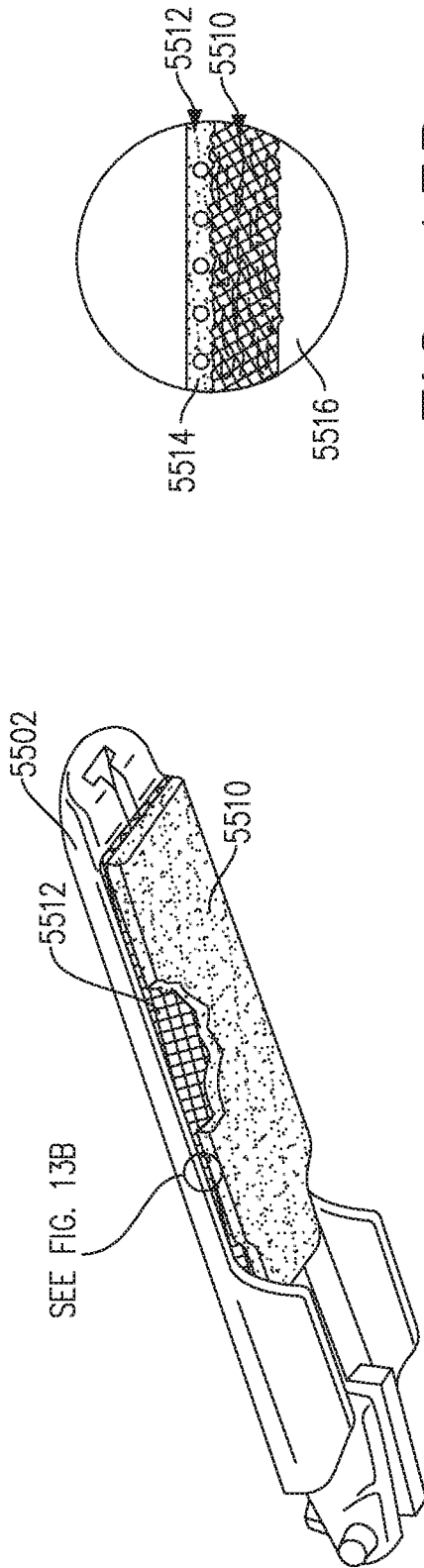


FIG. 13A

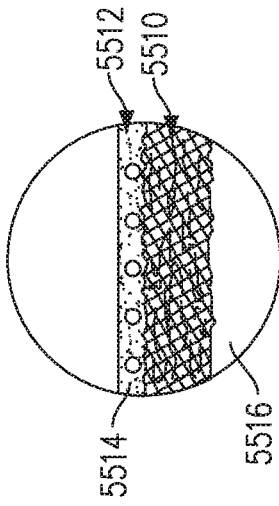
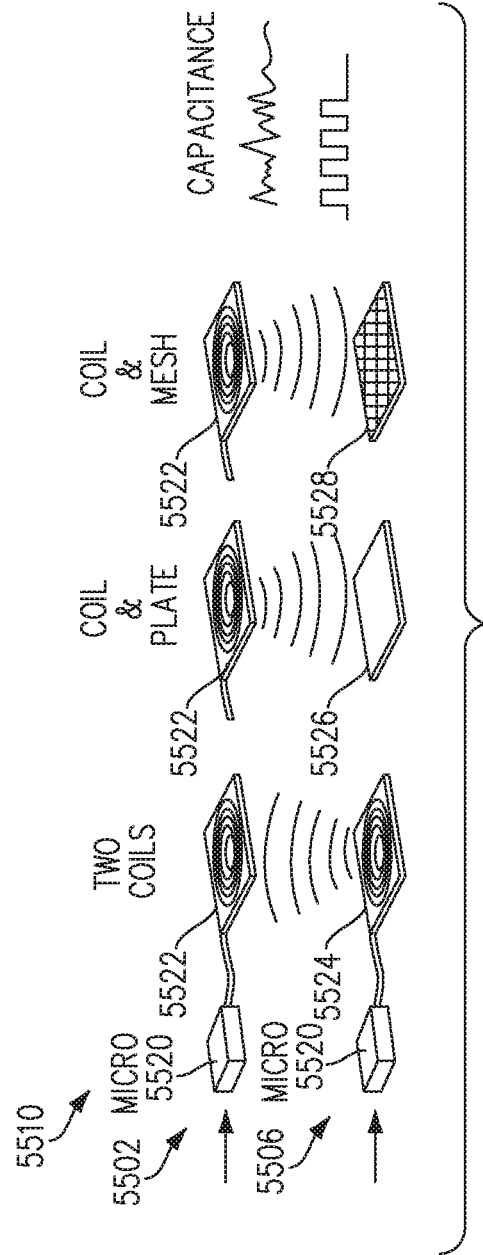


FIG. 13B



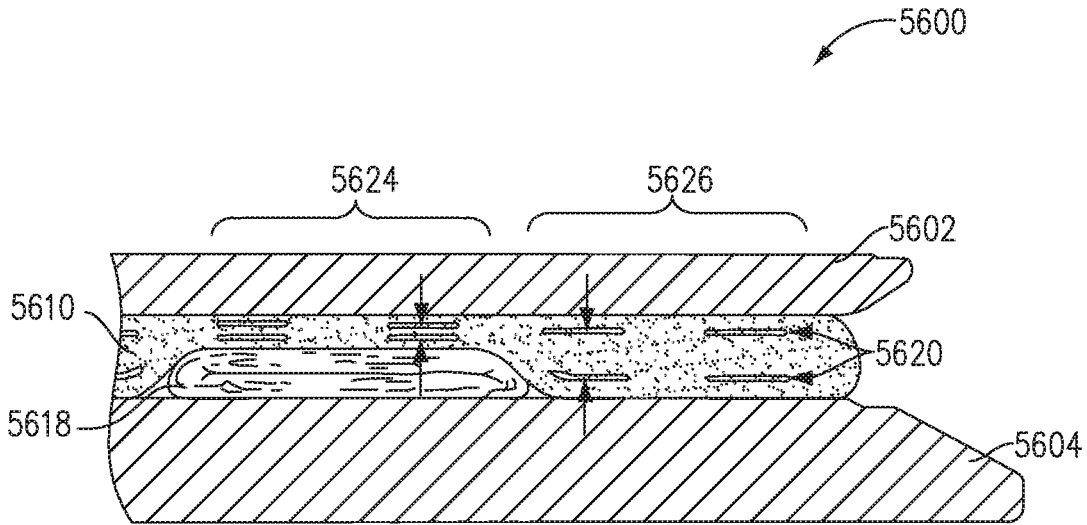


FIG. 14A

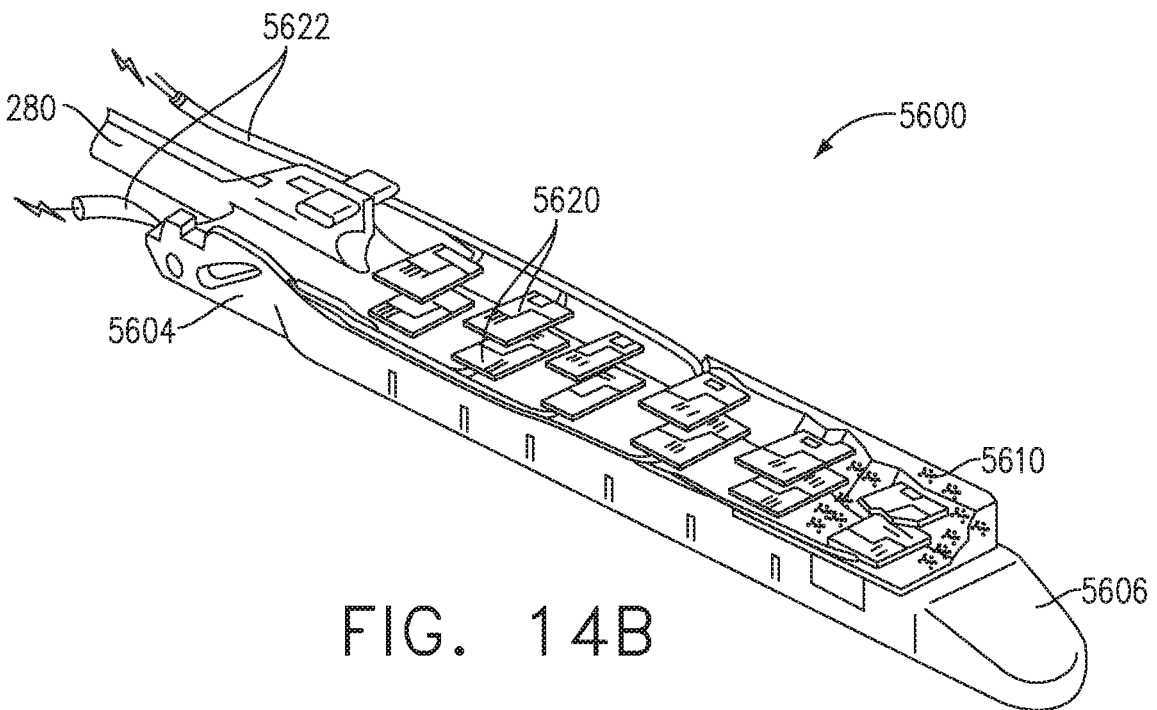


FIG. 14B

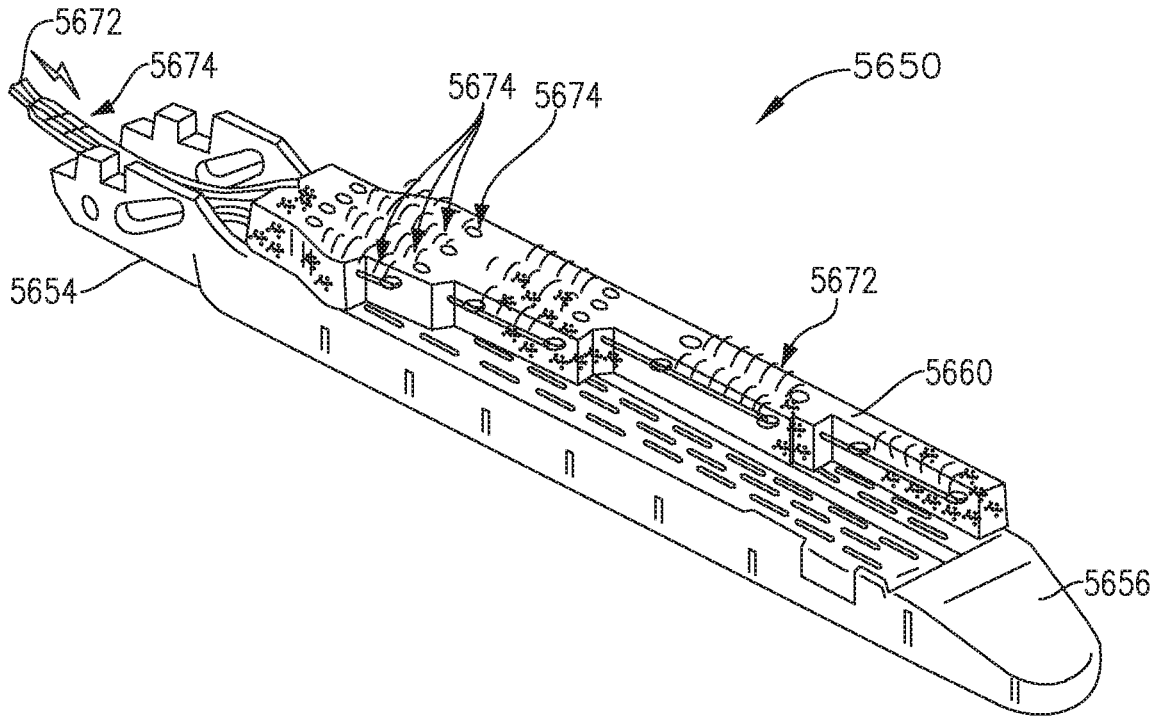


FIG. 15A

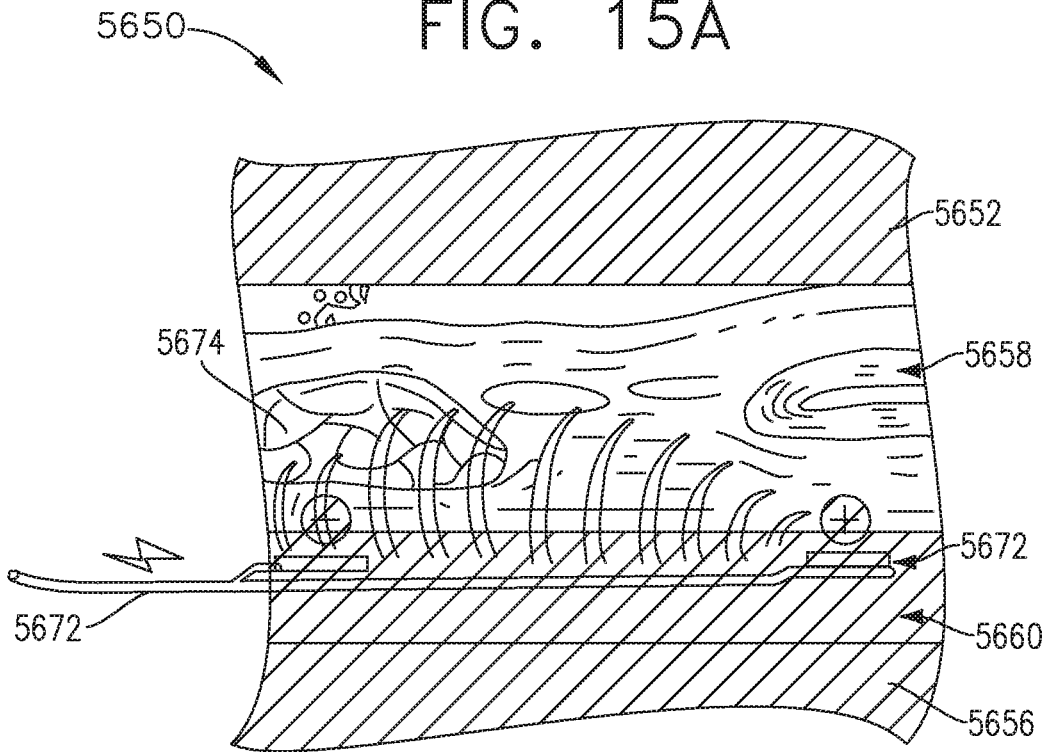


FIG. 15B

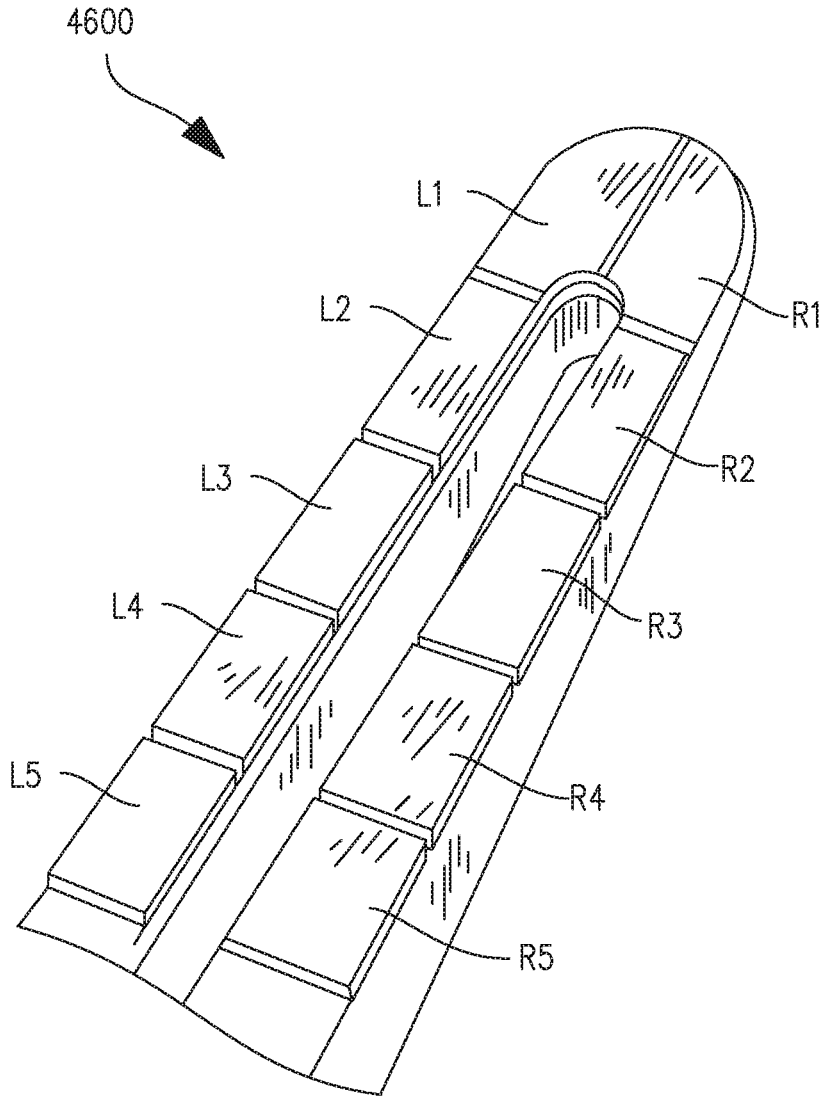


FIG. 16

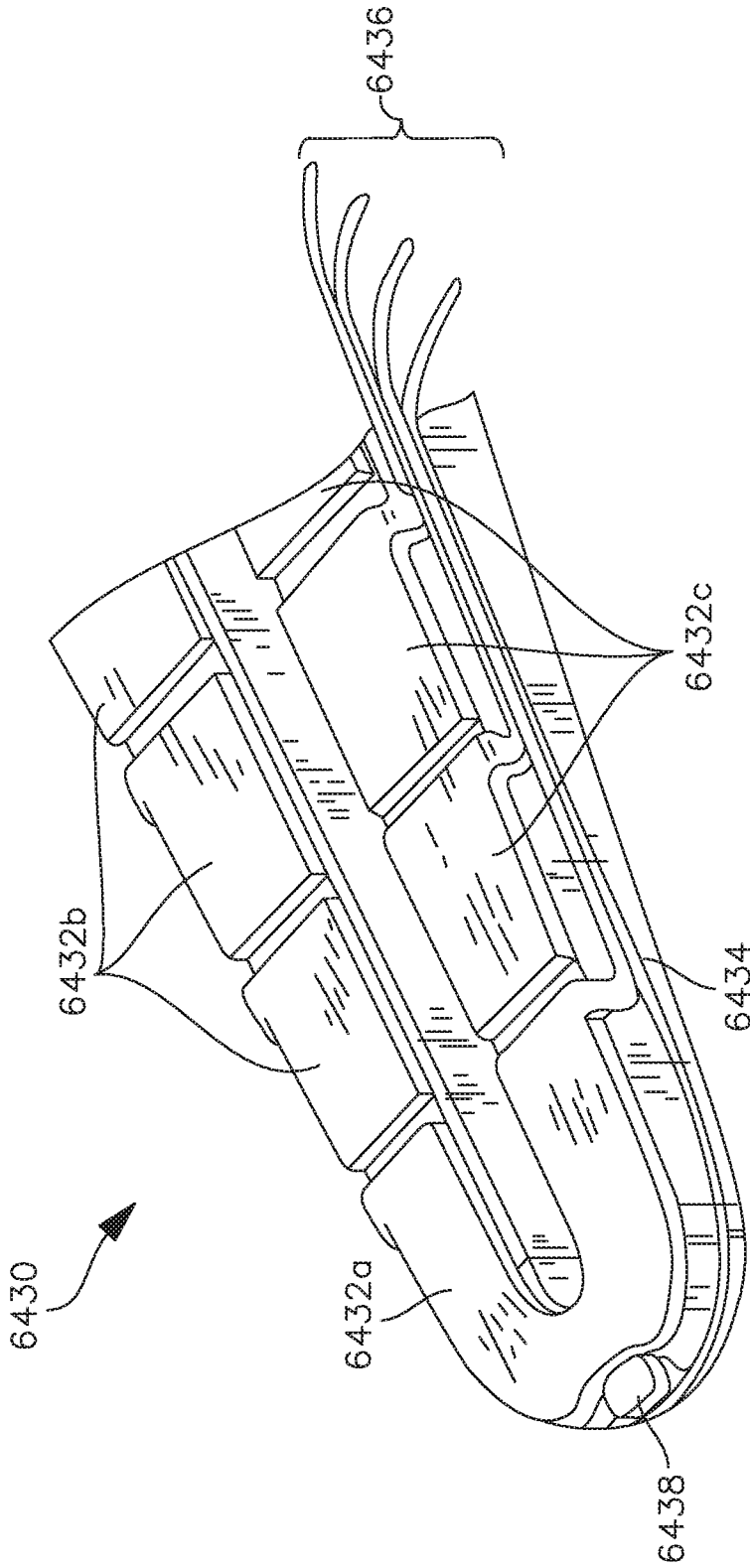


FIG. 17

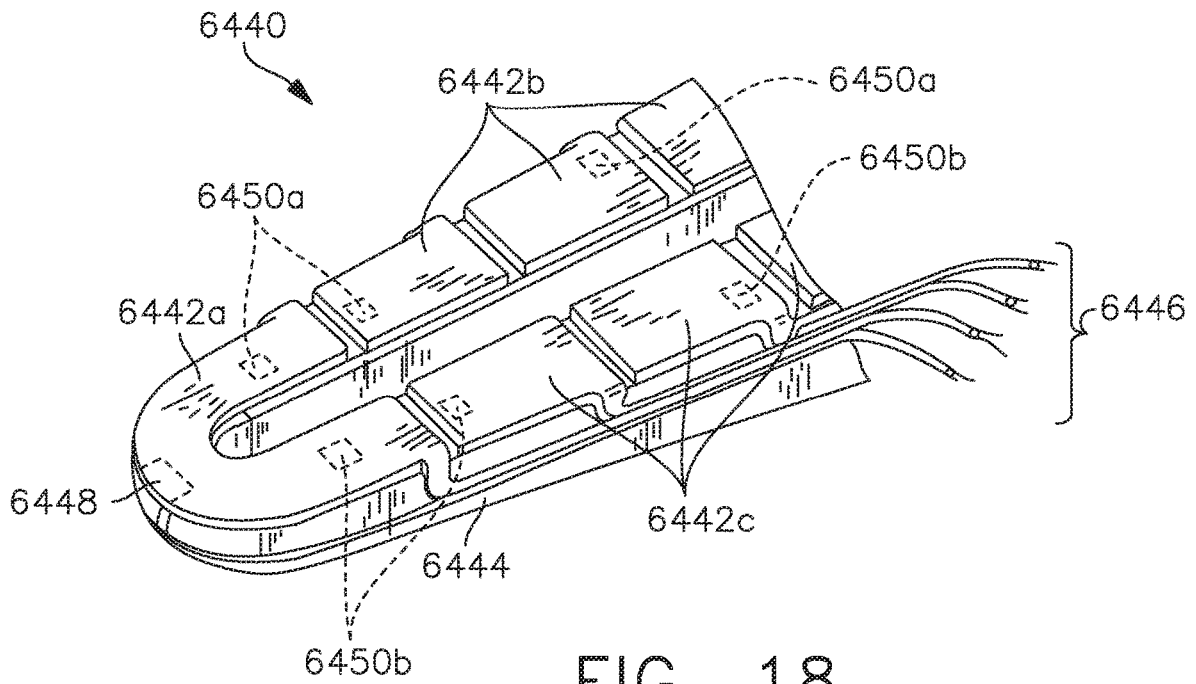


FIG. 18

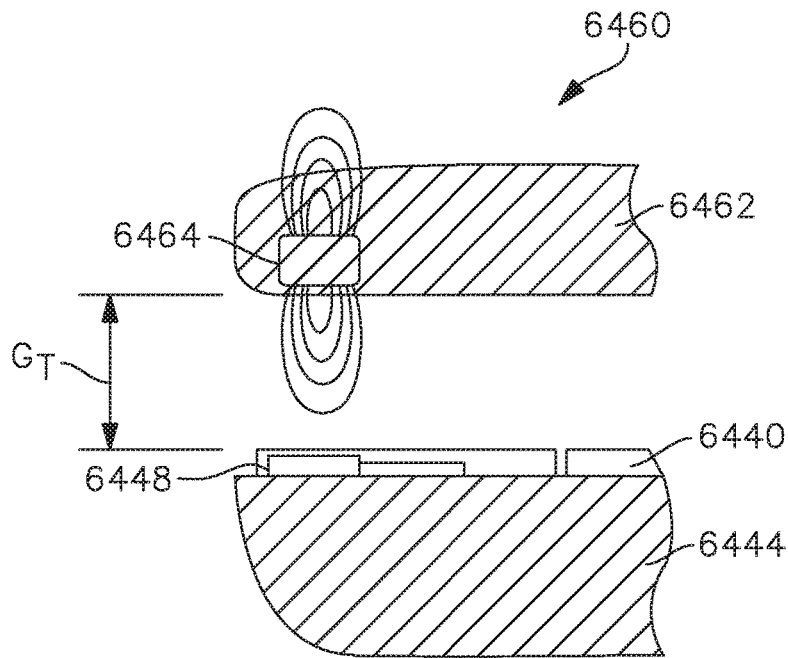


FIG. 19

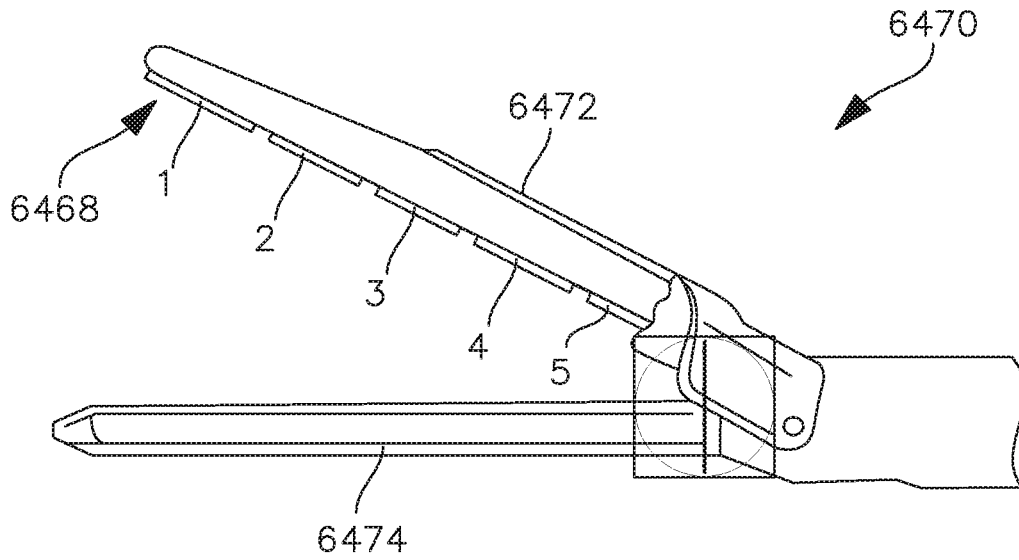


FIG. 20

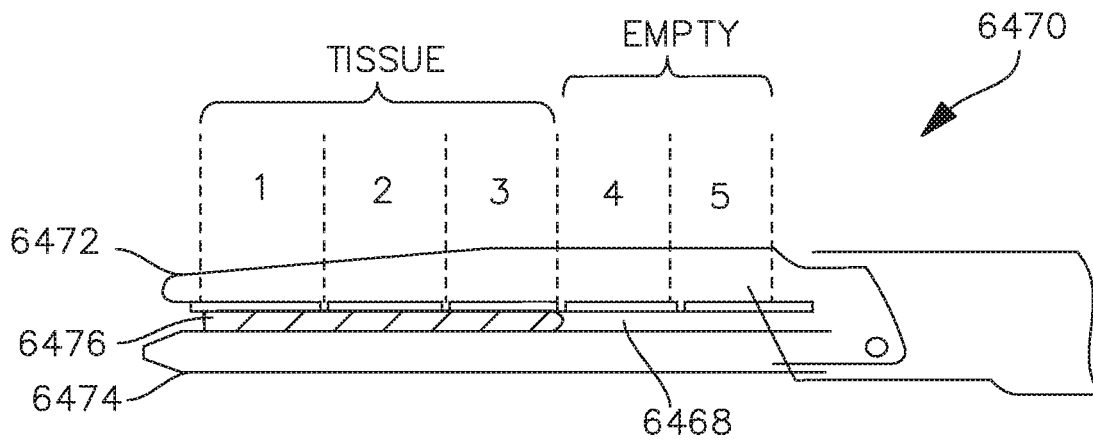


FIG. 21

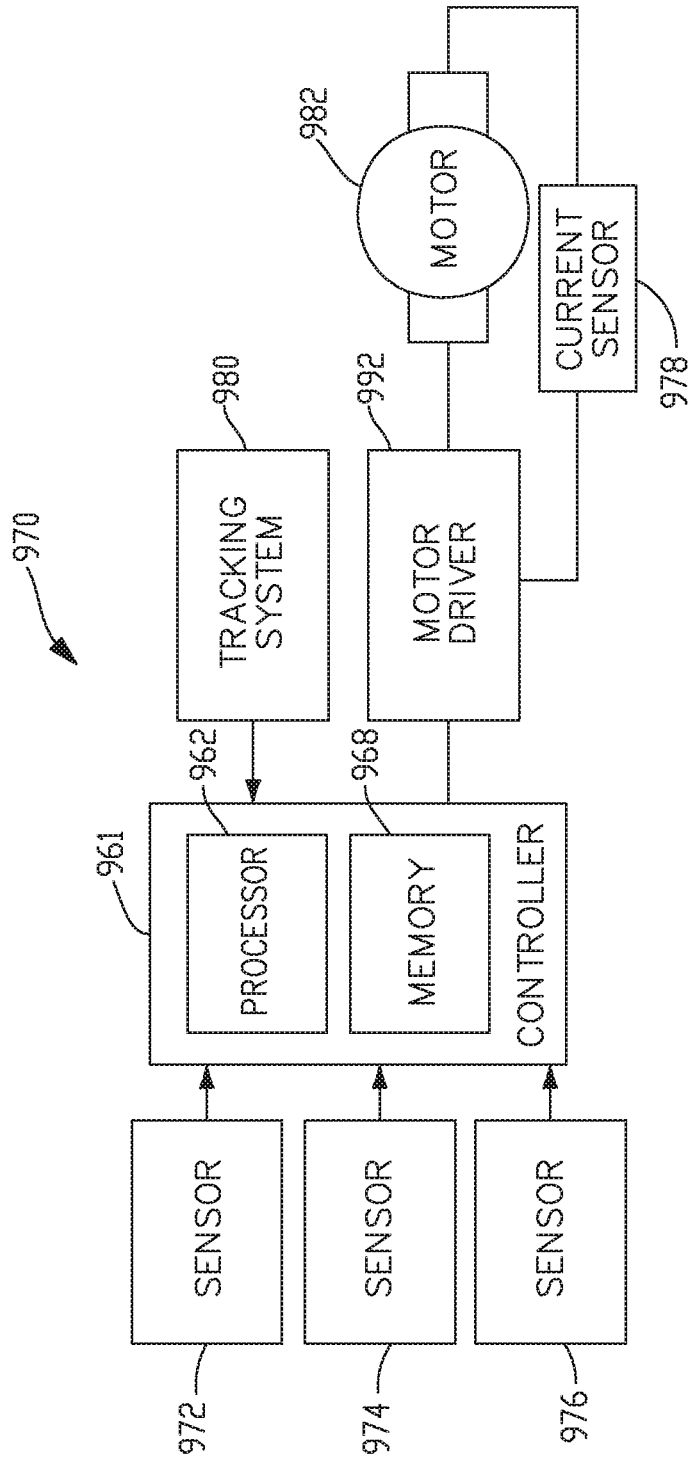


FIG. 22

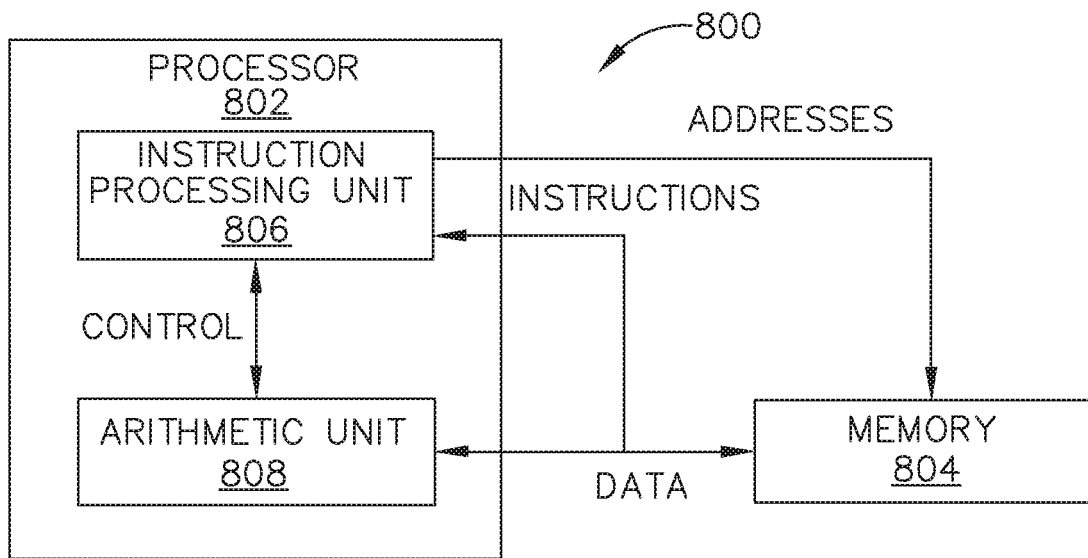


FIG. 23

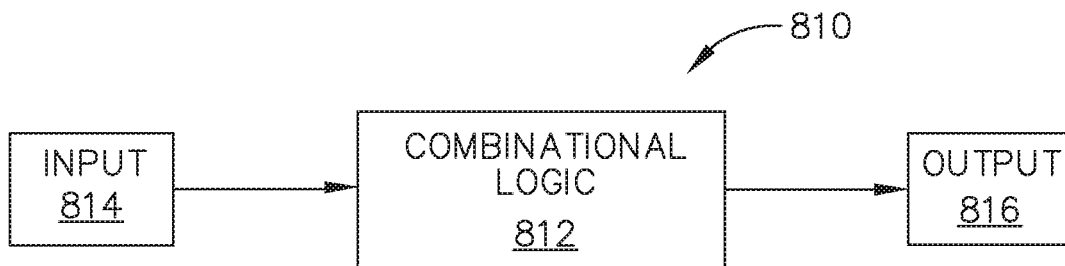


FIG. 24

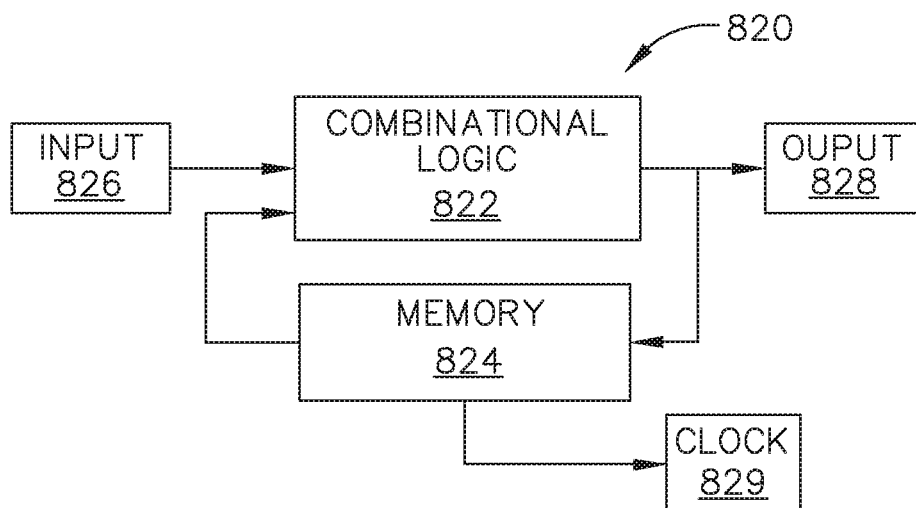


FIG. 25

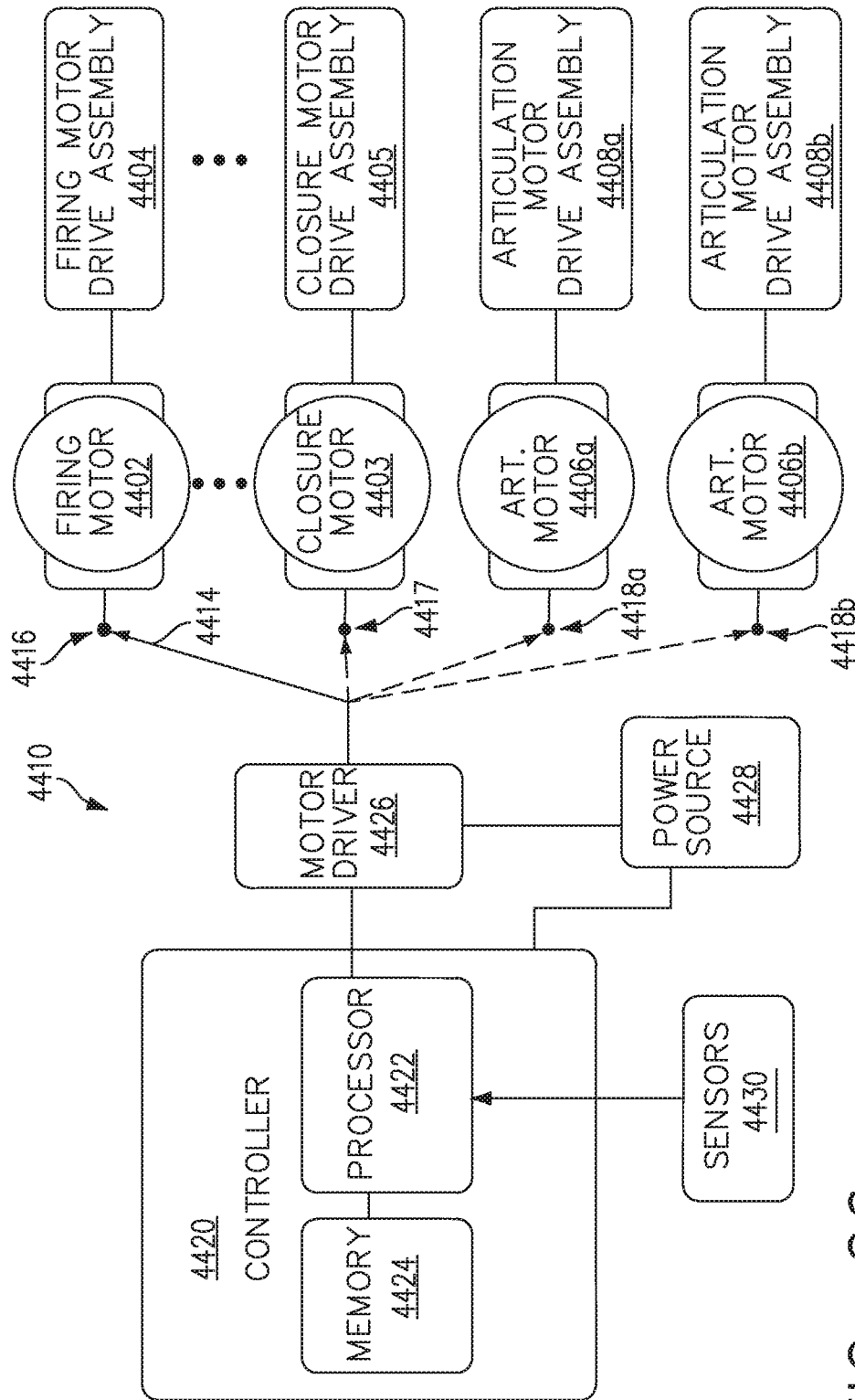


FIG. 26

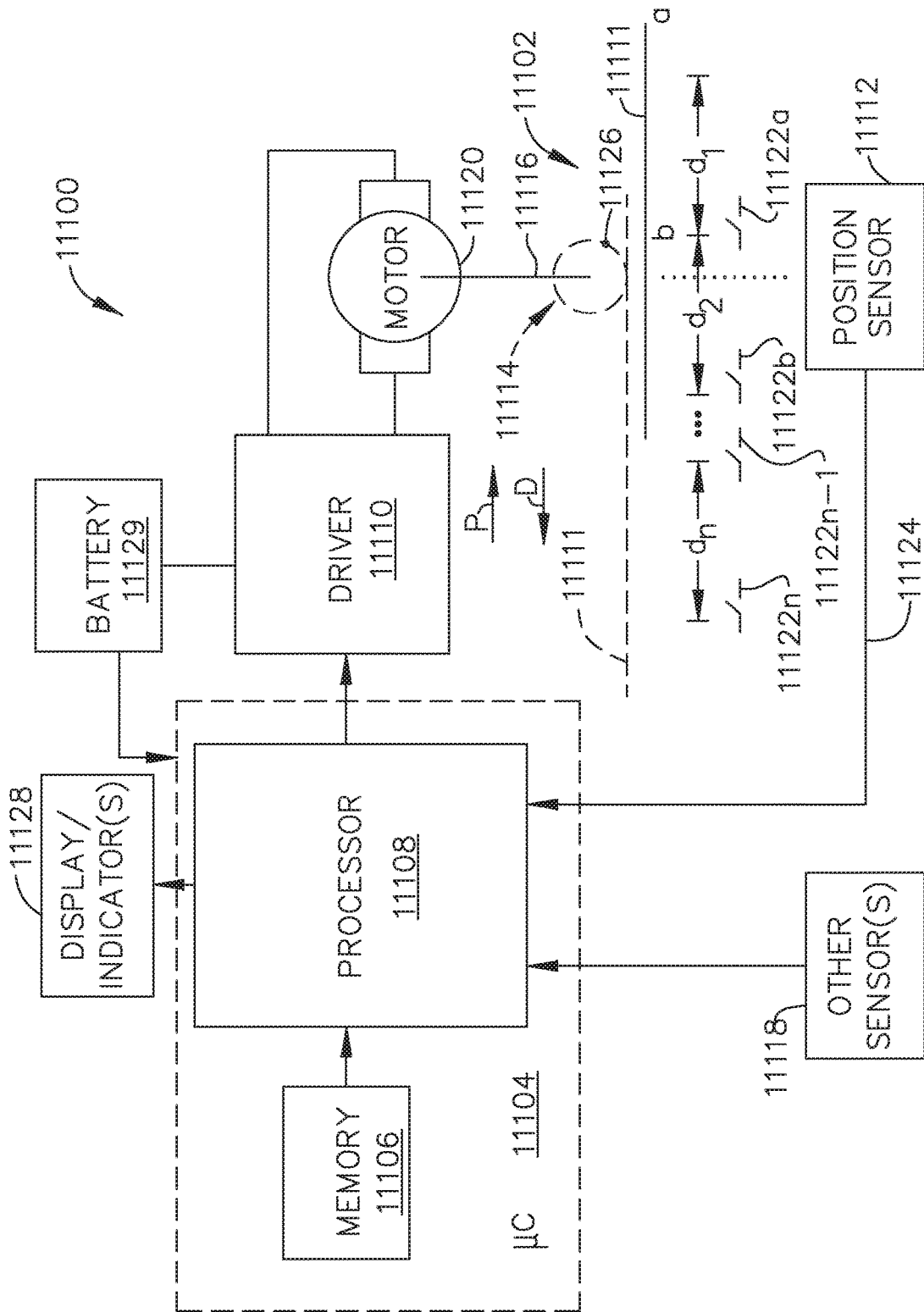


FIG. 27

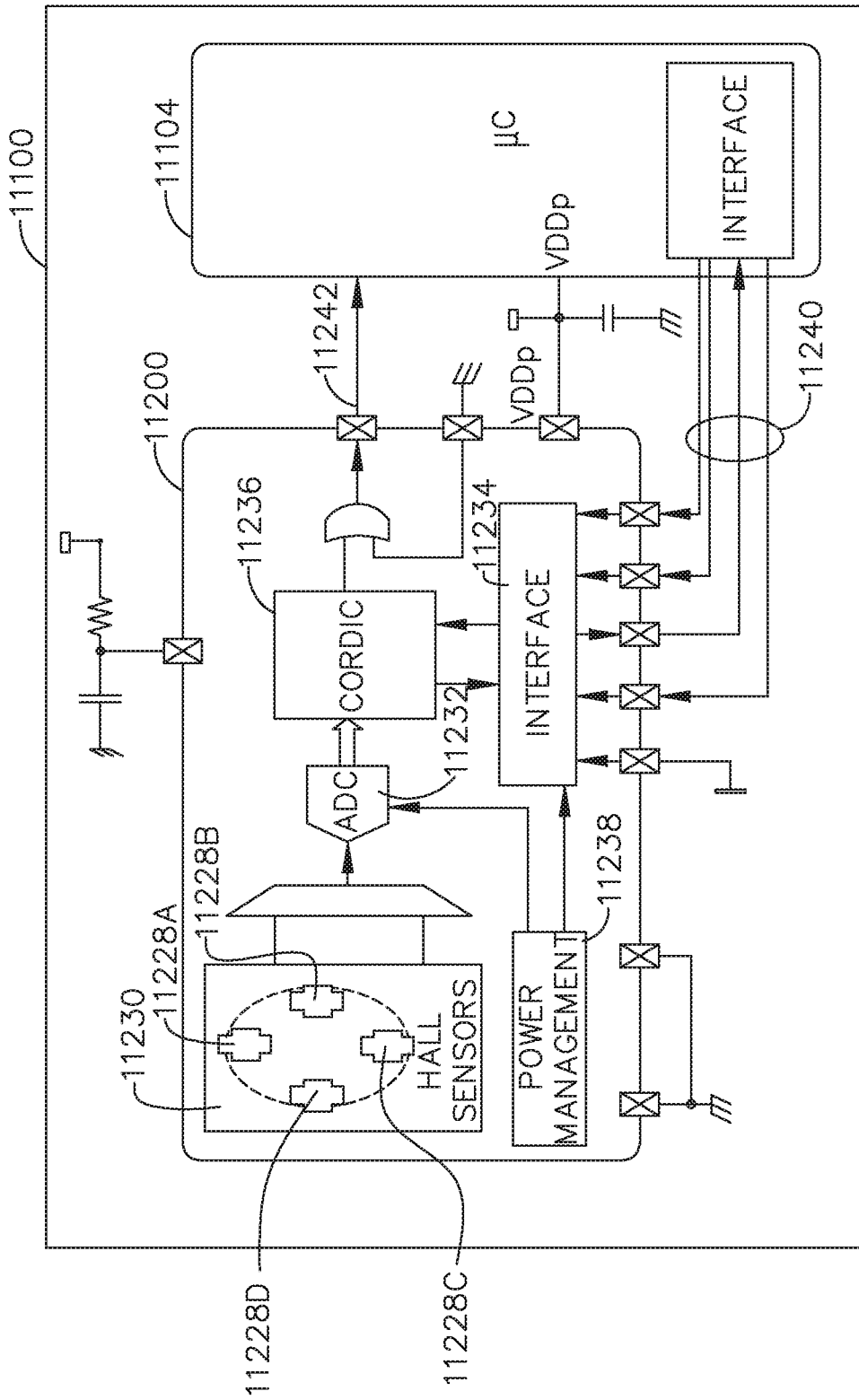


FIG. 28

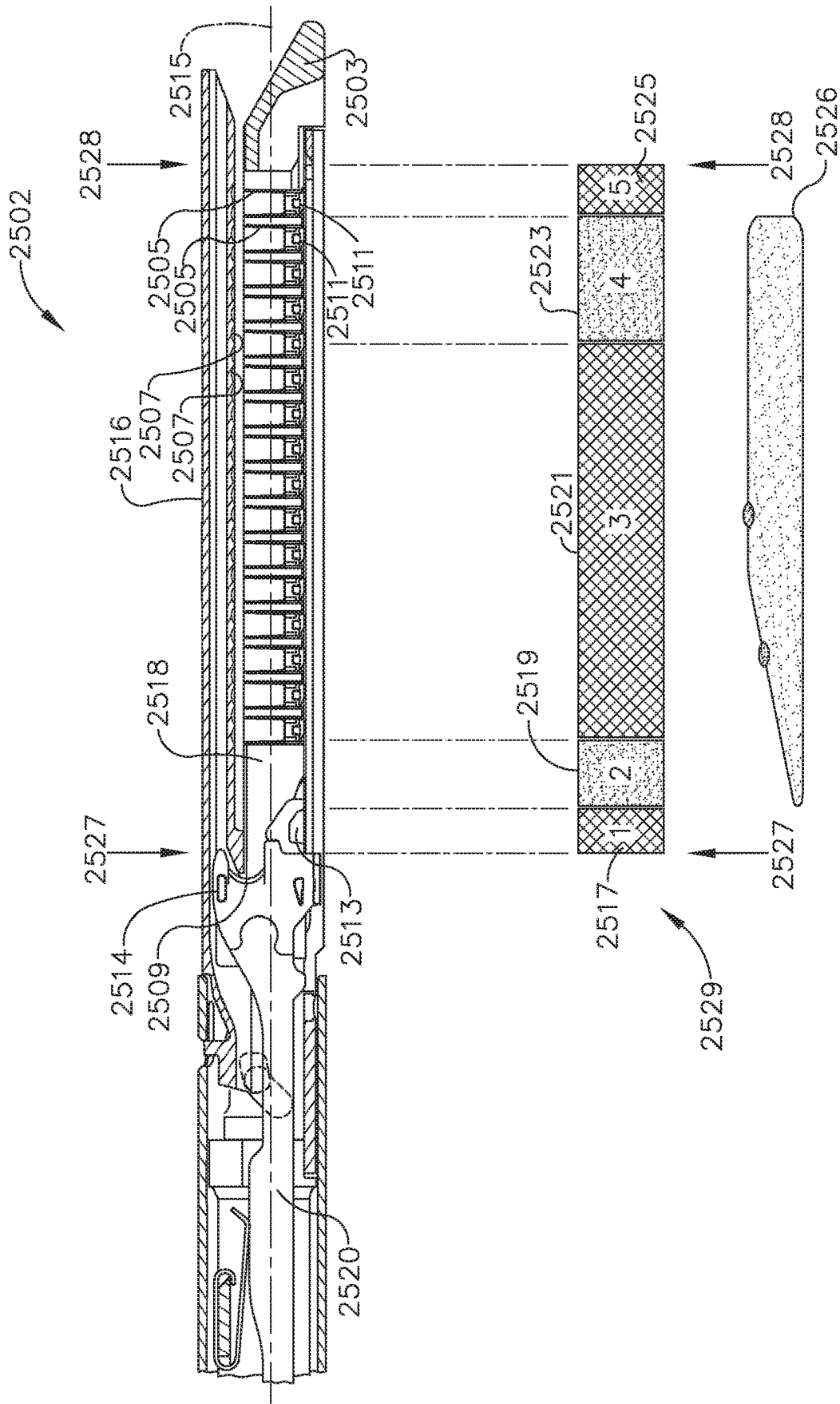


FIG. 29

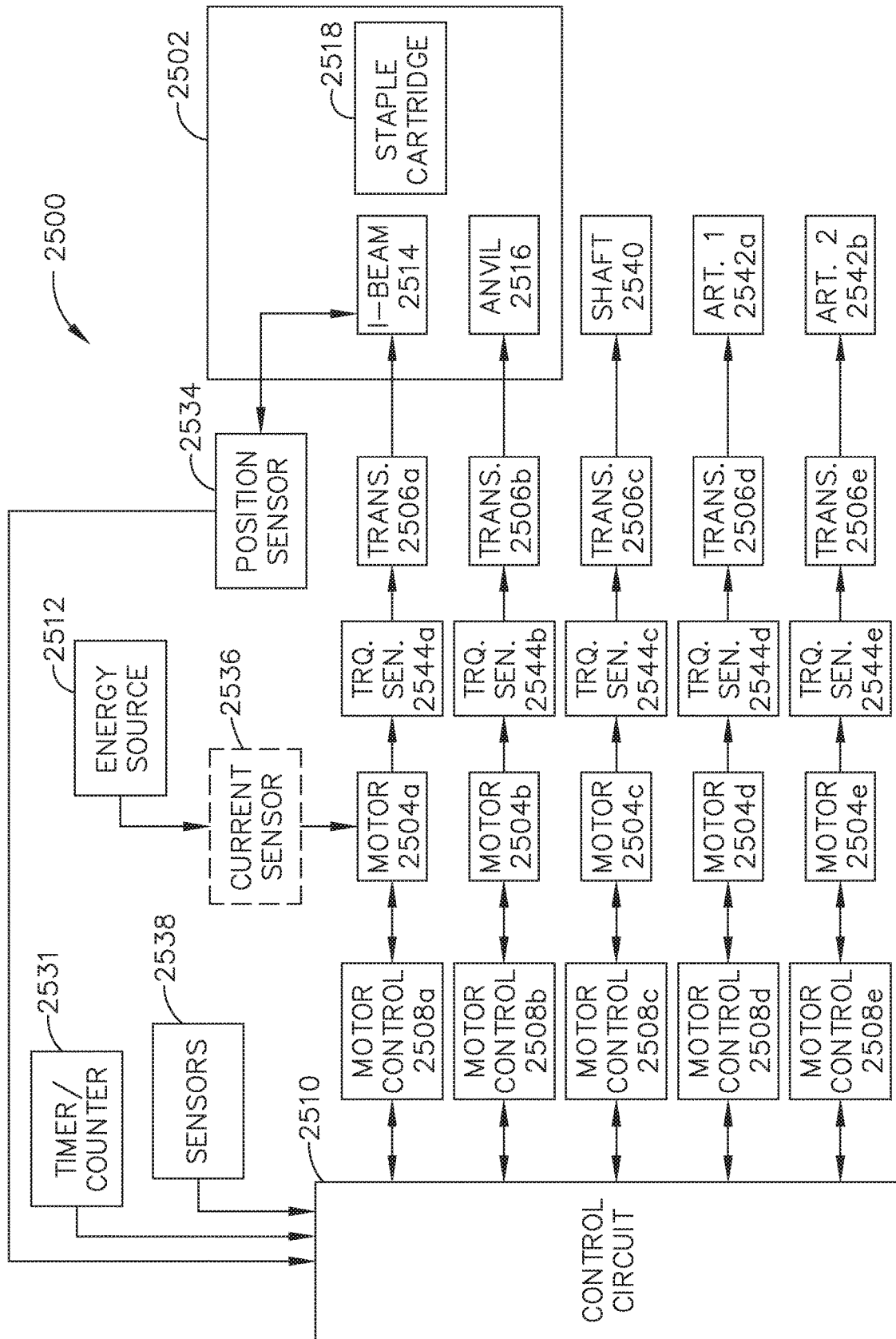


FIG. 30

12000

12002	12004		12006
	FROM CLOSURE	FROM FIRING	
FIRING	INITIAL VELOCITY SELECTION	FIRING VELOCITY UPDATES	
VARIABLE	SLOW	FAST	DECREASE INCREASE
GAP	+ +	---	+ -
F2F/C	+ +	---	+ + - -
KNIFE VELOCITY	/	/	- +
IMPEDANCE	+ +	---	+ +
CARTRIDGE COVERAGE	+ +	-	+ +

FIG. 31

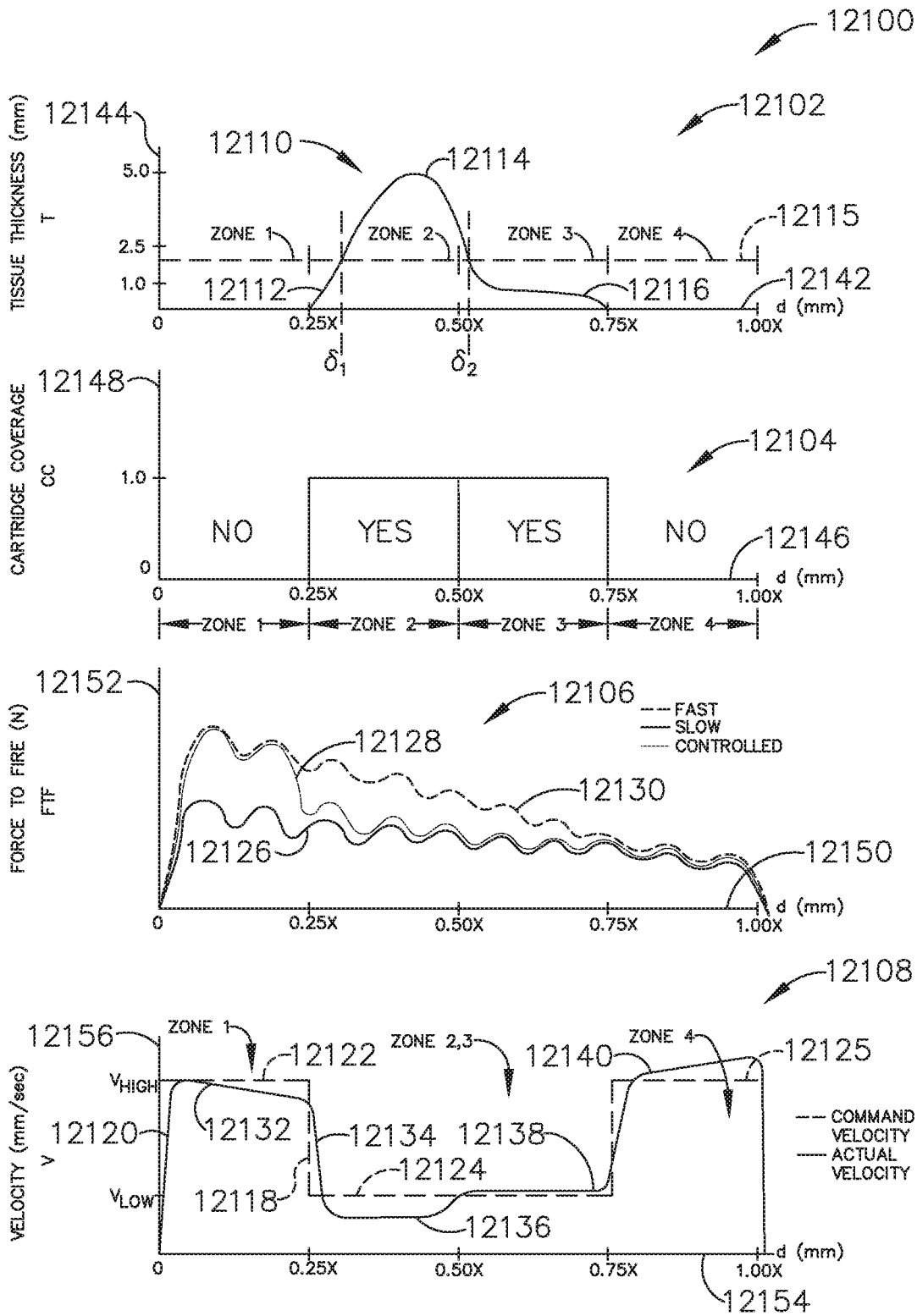


FIG. 32

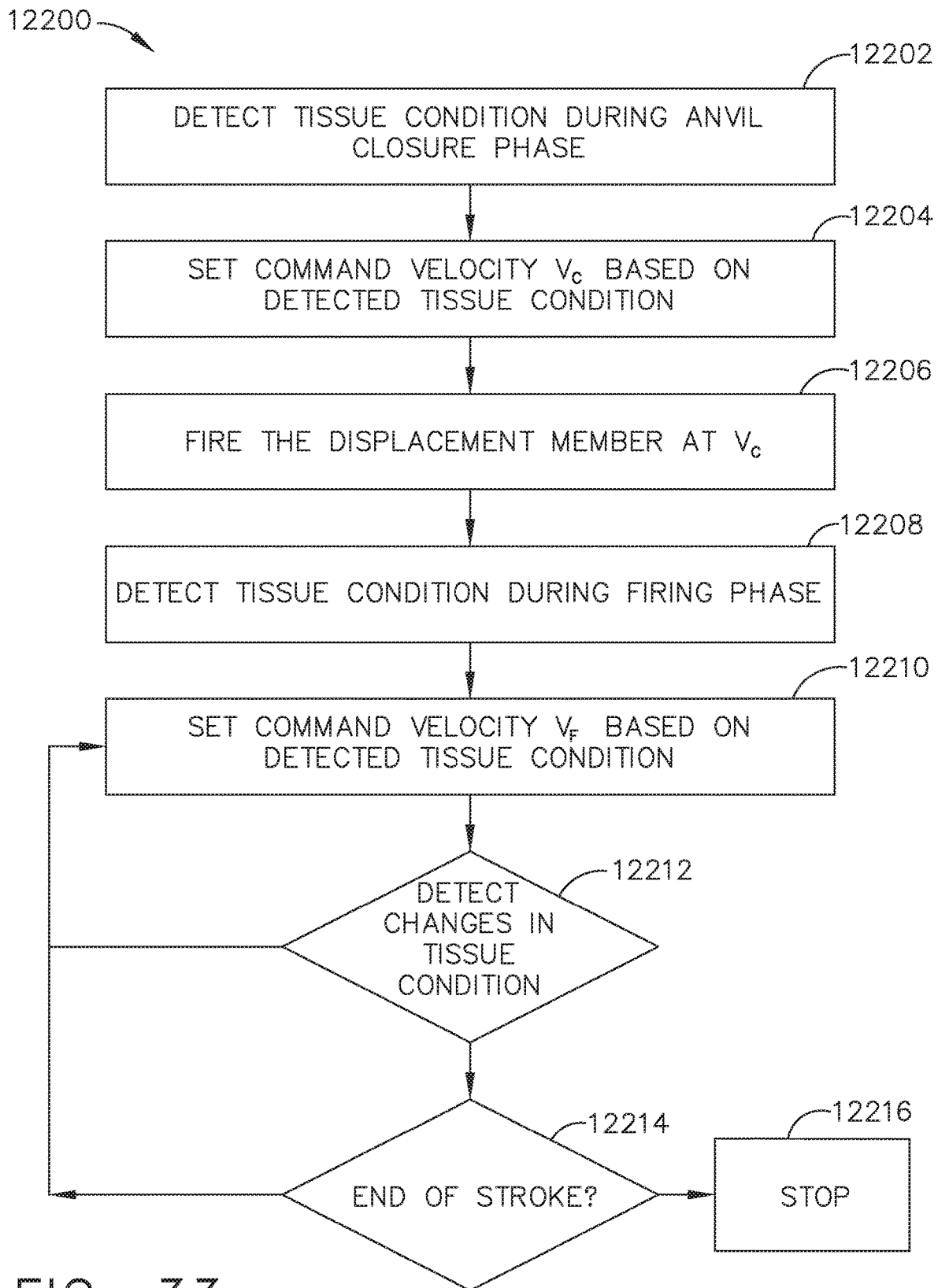


FIG. 33

1

**CLOSED LOOP VELOCITY CONTROL  
TECHNIQUES BASED ON SENSED TISSUE  
PARAMETERS FOR ROBOTIC SURGICAL  
INSTRUMENT**

TECHNICAL FIELD

The present disclosure relates to robotic surgical instruments and, in various circumstances, to robotic surgical stapling and cutting instruments and staple cartridges therefor that are designed to staple and cut tissue.

BACKGROUND

In a motorized robotic surgical stapling and cutting instrument it may be useful to measure the position and velocity of a cutting member in an initial predetermined time or displacement to control speed. Measurement of position or velocity over an initial predetermined time or displacement may be useful to evaluate tissue thickness and to adjust the speed of the remaining stroke based on this comparison against a threshold.

SUMMARY

In one aspect, a robotic surgical system is provided. The robotic surgical system comprises a control circuit configured to: detect a condition at an end effector during a closure phase; set command velocity of a motor coupled to a displacement member coupled to the end effector based on the detected condition at the end effector during the closure phase; fire the displacement member at the set command velocity; detect a condition at the end effector during a firing phase; and set command velocity of the motor based on the condition detected at the end effector during the firing phase.

In another aspect, the robotic surgical system comprises a control circuit coupled to a motor and configured to set a command velocity of the motor during a closure phase or a firing phase, wherein the motor is configured to drive a displacement member at the command velocity, wherein the control circuit is configured to: detect a first condition at the end effector; detect a second condition at the end effector; set the command velocity of the motor based on the detected first and second conditions at the end effector; and fire the displacement member at the set command velocity.

In another aspect, the robotic surgical system comprises a first motor to drive a displacement member coupled to a cutting member; a second motor to drive a closure tube coupled to an anvil portion of an end effector, wherein the closure tube is configured to close or open the anvil; and a control circuit coupled to the first and second motor, wherein control circuit is configured to set a command velocity of the first motor during a closure phase or a firing phase and set a command velocity of the second motor to apply a closure force to the closure tube coupled to the anvil, wherein the control circuit is configured to: detect a first condition at the end effector; detect a second condition at the end effector; set the first command velocity of the motor based on the detected first and second conditions at the end effector; and fire the displacement member at the first set command velocity.

FIGURES

The novel features of the aspects described herein are set forth with particularity in the appended claims. These aspects, however, both as to organization and methods of

2

operation may be better understood by reference to the following description, taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings.

FIG. 1 is a perspective view of one robotic controller according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 2 is a perspective view of one robotic surgical arm cart/manipulator of a robotic surgical system operably supporting a plurality of surgical tool according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 3 is a side view of the robotic surgical arm cart/manipulator depicted in FIG. 2 according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 4 is a perspective view of a surgical tool according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 5 is an exploded assembly view of an adapter and tool holder arrangement for attaching various surgical tools according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 6 is a partial bottom perspective view of the surgical tool aspect of FIG. 4 according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 7 is a partial exploded view of a portion of an articulatable surgical end effector according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 8 is a rear perspective view of the surgical tool of FIG. 105 with the tool mounting housing removed according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 9 is a front perspective view of the surgical tool of FIG. 6 with the tool mounting housing removed according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 10 is a partial exploded perspective view of the surgical tool of FIG. 6 according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 11A is a partial cross-sectional side view of the surgical tool of FIG. 6 according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 11B is an enlarged cross-sectional view of a portion of the surgical tool depicted in FIG. 11A according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 12 illustrates one aspect of an end effector comprising a first sensor and a second according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 13A illustrates an aspect wherein the tissue compensator is removably attached to the anvil portion of the end effector according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 13B illustrates a detail view of a portion of the tissue compensator shown in FIG. 13A according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 13C illustrates various example aspects that use the layer of conductive elements and conductive elements in the staple cartridge to detect the distance between the anvil and the upper surface of the staple cartridge according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 14A illustrates an end effector comprising conductors embedded within according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 14B illustrates an end effector comprising conductors embedded within according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 15A illustrates a cutaway view of the staple cartridge according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 15B illustrates a cutaway view of the staple cartridge shown in FIG. 15A illustrating conductors embedded within the end effector according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 16 illustrates one aspect of a left-right segmented flexible circuit for an end effector according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 17 illustrates one aspect of a segmented flexible circuit configured to fixedly attach to a jaw member of an end effector according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 18 illustrates one aspect of a segmented flexible circuit configured to mount to a jaw member of an end effector according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 19 illustrates one aspect of an end effector configured to measure a tissue gap GT according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 20 illustrates one aspect of an end effector comprising segmented flexible circuit, according to one aspect of this present disclosure.

FIG. 21 illustrates the end effector shown in FIG. 20 with the jaw member clamping tissue between the jaw member and the staple cartridge according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 22 illustrates a logic diagram of one aspect of a feedback system according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 23 illustrates a control circuit configured to control aspects of the robotic surgical system according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 24 illustrates a combinational logic circuit configured to control aspects of the robotic surgical system according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 25 illustrates a sequential logic circuit configured to control aspects of the robotic surgical system according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 26 illustrates a logic diagram of a common control module for use with a plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 27 is a diagram of an absolute positioning system of the surgical instrument of FIG. 1 where the absolute positioning system comprises a controlled motor drive circuit arrangement comprising a sensor arrangement according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 28 is a diagram of a position sensor comprising a magnetic rotary absolute positioning system according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 29 is a section view of an end effector of the surgical instrument of FIG. 1 showing a firing member stroke relative to tissue grasped within the end effector according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 30 is a schematic diagram of a robotic surgical instrument configured to operate the surgical tool described herein according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 31 is a chart illustrating techniques for controlling the advancement or retraction velocity of a displacement member of a robotic surgical instrument according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 32 is a graphical depiction of a closed loop velocity control process according to one aspect of this disclosure.

FIG. 33 is a logic flow diagram depicting a process of a control program or a logic configuration for determining tissue conditions in an end effector and adjusting command velocity accordingly according to one aspect of this disclosure.

#### DESCRIPTION

Applicant of the present application owns the following patent applications filed on Jun. 29, 2017 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entireties:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/636,844, titled CLOSED LOOP VELOCITY CONTROL OF CLOSURE MEMBER FOR ROBOTIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENT,

by inventors Frederick E. Shelton, IV et al., filed Jun. 29, 2017, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,398,434.

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/636,854, titled ROBOTIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH CLOSED LOOP FEEDBACK TECHNIQUES FOR ADVANCEMENT OF CLOSURE MEMBER DURING FIRING, by inventors Frederick E. Shelton, IV et al., filed Jun. 29, 2017, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,898,183.

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/636,858, titled SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING ARTICULATION FORCES, by inventors Frederick E. Shelton, IV et al., filed Jun. 29, 2017, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,258,418.

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/636,829, titled CLOSED LOOP VELOCITY CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR ROBOTIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, by inventors Frederick E. Shelton, IV et al., filed Jun. 29, 2017, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,932,772.

FIG. 1 depicts one aspect of a master robotic controller 11 that may be used in connection with a robotic arm slave cart 100 of the type depicted in FIG. 2. The master controller 11 and robotic arm slave cart 100, as well as their respective components and control systems are collectively referred to herein as a robotic surgical system 10. Examples of such systems and devices are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 7,524,320, which is incorporated herein by reference. The master controller 11 generally includes master controllers (generally represented as 13 in FIG. 1) which are grasped by the surgeon and manipulated in space while the surgeon views the procedure via a stereo display 12. The master controllers 11 generally comprise manual input devices which preferably move with multiple degrees of freedom, and which often further have an actuatable handle for actuating tools (for example, for closing grasping saws, applying an electrical potential to an electrode, or the like). Other arrangements may provide the surgeon with a feed back meter 15 that may be viewed through the display 12 and provide the surgeon with a visual indication of the amount of force being applied to the cutting instrument or dynamic clamping member. Additional examples are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 9,237,891, which is incorporated herein by reference.

As can be seen in FIG. 2, in one form, the robotic arm cart 100 is configured to actuate a plurality of surgical tools, generally designated as 200. Various robotic surgery systems and methods employing master controller and robotic arm cart arrangements are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,132,368, entitled "Multi-Component Telepresence System and Method", the full disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. In various forms, the robotic arm cart 100 includes a base 102 from which, in the illustrated aspect, three surgical tools 200 are supported. In various forms, the surgical tools 200 are each supported by a series of manually articulatable linkages, generally referred to as set-up joints 104, and a robotic manipulator 106.

Referring now to FIG. 3, in at least one form, robotic manipulators 106 may include a linkage 108 that constrains movement of the surgical tool 200. In various aspects, linkage 108 includes rigid links coupled together by rotational joints in a parallelogram arrangement so that the surgical tool 200 rotates around a point in space 110, as more fully described in issued U.S. Pat. No. 5,817,084, the full disclosure of which is herein incorporated by reference. The parallelogram arrangement constrains rotation to pivoting about an axis 112a, sometimes called the pitch axis. The links supporting the parallelogram linkage are pivotally mounted to set-up joints 104 (FIG. 2) so that the surgical tool 200 further rotates about an axis 112b, sometimes called the yaw axis. The pitch and yaw axes 112a, 112b intersect at the

remote center **114**, which is aligned along a shaft **208** of the surgical tool **200**. The surgical tool **200** may have further degrees of driven freedom as supported by manipulator **106**, including sliding motion of the surgical tool **200** along the longitudinal tool axis “LT-LT”. As the surgical tool **200** slides along the tool axis LT-LT relative to manipulator **106** (arrow **112c**), remote center **114** remains fixed relative to base **116** of manipulator **106**. Hence, the entire manipulator is generally moved to re-position remote center **114**. Linkage **108** of manipulator **106** is driven by a series of motors **120**. These motors actively move linkage **108** in response to commands from a processor of a control system. As will be discussed in further detail below, motors **120** are also employed to manipulate the surgical tool **200**.

FIG. 4 is a perspective view of a surgical tool **200** that is adapted for use with a robotic surgical system **10** that has a tool drive assembly that is operatively coupled to a master controller **11** that is operable by inputs from an operator (i.e., a surgeon) is depicted in FIG. 4. As can be seen in that Figure, the surgical tool **200** includes a surgical end effector **1012** that comprises an endocutter. In at least one form, the surgical tool **200** generally includes an elongated shaft assembly **1008** that has a proximal closure tube **1040** and a distal closure tube **1042** that are coupled together by an articulation joint **1011**. The surgical tool **200** is operably coupled to the manipulator by a tool mounting portion, generally designated as **300**. The surgical tool **200** further includes an interface **230** which mechanically and electrically couples the tool mounting portion **300** to the manipulator. In various aspects, the tool mounting portion **300** includes a tool mounting plate **302** that operably supports a plurality of (four are shown in FIG. 6) rotatable body portions, driven discs or elements **304**, that each include a pair of pins **306** that extend from a surface of the driven element **304**. One pin **306** is closer to an axis of rotation of each driven elements **304** than the other pin **306** on the same driven element **304**, which helps to ensure positive angular alignment of the driven element **304**. Interface **230** includes an adaptor portion **240** that is configured to mountingly engage the mounting plate **302** as will be further discussed below. The adaptor portion **240** may include an array of electrical connecting pins which may be coupled to a memory structure by a circuit board within the tool mounting portion **300**. While interface **230** is described herein with reference to mechanical, electrical, and magnetic coupling elements, it should be understood that a wide variety of telemetry modalities might be used, including infrared, inductive coupling, or the like.

FIG. 5 is an exploded assembly view of an adapter and tool holder arrangement for attaching various surgical tools according to one aspect of this disclosure. A detachable latch arrangement **239** may be employed to releasably affix the adaptor **240** to the tool holder **270**. As used herein, the term “tool drive assembly” when used in the context of the robotic surgical system **10**, at least encompasses various aspects of the adapter **240** and tool holder **270** and which has been generally designated as **101** in FIG. 5. For example, as can be seen in FIG. 5, the tool holder **270** may include a first latch pin arrangement **274** that is sized to be received in corresponding clevis slots **241** provided in the adaptor **240**. In addition, the tool holder **270** may further have second latch pins **276** that are sized to be retained in corresponding latch devises in the adaptor **240**. In at least one form, a latch assembly **245** is movably supported on the adaptor **240** and is biasable between a first latched position wherein the latch pins **276** are retained within their respective latch clevis and an unlatched position wherein the second latch pins **276** may

be into or removed from the latch devises. A spring or springs (not shown) are employed to bias the latch assembly into the latched position. A lip on the tool side **244** of adaptor **240** may slidably receive laterally extending tabs of tool mounting housing **301**. The adaptor portion **240** may include an array of electrical connecting pins **242** which may be coupled to a memory structure by a circuit board within the tool mounting portion **300**. While interface **230** is described herein with reference to mechanical, electrical, and magnetic coupling elements, it should be understood that a wide variety of telemetry modalities might be used, including infrared, inductive coupling, or the like.

As shown in FIGS. 4-6 the adapter portion **240** generally includes a tool side **244** and a holder side **246**. In various forms, a plurality of rotatable bodies **250** are mounted to a floating plate **248** which has a limited range of movement relative to the surrounding adaptor structure normal to the major surfaces of the adaptor **240**. Axial movement of the floating plate **248** helps decouple the rotatable bodies **250** from the tool mounting portion **300** when the levers **303** along the sides of the tool mounting portion housing **301** are actuated. Other mechanisms/arrangements may be employed for releasably coupling the tool mounting portion **300** to the adaptor **240**. In at least one form, rotatable bodies **250** are resiliently mounted to floating plate **248** by resilient radial members which extend into a circumferential indentation about the rotatable bodies **250**. The rotatable bodies **250** can move axially relative to plate **248** by deflection of these resilient structures. When disposed in a first axial position (toward tool side **244**) the rotatable bodies **250** are free to rotate without angular limitation. However, as the rotatable bodies **250** move axially toward tool side **244**, tabs **252** (extending radially from the rotatable bodies **250**) laterally engage detents on the floating plates so as to limit angular rotation of the rotatable bodies **250** about their axes. This limited rotation can be used to help drivingly engage the rotatable bodies **250** with drive pins **272** of a corresponding tool holder portion **270** of the robotic system **10**, as the drive pins **272** will push the rotatable bodies **250** into the limited rotation position until the pins **11234** are aligned with (and slide into) openings **256'**. Openings **256** on the tool side **244** and openings **256'** on the holder side **246** of rotatable bodies **250** are configured to accurately align the driven elements **304** of the tool mounting portion **300** with the drive elements **271** of the tool holder **270**. As described above regarding inner and outer pins **306** of driven elements **304**, the openings **256**, **256'** are at differing distances from the axis of rotation on their respective rotatable bodies **250** so as to ensure that the alignment is not 180 degrees from its intended position. Additionally, each of the openings **256** is slightly radially elongated so as to fittingly receive the pins **306** in the circumferential orientation. This allows the pins **306** to slide radially within the openings **256**, **256'** and accommodate some axial misalignment between the tool **200** and tool holder **270**, while minimizing any angular misalignment and backlash between the drive and driven elements. Openings **256** on the tool side **244** are offset by about 90 degrees from the openings **256'** (shown in broken lines) on the holder side **246**.

FIG. 6 is a partial bottom perspective view of the surgical tool aspect of FIG. 4. As shown in FIGS. 6-10, the surgical end effector **1012** is attached to the tool mounting portion **300** by an elongated shaft assembly **1008** according to various aspects. As shown in the illustrated aspect, the shaft assembly **1008** includes an articulation joint generally indicated as **1011** that enables the surgical end effector **1012** to be selectively articulated about an articulation axis AA-AA

that is substantially transverse to a longitudinal tool axis LT-LT. See FIG. 7. In other aspects, the articulation joint is omitted. In various aspects, the shaft assembly 1008 may include a closure tube assembly 1009 that comprises a proximal closure tube 1040 and a distal closure tube 1042 that are pivotably linked by a pivot links 1044 and operably supported on a spine assembly generally depicted as 1049. In the illustrated aspect, the spine assembly 1049 comprises a distal spine portion 1050 that is attached to the elongated channel 1022 and is pivotally coupled to the proximal spine portion 1052. The closure tube assembly 1009 is configured to axially slide on the spine assembly 1049 in response to actuation motions applied thereto. The distal closure tube 1042 includes an opening 1045 into which the tab 1027 on the anvil 1024 is inserted in order to facilitate opening of the anvil 1024 as the distal closure tube 1042 is moved axially in the proximal direction "PD". The closure tubes 1040, 1042 may be made of electrically conductive material (such as metal) so that they may serve as part of the antenna, as described above. Components of the main drive shaft assembly (e.g., the drive shafts 1048, 1050) may be made of a nonconductive material (such as plastic). The anvil 1024 may be pivotably opened and closed at a pivot point 1025 located at the proximal end of the elongated channel 1022.

In use, it may be desirable to rotate the surgical end effector 1012 about the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT. In at least one aspect, the tool mounting portion 300 includes a rotational transmission assembly 1069 that is configured to receive a corresponding rotary output motion from the tool drive assembly 101 of the robotic surgical system 10 and convert that rotary output motion to a rotary control motion for rotating the elongated shaft assembly 1008 (and surgical end effector 1012) about the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT. In various aspects, for example, the proximal end 1060 of the proximal closure tube 1040 is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate 302 of the tool mounting portion 300 by a forward support cradle 309 and a closure sled 1100 that is also movably supported on the tool mounting plate 302. In at least one form, the rotational transmission assembly 1069 includes a tube gear segment 1062 that is formed on (or attached to) the proximal end 1060 of the proximal closure tube 1040 for operable engagement by a rotational gear assembly 1070 that is operably supported on the tool mounting plate 302. As shown in FIG. 8, the rotational gear assembly 1070, in at least one aspect, comprises a rotation drive gear 1072 that is coupled to a corresponding first one of the driven discs or elements 304 on the adapter side 307 of the tool mounting plate 302 when the tool mounting portion 300 is coupled to the tool drive assembly 101. See FIG. 6. The rotational gear assembly 1070 further comprises a rotary driven gear 1074 that is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate 302 in meshing engagement with the tube gear segment 1062 and the rotation drive gear 1072. Application of a first rotary output motion from the tool drive assembly 101 of the robotic surgical system 10 to the corresponding driven element 304 will thereby cause rotation of the rotation drive gear 1072. Rotation of the rotation drive gear 1072 ultimately results in the rotation of the elongated shaft assembly 1008 (and the surgical end effector 1012) about the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT (represented by arrow "R" in FIG. 8). It will be appreciated that the application of a rotary output motion from the tool drive assembly 101 in one direction will result in the rotation of the elongated shaft assembly 1008 and surgical end effector 1012 about the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT in a first direction and an application of the rotary output motion in an opposite direction will result in the rotation of the elongated

shaft assembly 1008 and surgical end effector 1012 in a second direction that is opposite to the first direction.

In at least one aspect, the closure of the anvil 1024 relative to the staple cartridge 1034 is accomplished by axially moving the closure tube assembly 1009 in the distal direction "DD" on the spine assembly 1049. As indicated above, in various aspects, the proximal end 1060 of the proximal closure tube 1040 is supported by the closure sled 1100 which comprises a portion of a closure transmission, generally depicted as 1099. In at least one form, the closure sled 1100 is configured to support the closure tube 1009 on the tool mounting plate 320 such that the proximal closure tube 1040 can rotate relative to the closure sled 1100, yet travel axially with the closure sled 1100. In particular, the closure sled 1100 has an upstanding tab 1101 that extends into a radial groove 1063 in the proximal end portion of the proximal closure tube 1040. In addition, as can be seen in FIG. 10, the closure sled 1100 has a tab portion 1102 that extends through a slot 305 in the tool mounting plate 302. The tab portion 1102 is configured to retain the closure sled 1100 in sliding engagement with the tool mounting plate 302. In various aspects, the closure sled 1100 has an upstanding portion 1104 that has a closure rack gear 1106 formed thereon. The closure rack gear 1106 is configured for driving engagement with a closure gear assembly 1110. The knife rack gear 1106 is slidably supported within a rack housing 1210 that is attached to the tool mounting plate 302 such that the knife rack gear 1106 is retained in meshing engagement with a knife gear assembly 1220.

In various forms, the closure gear assembly 1110 includes a closure spur gear 1112 that is coupled to a corresponding second one of the driven discs or elements 304 on the adapter side 307 of the tool mounting plate 302. See FIG. 6. Thus, application of a second rotary output motion from the tool drive assembly 101 of the robotic surgical system 10 to the corresponding second driven element 304 will cause rotation of the closure spur gear 1112 when the tool mounting portion 300 is coupled to the tool drive assembly 101. The closure gear assembly 1110 further includes a closure reduction gear set 1114 that is supported in meshing engagement with the closure spur gear 1112. As can be seen in FIGS. 9 and 10, the closure reduction gear set 1114 includes a driven gear 1116 that is rotatably supported in meshing engagement with the closure spur gear 1112. The closure reduction gear set 1114 further includes a first closure drive gear 1118 that is in meshing engagement with a second closure drive gear 1120 that is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate 302 in meshing engagement with the closure rack gear 1106. Thus, application of a second rotary output motion from the tool drive assembly 101 of the robotic surgical system 10 to the corresponding second driven element 11304 will cause rotation of the closure spur gear 1112 and the closure transmission 1110 and ultimately drive the closure sled 1100 and closure tube assembly 1009 axially. The axial direction in which the closure tube assembly 1009 moves ultimately depends upon the direction in which the second driven element 304 is rotated. For example, in response to one rotary output motion received from the tool drive assembly 101 of the robotic surgical system 10, the closure sled 1100 will be driven in the distal direction "DD" and ultimately drive the closure tube assembly 101 in the distal direction. As the distal closure tube 1042 is driven distally, the end of the closure tube segment 1042 will engage a portion of the anvil 1024 and cause the anvil 1024 to pivot to a closed position. Upon application of an "opening" out put motion from the tool drive assembly 101 of the robotic surgical system 10, the closure sled 1100 and

shaft assembly **1008** will be driven in the proximal direction “PD”. As the distal closure tube **1042** is driven in the proximal direction, the opening **1045** therein interacts with the tab **1027** on the anvil **1024** to facilitate the opening thereof. In various aspects, a spring (not shown) may be employed to bias the anvil to the open position when the distal closure tube **1042** has been moved to its starting position. In various aspects, the various gears of the closure gear assembly **1110** are sized to generate the necessary closure forces needed to satisfactorily close the anvil **1024** onto the tissue to be cut and stapled by the surgical end effector **1012**. For example, the gears of the closure transmission **1110** may be sized to generate approximately 70-120 pounds.

FIG. **11A** is a partial cross-sectional side view of the surgical tool **200** of FIG. **6** and FIG. **11B** is an enlarged cross-sectional view of a portion of the surgical tool depicted in FIG. **11A** according to one aspect of this disclosure. With reference to FIGS. **11A** and **11B**, the distal end **1202** of the knife bar **1200** is attached to the cutting instrument **1032**. The proximal end **1204** of the knife bar **1200** is rotatably affixed to a knife rack gear **1206** such that the knife bar **1200** is free to rotate relative to the knife rack gear **1206**. The knife rack gear **1206** is slidably supported within a rack housing **1210** that is attached to the tool mounting plate **302** such that the knife rack gear **1206** is retained in meshing engagement with a knife gear assembly **1220**. More specifically and with reference to FIG. **10**, in at least one aspect, the knife gear assembly **1220** includes a knife spur gear **1222** that is coupled to a corresponding third one of the driven discs or elements **304** on the adapter side **307** of the tool mounting plate **302**. See FIG. **6**. Thus, application of another rotary output motion from the robotic system **10** through the tool drive assembly **101** to the corresponding third driven element **304** will cause rotation of the knife spur gear **1222**. The knife gear assembly **1220** further includes a knife gear reduction set **1224** that includes a first knife drive gear **1226** and a second knife drive gear **1228**. The knife gear reduction set **1224** is rotatably mounted to the tool mounting plate **302** such that the first knife drive gear **1226** is in meshing engagement with the knife spur gear **1222**. Likewise, the second knife drive gear **1228** is in meshing engagement with a third knife drive gear **1230** that is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate **302** in meshing engagement with the knife rack gear **1206**. In various aspects, the gears of the knife gear assembly **1220** are sized to generate the forces needed to drive the cutting element **1032** through the tissue clamped in the surgical end effector **1012** and actuate the staples therein. For example, the gears of the knife drive assembly **1230** may be sized to generate approximately 40 to 100 pounds. It will be appreciated that the application of a rotary output motion from the tool drive assembly **101** in one direction will result in the axial movement of the cutting instrument **1032** in a distal direction and application of the rotary output motion in an opposite direction will result in the axial travel of the cutting instrument **1032** in a proximal direction.

In various aspects, the surgical tool **200** employs an articulation system that includes an articulation joint **12011** that enables the surgical end effector **1012** to be articulated about an articulation axis AA-AA that is substantially transverse to the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT. In at least one aspect, the surgical tool **200** includes first and second articulation bars **1250a**, **1250b** that are slidably supported within corresponding passages provided through the proximal spine portion **1052**. In at least one form, the first and second articulation bars **1250a**, **1250b** are actuated by an

articulation transmission that is operably supported on the tool mounting plate **302**. Each of the articulation bars **1250a**, **1250b** has a proximal end that has a guide rod protruding therefrom which extend laterally through a corresponding slot in the proximal end portion of the proximal spine portion and into a corresponding arcuate slot in an articulation nut **1260** which comprises a portion of the articulation transmission. The articulation bar **1250a** has a guide rod **1254** which extends laterally through a corresponding slot in the proximal end portion of the distal spine portion **1050** and into a corresponding arcuate slot in the articulation nut **1260**. In addition, the articulation bar **1250a** has a distal end that is pivotally coupled to the distal spine portion **1050** by, for example, a pin and articulation bar **1250b** has a distal end that is pivotally coupled to the distal spine portion **1050** by a pin. In particular, the articulation bar **1250a** is laterally offset in a first lateral direction from the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT and the articulation bar **1250b** is laterally offset in a second lateral direction from the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT. Thus, axial movement of the articulation bars **1250a**, **1250b** in opposing directions will result in the articulation of the distal spine portion **1050** as well as the surgical end effector **1012** attached thereto about the articulation axis AA-AA as will be discussed in further detail below.

Articulation of the surgical end effector **1012** is controlled by rotating the articulation nut **1260** about the longitudinal tool axis LT-LT. The articulation nut **1260** is rotatably journaled on the proximal end portion of the distal spine portion **1050** and is rotatably driven thereon by an articulation gear assembly **1270**. More specifically and with reference to FIG. **8**, in at least one aspect, the articulation gear assembly **1270** includes an articulation spur gear **1272** that is coupled to a corresponding fourth one of the driven discs or elements **304** on the adapter side **307** of the tool mounting plate **302**. Thus, application of another rotary input motion from the robotic system **10** through the tool drive assembly **101** to the corresponding fourth driven element **304** will cause rotation of the articulation spur gear **1272** when the interface **230** is coupled to the tool holder **270**. An articulation drive gear **1274** is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate **302** in meshing engagement with the articulation spur gear **1272** and a gear portion **1264** of the articulation nut **1260** as shown. The articulation nut **1260** has a shoulder **1266** formed thereon that defines an annular groove **1267** for receiving retaining posts **1268** therein. Retaining posts **1268** are attached to the tool mounting plate **302** and serve to prevent the articulation nut **1260** from moving axially on the proximal spine portion **1052** while maintaining the ability to be rotated relative thereto. Thus, rotation of the articulation nut **1260** in a first direction, will result in the axial movement of the articulation bar **1250a** in a distal direction “DD” and the axial movement of the articulation bar **1250b** in a proximal direction “PD” because of the interaction of the guide rods **1254** with the spiral slots in the articulation gear **1260**. Similarly, rotation of the articulation nut **1260** in a second direction that is opposite to the first direction will result in the axial movement of the articulation bar **1250a** in the proximal direction “PD” as well as cause articulation bar **1250b** to axially move in the distal direction “DD”. Thus, the surgical end effector **1012** may be selectively articulated about articulation axis “AA-AA” in a first direction “FD” by simultaneously moving the articulation bar **1250a** in the distal direction “DD” and the articulation bar **1250b** in the proximal direction “PD”. Likewise, the surgical end effector **1012** may be selectively articulated about the articulation axis “AA-AA” in a second direction “SD” by simultaneously moving the articulation

bar **1250a** in the proximal direction “PD” and the articulation bar **1250b** in the distal direction “DD.”

The tool aspect described above employs an interface arrangement that is particularly well-suited for mounting the robotically controllable medical tool onto at least one form of robotic arm arrangement that generates at least four different rotary control motions. Those of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that such rotary output motions may be selectively controlled through the programmable control systems employed by the robotic system/controller. For example, the tool arrangement described above may be well-suited for use with those robotic systems manufactured by Intuitive Surgical, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., U.S.A., many of which may be described in detail in various patents incorporated herein by reference. The unique and novel aspects of various aspects of the present invention serve to utilize the rotary output motions supplied by the robotic system to generate specific control motions having sufficient magnitudes that enable end effectors to cut and staple tissue. Thus, the unique arrangements and principles of various aspects of the present invention may enable a variety of different forms of the tool systems disclosed and claimed herein to be effectively employed in connection with other types and forms of robotic systems that supply programmed rotary or other output motions. In addition, as will become further apparent as the present Detailed Description proceeds, various end effector aspects of the present invention that require other forms of actuation motions may also be effectively actuated utilizing one or more of the control motions generated by the robotic system.

FIG. 12 illustrates one aspect of an end effector **3000** comprising a first sensor **3008a** and a second sensor **3008b**. The first and second sensors **3008a**, **3008b** are provided on the cartridge deck to determine tissue location using segmented electrodes. Accordingly, the first and second sensors **3008a**, **3008b** enable sensing the load on the closure tube, the position of the closure tube, the firing member at the rack and the position of the firing member coupled to the I-beam **3005**, the portion of the cartridge that contains tissue, the load and position on the articulation rods. The end effector **3000** comprises a first jaw member, or anvil, **3002** pivotally coupled to a second jaw member **3004**. The second jaw member **3004** is configured to receive a staple cartridge **3006** therein. The staple cartridge **3006** comprises a plurality of staples. The plurality of staples is deployable from the staple cartridge **3006** during a surgical operation. The end effector **3000** comprises a first sensor **3008a**. The first sensor **3008a** is configured to measure one or more parameters of the end effector **3000**. For example, in one aspect, the first sensor **3008a** is configured to measure the gap **3010** between the anvil **3002** and the second jaw member **3004**. The first sensor **3008a** may comprise, for example, a Hall effect sensor configured to detect a magnetic field generated by a magnet **3012** embedded in the second jaw member **3004** and/or the staple cartridge **3006**. As another example, in one aspect, the first sensor **3008a** is configured to measure one or more forces exerted on the anvil **3002** by the second jaw member **3004** and/or tissue clamped between the anvil **3002** and the second jaw member **3004**. The sensors **3008a**, **3008b** may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within the end effector **3000**.

The end effector **3000** comprises a second sensor **3008b**. The second sensor **3008b** is configured to measure one or more parameters of the end effector **3000**. For example, in various aspects, the second sensor **3008b** may comprise a strain gauge configured to measure the magnitude of the

strain in the anvil **3002** during a clamped condition. The strain gauge provides an electrical signal whose amplitude varies with the magnitude of the strain. In various aspects, the first sensor **3008a** and/or the second sensor **3008b** may comprise, for example, a magnetic sensor such as, for example, a Hall effect sensor, a strain gauge, a pressure sensor, a force sensor, an inductive sensor such as, for example, an eddy current sensor, a resistive sensor, a capacitive sensor, an optical sensor, and/or any other suitable sensor for measuring one or more parameters of the end effector **3000**. The first sensor **3008a** and the second sensor **3008b** may be arranged in a series configuration and/or a parallel configuration. In a series configuration, the second sensor **3008b** may be configured to directly affect the output of the first sensor **3008a**. In a parallel configuration, the second sensor **3008b** may be configured to indirectly affect the output of the first sensor **3008a**.

In one aspect, the first sensor **3008a** may be configured to measure the gap **3010** between the anvil **3002** and the second jaw member **3004**. The gap **3010** is representative of the thickness and/or compressibility of a tissue section clamped between the anvil **3002** and the staple cartridge **3006**. The first sensor **3008a** may comprise, for example, a Hall effect sensor configured to detect a magnetic field generated by a magnet **3012** coupled to the second jaw member **3004** and/or the staple cartridge **3006**. Measuring at a single location accurately describes the compressed tissue thickness for a calibrated full bite of tissue, but may provide inaccurate results when a partial bite of tissue is placed between the anvil **3002** and the second jaw member **3004**. A partial bite of tissue, either a proximal partial bite or a distal partial bite, changes the clamping geometry of the anvil **3002**.

In some aspects, the second sensor **3008b** may be configured to detect one or more parameters indicative of a type of tissue bite, for example, a full bite, a partial proximal bite, and/or a partial distal bite. In some aspects, the thickness measurement of the first sensor **3008a** may be provided to an output device of the robotic surgical system **10** coupled to the end effector **3000**. For example, in one aspect, the end effector **3000** is coupled to the robotic surgical system **10** comprising a display. The measurement of the first sensor **3008a** is provided to a processor.

In another aspect, the end effector **3000** may comprise a plurality of second sensors configured to measure an amplitude of strain exerted on the anvil **3002** during a clamping procedure. In another aspect, the plurality of sensors allows a robust tissue thickness sensing process to be implemented. By detecting various parameters along the length of the anvil **3002**, the plurality of sensors allow a surgical instrument, such as, for example, the surgical instrument **10**, to calculate the tissue thickness in the jaws regardless of the bite, for example, a partial or full bite. In some aspects, the plurality of sensors comprises a plurality of strain gauges. The plurality of strain gauges is configured to measure the strain at various points on the anvil **3002**. The amplitude and/or the slope of the strain at each of the various points on the anvil **3002** can be used to determine the thickness of tissue in between the anvil **3002** and the staple cartridge **3006**. The plurality of strain gauges may be configured to optimize maximum amplitude and/or slope differences based on clamping dynamics to determine thickness, tissue placement, and/or material properties of the tissue. Time based monitoring of the plurality of sensors during clamping allows a processor, such as, for example, a primary processor, to utilize algorithms and look-up tables to recognize tissue characteristics and clamping positions and dynami-

13

cally adjust the end effector 3000 and/or tissue clamped between the anvil 3002 and the staple cartridge 3006.

FIG. 13A illustrates an aspect of an end effector 5500 comprising a layer of conductive elements 5512. The end effector 5500 is similar to the end effector 3000 described above. The end effector 5500 comprises a first jaw member, or anvil, 5502 pivotally coupled to a second jaw member 5504. The second jaw member 5504 is configured to receive a staple cartridge 5506 therein. FIG. 13B illustrates a detail view of a portion of the tissue compensator shown in FIG. 13A. The conductive elements 5512 can comprise any combination of conductive materials in any number of configurations, such as for instance coils of wire, a mesh or grid of wires, conductive strips, conductive plates, electrical circuits, microprocessors, or any combination thereof. The layer containing conductive elements 5512 can be located on the anvil-facing surface 5514 of the tissue compensator 5510. Alternatively or additionally, the layer of conductive elements 5512 can be located on the staple cartridge-facing surface 5516 of the tissue compensator 5510. The conductive elements 5512 may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within the end effector 5500. Additional examples are disclosed in Patent Application No. US 2016/0066912, which is incorporated herein by reference.

FIG. 13C illustrates various example aspects that use the layer of conductive elements 5512 and conductive elements 5524, 5526, and 5528 in the staple cartridge 5506 to detect the distance between the anvil 5502 and the upper surface of the staple cartridge 5506. The distance between the anvil 5502 and the staple cartridge 5506 indicates the amount and/or density of tissue 5518 compressed therebetween. This distance can additionally or alternatively indicate which areas of the end effector 5500 contain tissue. The tissue 5518 thickness, density, and/or location can be communicated to the operator of the surgical instrument 10.

In the illustrated example aspects, the layer of conductive elements 5512 is located on the anvil-facing surface 5514 of the tissue compensator 5510, and comprises one or more coils of wire 5522 in communication with a control circuit comprising a microprocessor 5520. The microprocessor 5500 can be located in the end effector 5500 or any component thereof, or can be located in the tool mounting housing 301 of the instrument, or can comprise any microprocessor or microcontroller previously described. In the illustrated example aspects, the staple cartridge 5506 also includes conductive elements, which can be any one of: one or more coils of wire 5524, one or more conductive plates 5526, a mesh of wires 5528, or any other convenient configuration, or any combination thereof. The conductive elements of the staple cartridge 5506 can be in communication with the same microprocessor 5520 or some other microprocessor in the robotic surgical instrument. The conductive elements 5512 may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within the end effector 5500.

When the anvil 5502 is in a closed position and thus is compressing tissue 5518 against staple cartridge 5506, the layer of conductive elements 5512 of the tissue compensator 5510 can capacitively couple with the conductors in staple cartridge 5506. The strength of the capacitive field between the layer of conductive elements 5512 and the conductive elements of the staple cartridge 5506 can be used to determine the amount of tissue 5518 being compressed. Alternatively, the staple cartridge 5506 can comprise eddy current sensors in communication with a microprocessor 5520,

14

wherein the eddy current sensors are operable to sense the distance between the anvil 5502 and the upper surface of the staple cartridge 5506 using eddy currents.

It is understood that other configurations of conductive elements are possible, and that the aspects of FIG. 13C are by way of example only, and not limitation. For example, in some aspects the layer of conductive elements 5512 can be located on the staple cartridge-facing surface 5516 of the tissue compensator 5510. Also, in some aspects the conductive elements 5524, 5526, and/or 5528 can be located on or within the anvil 5502. Thus in some aspects, the layer of conductive elements 5512 can capacitively couple with conductive elements in the anvil 5502 and thereby sense properties of tissue 5518 enclosed within the end effector.

It can also be recognized that a layer of conductive elements 5512 may be disposed on both the anvil-facing surface 5514 and the cartridge-facing surface 5516. A system to detect the amount, density, and/or location of tissue 5518 compressed by the anvil 5502 against the staple cartridge 5506 can comprise conductors or sensors either in the anvil 5502, the staple cartridge 5506, or both. Aspects that include conductors or sensors in both the anvil 5502 and the staple cartridge 5506 can optionally achieve enhanced results by allowing differential analysis of the signals that can be achieved by this configuration.

Turning now to FIG. 14A, there is illustrated a close-up cutaway view of the end effector 5600 with the anvil 5602 in a closed position. FIG. 14B illustrates the end effector 5600 comprising electrical conductors 5620 embedded within according to one aspect of this disclosure. In a closed position, the anvil 5602 can compress tissue 5618 between the tissue compensator 5610 and the staple cartridge 5606. In some cases, only a part of the end effector 5600 may be enclosing the tissue 5618. In areas of the end effector 5600 that are enclosing tissue 5618, in areas of greater compression 5624, the array of conductors 5620 will also be compressed, while in uncompressed 5626 areas, the array of conductors 5620 will be further apart. Hence, the conductivity, resistance, capacitance, and/or some other electrical property between the array of conductors 5620 can indicate which areas of the end effector 5600 contain tissue. The array of conductors 5620 may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within the end effector 5600.

With reference to FIGS. 14A and 14B, the end effector 5600 comprising a tissue compensator 5610 further comprising conductors 5620 embedded within. The end effector 5600 comprises a first jaw member, or anvil 5602 pivotally coupled to a second jaw member 5604. The second jaw member 5604 is configured to receive a staple cartridge 5606 therein. In some aspects, the end effector 5600 further comprises a tissue compensator 5610 removably positioned on the anvil 5602 or the staple cartridge 5606.

An array of conductors 5620 are embedded within the material that comprises the tissue compensator 5610. The array of conductors 5620 can be arranged in an opposing configuration, and the opposing elements can be separated by insulating material. The array of conductors 5620 are each coupled to one or more conductive wires 5622. The conductive wires 5622 allow the array of conductors 5620 to communicate with a microprocessor or control circuit 961 (FIG. 22), 800 (FIG. 23), 810 (FIG. 24), 820 (FIG. 25), 4420 (FIG. 26), 2510 (FIG. 30). The array of conductors 5620 may span the width of the tissue compensator 5610 such that they will be in the path of a cutting member or knife bar 280. As the knife bar 280 advances, it will sever, destroy, or otherwise disable the conductors 5620, and thereby indicate

its position within the end effector **5600**. The array of conductors **5610** can comprise conductive elements, electric circuits, microprocessors, or any combination thereof.

FIGS. **15A** and **15B** illustrate an aspect of an end effector **5650** further comprising conductors **5662** embedded therein. The end effector **5650** comprises a first jaw member, or anvil, **5652** pivotally coupled to a second jaw member **5654**. The second jaw member **5654** is configured to receive a staple cartridge **5656** therein. FIG. **15A** illustrates a cutaway view of the staple cartridge **5656**. The cutaway view illustrates conductors **5670** embedded within the end effector. Each of the conductors **5672** is coupled to a conductive wire **5672**. The conductive wires **5672** allow the array of conductors **5672** to communicate with a microprocessor. The conductors **5672** may comprise conductive elements, electric circuits, microprocessors, or any combination thereof. FIG. **15B** illustrates a close-up side view of the end effector **5650** with the anvil **5652** in a closed position. In a closed position, the anvil **5652** can compress tissue **5658** against the staple cartridge **5656**. The conductors **5672** embedded within the tissue compensator **5660** can be operable to apply pulses of electrical current **5674**, at predetermined frequencies, to the tissue **5658**. The same or additional conductors **5672** can detect the response of the tissue **5658** and transmit this response to a microprocessor or microcontroller located in the instrument. The response of the tissue **5658** to the electrical pulses **5674** can be used to determine a property of the tissue **5658**. For example, the galvanic response of the tissue **5658** indicates the moisture content in the tissue **5658**. As another example, measurement of the electrical impedance through the tissue **5658** could be used to determine the conductivity of the tissue **5648**, which is an indicator of the tissue type. Other properties that can be determined include by way of example and not limitation: oxygen content, salinity, density, and/or the presence of certain chemicals. By combining data from several sensors, other properties could be determined, such as blood flow, blood type, the presence of antibodies, etc. The conductors **5662** may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within the end effector **5650**.

FIG. **16** illustrates one aspect of a left-right segmented flexible circuit **4600**. The left-right segmented flexible circuit **4600** comprises a plurality of segments **L1-L5** on the left side of the left-right segmented flexible circuit **4600** and a plurality of segments **R1-R5** on the right side of the left-right segmented flexible circuit **4600**. Each of the segments **L1-L5** and **R1-R5** comprise temperature sensors and/or force sensors to sense tissue parameters locally within each segment **L1-L5** and **R1-R5**. The left-right segmented flexible circuit **4600** is configured to sense tissue parameters locally within each of the segments **L1-L5** and **R1-R5**. The flexible circuit **4600** may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within an end effector.

FIG. **17** illustrates one aspect of a segmented flexible circuit **6430** configured to fixedly attach to a jaw member **6434** of an end effector. The segmented flexible circuit **6430** comprises a distal segment **6432a** and lateral segments **6432b**, **6432c** that include individually addressable sensors to provide local tissue presence detection. The segments **6432a**, **6432b**, **6432c** are individually addressable to detect tissue and to measure tissue parameters based on individual sensors located within each of the segments **6432a**, **6432b**, **6432c**. The segments **6432a**, **6432b**, **6432c** of the segmented flexible circuit **6430** are mounted to the jaw member **6434** and are electrically coupled to an energy source such as an

electrical circuit via electrical conductive elements **6436**. A Hall effect sensor **6438**, or any suitable magnetic sensor, is located on a distal end of the jaw member **6434**. The Hall effect sensor **6438** operates in conjunction with a magnet to provide a measurement of an aperture defined by the jaw member **6434**, which otherwise may be referred to as a tissue gap, as shown with particularity in FIG. **19**. The segmented flexible circuit **6430** may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within an end effector.

FIG. **18** illustrates one aspect of a segmented flexible circuit **6440** configured to mount to a jaw member **6444** of an end effector. The segmented flexible circuit **6580** comprises a distal segment **6442a** and lateral segments **6442b**, **6442c** that include individually addressable sensors for tissue control. The segments **6442a**, **6442b**, **6442c** are individually addressable to treat tissue and to read individual sensors located within each of the segments **6442a**, **6442b**, **6442c**. The segments **6442a**, **6442b**, **6442c** of the segmented flexible circuit **6440** are mounted to the jaw member **6444** and are electrically coupled to an energy source, via electrical conductive elements **6446**. A Hall effect sensor **6448**, or other suitable magnetic sensor, is provided on a distal end of the jaw member **6444**. The Hall effect sensor **6448** operates in conjunction with a magnet to provide a measurement of an aperture defined by the jaw member **6444** of the end effector or tissue gap as shown with particularity in FIG. **19**. In addition, a plurality of lateral asymmetric temperature sensors **6450a**, **6450b** are mounted on or formally integrally with the segmented flexible circuit **6440** to provide tissue temperature feedback to the control circuit. The segmented flexible circuit **6440** may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within an end effector.

FIG. **19** illustrates one aspect of an end effector **6460** configured to measure a tissue gap  $G_T$ . The end effector **6460** comprises a jaw member **6462** and a jaw member **6444**. The flexible circuit **6440** as described in FIG. **18** is mounted to the jaw member **6444**. The flexible circuit **6440** comprises a Hall effect sensor **6448** that operates with a magnet **6464** mounted to the jaw member **6462** to measure the tissue gap  $G_T$ . This technique can be employed to measure the aperture defined between the jaw member **6444** and the jaw member **6462**. The jaw member **6462** may be a staple cartridge.

FIG. **20** illustrates one aspect of an end effector **6470** comprising segmented flexible circuit **6468** as shown in FIG. **16**. The end effector **6470** comprises a jaw member **6472** and a staple cartridge **6474**. The segmented flexible circuit **6468** is mounted to the jaw member **6472**. Each of the sensors disposed within the segments **1-5** are configured to detect the presence of tissue positioned between the jaw member **6472** and the staple cartridge **6474** and represent tissue zones **1-5**. In the configuration shown in FIG. **20**, the end effector **6470** is shown in an open position ready to receive or grasp tissue between the jaw member **6472** and the staple cartridge **6474**. The segmented flexible circuit **6468** may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within the end effector **6470**.

FIG. **21** illustrates the end effector **6470** shown in FIG. **20** with the jaw member **6472** clamping tissue **6476** between the jaw members **6472**, e.g., the anvil and the staple cartridge. As shown in FIG. **21**, the tissue **6476** is positioned between segments **1-3** and represents tissue zones **1-3**. Accordingly, tissue **6476** is detected by the sensors in segments **1-3** and the absence of tissue (empty) is detected in section **6478** by segments **4-5**. The information regarding

the presence and absence of tissue **6476** positioned within certain segments **1-3** and **4-5**, respectively, is communicated to a control circuit as described herein via interface circuits, for example. The control circuit is configured to detect tissue located in segments **1-3**. It will be appreciated that the segments **1-5** may contain any suitable temperature, force/pressure, and/or Hall effect magnetic sensors to measure tissue parameters of tissue located within certain segments **1-5** and electrodes to deliver energy to tissue located in certain segments **1-5**. The segmented flexible circuit **6468** may be employed to measure tissue thickness, force, displacement, compression, tissue impedance, and tissue location within the end effector **6470**.

FIG. **22** illustrates a logic diagram of a feedback system **970** of the robotic surgical system **10** of FIG. **1** in accordance with one or more aspects of the present disclosure. The system **970** comprises a circuit. The circuit includes a controller **961** comprising a processor **962** and a memory **968**. One or more of sensors **972**, **974**, **976**, such as, for example, provide real time feedback to the processor **962**. A motor **982** driven by a motor driver **992** operably couples a longitudinally movable displacement member to drive the I-beam knife element. A tracking system **980** is configured to determine the position of the longitudinally movable displacement member. The position information is provided to the processor **962**, which can be programmed or configured to determine the position of the longitudinally movable drive member as well as the position of a firing member, firing bar, and I-beam knife element. Additional motors may be provided at the tool driver interface to control I-beam firing, closure tube travel, shaft rotation, and articulation.

In one form, a strain gauge can be used to measure the force applied to the tissue by the end effector. A strain gauge can be coupled to the end effector to measure the force on the tissue being treated by the end effector. With reference now to FIG. **22**, a system **970** for measuring forces applied to the tissue grasped by the end effector comprises a strain gauge sensor **972**, such as, for example, a micro-strain gauge, is configured to measure one or more parameters of the end effector, for example. In one aspect, the strain gauge sensor **972** can measure the amplitude or magnitude of the strain exerted on a jaw member of an end effector during a clamping operation, which can be indicative of the tissue compression. The measured strain is converted to a digital signal and provided to a processor **962** of a microcontroller **961**. A load sensor **974** can measure the force to operate the knife element, for example, to cut the tissue captured between the anvil and the staple cartridge. A magnetic field sensor **976** can be employed to measure the thickness of the captured tissue. The measurement of the magnetic field sensor **976** also may be converted to a digital signal and provided to the processor **962**.

The measurements of the tissue compression, the tissue thickness, and/or the force required to close the end effector on the tissue, as respectively measured by the sensors **972**, **974**, **976**, can be used by the microcontroller **961** to characterize the selected position of the firing member and/or the corresponding value of the speed of the firing member. In one instance, a memory **968** may store a technique, an equation, and/or a look-up table which can be employed by the microcontroller **961** in the assessment.

In the aspect illustrated in FIG. **22**, a sensor **972**, such as, for example, a strain gauge or a micro-strain gauge, is configured to measure one or more parameters of the end effector **912**, such as, for example, the amplitude of the strain exerted on the anvil **914** during a clamping operation, which can be indicative of the closure forces applied to the

anvil **914**. The measured strain is converted to a digital signal and provided to the processor **962**. Alternatively, or in addition to the sensor **972**, a sensor **974**, such as, for example, a load sensor, can measure the closure force applied by the closure drive system to the anvil **914**. The sensor **976**, such as, for example, a load sensor, can measure the firing force applied to an I-beam in a firing stroke of the robotic surgical system **10** (FIG. **1**). The I-beam is configured to engage a wedge sled, which is configured to upwardly cam staple drivers to force out staples into deforming contact with an anvil. The I-beam also includes a sharpened cutting edge that can be used to sever tissue as the I-beam is advanced distally by the firing bar. Alternatively, a current sensor **978** can be employed to measure the current drawn by the motor **982**. The force required to advance the firing member **220** can correspond to the current drawn by the motor **982**, for example. The measured force is converted to a digital signal and provided to the processor **962**.

FIG. **23** illustrates a control circuit configured to control aspects of the robotic surgical system **10** according to one aspect of this disclosure. FIG. **23** illustrates a control circuit **800** configured to control aspects of the robotic surgical system **10** according to one aspect of this disclosure. The control circuit **800** can be configured to implement various processes described herein. The control circuit **800** may comprise a controller comprising one or more processors **802** (e.g., microprocessor, microcontroller) coupled to at least one memory circuit **804**. The memory circuit **804** stores machine executable instructions that when executed by the processor **802**, cause the processor **802** to execute machine instructions to implement various processes described herein. The processor **802** may be any one of a number of single or multi-core processors known in the art. The memory circuit **804** may comprise volatile and non-volatile storage media. The processor **802** may include an instruction processing unit **806** and an arithmetic unit **808**. The instruction processing unit may be configured to receive instructions from the memory circuit **804** of this disclosure.

FIG. **24** illustrates a combinational logic circuit **810** configured to control aspects of the robotic surgical system **10** according to one aspect of this disclosure. The combinational logic circuit **810** can be configured to implement various processes described herein. The circuit **810** may comprise a finite state machine comprising a combinational logic circuit **812** configured to receive data associated with the robotic surgical system **10** at an input **814**, process the data by the combinational logic **812**, and provide an output **816**.

FIG. **25** illustrates a sequential logic circuit **820** configured to control aspects of the robotic surgical system **10** according to one aspect of this disclosure. The sequential logic circuit **820** or the combinational logic circuit **822** can be configured to implement various processes described herein. The circuit **820** may comprise a finite state machine. The sequential logic circuit **820** may comprise a combinational logic circuit **822**, at least one memory circuit **824**, and a clock **829**, for example. The at least one memory circuit **820** can store a current state of the finite state machine. In certain instances, the sequential logic circuit **820** may be synchronous or asynchronous. The combinational logic circuit **822** is configured to receive data associated with the robotic surgical system **10** an input **826**, process the data by the combinational logic circuit **822**, and provide an output **828**. In other aspects, the circuit may comprise a combination of the processor **802** and the finite state machine to implement various processes herein. In other aspects, the

finite state machine may comprise a combination of the combinational logic circuit **810** and the sequential logic circuit **820**.

Aspects may be implemented as an article of manufacture. The article of manufacture may include a computer readable storage medium arranged to store logic, instructions, and/or data for performing various operations of one or more aspects. For example, the article of manufacture may comprise a magnetic disk, optical disk, flash memory, or firmware containing computer program instructions suitable for execution by a general purpose processor or application specific processor.

Referring primarily to FIG. **26** a robotic surgical system **10** may include a plurality of motors which can be activated to perform various functions. In certain instances, a first motor can be activated to perform a first function; a second motor can be activated to perform a second function; a third motor can be activated to perform a third function, a fourth motor can be activated to perform a fourth function, and so on. In certain instances, the plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument **4400** can be individually activated to cause firing, closure and/or articulation motions in the end effector **1012**. The firing, closure and/or articulation motions can be transmitted to the end effector **1012** through the shaft assembly **200**, for example.

In certain instances, the robotic surgical system **10** may include a firing motor **4402**. The firing motor **4402** may be operably coupled to a firing drive assembly **4404** which can be configured to transmit firing motions generated by the motor **4402** to the end effector **1012**, and in particular to displace the I-beam element. In certain instances, the firing motions generated by the motor **4402** may cause the staples to be deployed from the staple cartridge into tissue captured by the end effector and/or the cutting edge of the I-beam element to be advanced to cut the captured tissue, for example. The I-beam element may be retracted by reversing the direction of the motor **4402**.

In certain instances, the robotic surgical system **10** may include a closure motor **4403**. The closure motor **4403** may be operably coupled to a closure drive assembly **4405** which can be configured to transmit closure motions generated by the motor **4403** to the end effector **1012**, and in particular to displace the closure tube **1040**, **1042** to close the anvil **1024** and compress tissue between the anvil **1024** and the staple cartridge **1034**. The closure motions may cause the end effector **1012** to transition from an open configuration to an approximated configuration to capture tissue, for example. The end effector **102** may be transitioned to an open position by reversing the direction of the motor **4403**.

In certain instances, the robotic surgical instrument **10** may include one or more articulation motors **4406a**, **4406b**, for example. The motors **4406a**, **4406b** may be operably coupled to respective articulation drive assemblies **4408a**, **4408b**, which can be configured to transmit articulation motions generated by the motors **4406a**, **4406b** to the end effector **1012**. In certain instances, the articulation motions may cause the end effector to articulate relative to the shaft, for example.

As described above, the robotic surgical instrument **10** may include a plurality of motors which may be configured to perform various independent functions. In certain instances, the plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument **10** can be individually or separately activated to perform one or more functions while the other motors remain inactive. For example, the articulation motors **4406a**, **4406b** can be activated to cause the end effector to be articulated while the firing motor **4402** remains inactive.

Alternatively, the firing motor **4402** can be activated to fire the plurality of staples and/or advance the cutting edge while the articulation motor **4406** remains inactive. Furthermore the closure motor **4403** may be activated simultaneously with the firing motor **4402** to cause the closure tube **1040**, **1042** and the I-beam element to advance distally as described in more detail hereinbelow.

In certain instances, the robotic surgical system **10** may include a common control module **4410** which can be employed with a plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument **10**. In certain instances, the common control module **4410** may accommodate one of the plurality of motors at a time. For example, the common control module **4410** can be separably couplable to the plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument **10** individually. In certain instances, a plurality of the motors of the robotic surgical instrument **10** may share one or more common control modules such as the module **4410**. In certain instances, a plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument **10** can be individually and selectively engaged the common control module **4410**. In certain instances, the module **4410** can be selectively switched with one of a plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument **10** to interfacing with another one of the plurality of motors of the robotic surgical instrument **10**.

In at least one example, the module **4410** can be selectively switched between operable engagement with the articulation motors **4406a**, **4406b** and operable engagement with either the firing motor **4402** or the closure motor **4403**. In at least one example, as illustrated in FIG. **26**, a switch **4414** can be moved or transitioned between a plurality of positions and/or states. In a first position **4416** the switch **4414** may electrically couple the module **4410** to the firing motor **4402**; in a second position **4417**, the switch **4414** may electrically couple the module **4410** to the closure motor **4403**; in a third position **4418a** the switch **4414** may electrically couple the module **4410** to the first articulation motor **4406a**; and in a fourth position **4418b** the switch **4414** may electrically couple the module **4410** to the second articulation motor **4406b**, for example. In certain instances, separate modules **4410** can be electrically coupled to the firing motor **4402**, the closure motor **4403**, and the articulations motor **4406a**, **4406b** at the same time, as shown, for example in FIG. **30**. In certain instances, the switch **4414** may be a mechanical switch, an electromechanical switch, a solid state switch, or any suitable switching mechanism.

Each of the motors **4402**, **4403**, **4406a**, **4406b** may comprise a torque sensor to measure the output torque on the shaft of the motor. The force on an end effector may be sensed in any conventional manner such as by force sensors on the outer sides of the jaws or by a torque sensor for the motor actuating the jaws.

In various instances, as illustrated in FIG. **26**, the common control module **4410** may comprise a motor driver **4426** which may comprise one or more H-Bridge field-effect transistors (FETs). The motor driver **4426** may modulate the power transmitted from a power source **4428** to a motor coupled to the module **4410** based on input from a microcontroller **4420** (“controller”), for example. In certain instances, the controller **4420** can be employed to determine the current drawn by the motor, for example, while the motor is coupled to the module **4410**, as described above.

In certain instances, the controller **4420** may include a microprocessor **4422** (“processor”) and one or more computer readable mediums or memory units **4424** (“memory”). In certain instances, the memory **4424** may store various program instructions, which when executed may cause the

processor **4422** to perform a plurality of functions and/or calculations described herein. In certain instances, one or more of the memory units **4424** may be coupled to the processor **4422**, for example.

In certain instances, the power source **4428** can be employed to supply power to the controller **4420**, for example. In certain instances, the power source **4428** may comprise a battery (or “battery pack” or “power pack”), such as a Li ion battery, for example. In certain instances, the battery pack may be configured to be releasably mounted to the handle **14** for supplying power to the surgical instrument **4400**. A number of battery cells connected in series may be used as the power source **4428**. In certain instances, the power source **4428** may be replaceable and/or rechargeable, for example.

In various instances, the processor **4422** may control the motor driver **4426** to control the position, direction of rotation, and/or velocity of a motor that is coupled to the module **4410**. In certain instances, the processor **4422** can signal the motor driver **4426** to stop and/or disable a motor that is coupled to the module **4410**. It should be understood that the term processor as used herein includes any suitable microprocessor, microcontroller, or other basic computing device that incorporates the functions of a computer’s central processing unit (CPU) on an integrated circuit or at most a few integrated circuits. The processor is a multipurpose, programmable device that accepts digital data as input, processes it according to instructions stored in its memory, and provides results as output. It is an example of sequential digital logic, as it has internal memory. Processors operate on numbers and symbols represented in the binary numeral system.

In one instance, the processor **4422** may be any single core or multicore processor such as those known under the trade name ARM Cortex by Texas Instruments. In certain instances, the microcontroller **4420** may be an LM4F230H5QR, available from Texas Instruments, for example. In at least one example, the Texas Instruments LM4F230H5QR is an ARM Cortex-M4F Processor Core comprising on-chip memory of 256 KB single-cycle flash memory, or other non-volatile memory, up to 40 MHz, a prefetch buffer to improve performance above 40 MHz, a 32 KB single-cycle SRAM, internal ROM loaded with StellarisWare® software, 2 KB EEPROM, one or more PWM modules, one or more QEI analog, one or more 12-bit ADC with 12 analog input channels, among other features that are readily available for the product datasheet. Other microcontrollers may be readily substituted for use with the module **4410**. Accordingly, the present disclosure should not be limited in this context.

In certain instances, the memory **4424** may include program instructions for controlling each of the motors of the surgical instrument **4400** that are couplable to the module **4410**. For example, the memory **4424** may include program instructions for controlling the firing motor **4402**, the closure motor **4403**, and the articulation motors **4406a**, **4406b**. Such program instructions may cause the processor **4422** to control the firing, closure, and articulation functions in accordance with inputs from algorithms or control programs of the robotic surgical system **10**.

In certain instances, one or more mechanisms and/or sensors such as, for example, sensors **4430** can be employed to alert the processor **4422** to the program instructions that should be used in a particular setting. For example, the sensors **4430** may alert the processor **4422** to use the program instructions associated with firing, closing, and articulating the end effector **1012**. In certain instances, the

sensors **4430** may comprise position sensors which can be employed to sense the position of the switch **4414**, for example. Accordingly, the processor **4422** may use the program instructions associated with firing the I-beam of the end effector **1012** upon detecting, through the sensors **4430** for example, that the switch **4414** is in the first position **4416**; the processor **4422** may use the program instructions associated with closing the anvil upon detecting, through the sensors **4430** for example, that the switch **4414** is in the second position **4417**; and the processor **4422** may use the program instructions associated with articulating the end effector **1012** upon detecting, through the sensors **4430** for example, that the switch **4418a**, **4418b** is in the third or fourth position **4418a**, **4418b**.

FIG. 27 is a diagram of an absolute positioning system **11100** of the robotic surgical instrument **10** where the absolute positioning system **11100** comprises a controlled motor drive circuit arrangement comprising a sensor arrangement **11102** according to one aspect of this disclosure. The sensor arrangement **11102** for an absolute positioning system **11100** provides a unique position signal corresponding to the location of a displacement member **11111**. In one aspect the displacement member **11111** represents the longitudinally movable drive member coupled to the cutting instrument or knife (e.g., cutting instrument **1032** in FIG. 11A, I-beam **3005** in FIG. 12, and/or I-beam **2514** in FIGS. 29-30) comprising the first knife driven gear **1226** in meshing engagement with the knife spur gear **1222**, the second knife drive gear **1228** in meshing engagement with a third knife drive gear **1230** that is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate **302** in meshing engagement with the knife rack gear **1206**. In other aspects, the displacement member **11111** represents a firing member coupled to the cutting instrument or knife, which could be adapted and configured to include a rack of drive teeth. In yet another aspect, the displacement member **11111** represents a firing bar or the I-beam **3005**, **2514** (FIGS. 12, 30), each of which can be adapted and configured to include a rack of drive teeth. Accordingly, as used herein, the term displacement member is used generically to refer to any movable member of the robotic surgical instrument **10** such as a drive member, firing member, firing bar, cutting instrument, knife, and/or I-beam, or any element that can be displaced.

Accordingly, the absolute positioning system **11100** can, in effect, track the displacement of the cutting instrument I-beam **3005**, **2514** (FIGS. 12, 29-30) by tracking the displacement of a longitudinally movable drive member. In various other aspects, the displacement member **11111** may be coupled to any sensor suitable for measuring displacement. Thus, a longitudinally movable drive member, firing member, the firing bar, or I-beam, or combinations thereof, may be coupled to any suitable displacement sensor. Displacement sensors may include contact or non-contact displacement sensors. Displacement sensors may comprise linear variable differential transformers (LVDT), differential variable reluctance transducers (DVRT), a slide potentiometer, a magnetic sensing system comprising a movable magnet and a series of linearly arranged Hall effect sensors, a magnetic sensing system comprising a fixed magnet and a series of movable linearly arranged Hall effect sensors, an optical sensing system comprising a movable light source and a series of linearly arranged photo diodes or photo detectors, or an optical sensing system comprising a fixed light source and a series of movable linearly arranged photo diodes or photo detectors, or any combination thereof.

An electric motor **11120** can include a rotatable shaft **11116** that operably interfaces with a gear assembly **11114**

that is mounted in meshing engagement with a set, or rack, of drive teeth on the displacement member **1111**. A sensor element **1126** may be operably coupled to a gear assembly **1114** such that a single revolution of the sensor element **1126** corresponds to some linear longitudinal translation of the displacement member **1111**. An arrangement of gearing and sensors **1118** can be connected to the linear actuator via a rack and pinion arrangement or a rotary actuator via a spur gear or other connection. A power source **1129** supplies power to the absolute positioning system **1100** and an output indicator **1128** may display the output of the absolute positioning system **1100**. The interface for adapting to the motor **1120** is shown in FIGS. 4-6, 8-10, and 11A, 11B.

A single revolution of the sensor element **1126** associated with the position sensor **1112** is equivalent to a longitudinal displacement  $d_1$  of the displacement member **1111**, where  $d_1$  is the longitudinal distance that the displacement member **1111** moves from point "a" to point "b" after a single revolution of the sensor element **1126** coupled to the displacement member **1111**. The sensor arrangement **1102** may be connected via a gear reduction that results in the position sensor **1112** completing one or more revolutions for the full stroke of the displacement member **1111**. The position sensor **1112** may complete multiple revolutions for the full stroke of the displacement member **1111**.

A series of switches **1122a-1122n**, where  $n$  is an integer greater than one, may be employed alone or in combination with gear reduction to provide a unique position signal for more than one revolution of the position sensor **1112**. The state of the switches **1122a-1122n** are fed back to a controller **1104** that applies logic to determine a unique position signal corresponding to the longitudinal displacement  $d_1+d_2+\dots+d_n$  of the displacement member **1111**. The output **1124** of the position sensor **1112** is provided to the controller **1104**. The position sensor **1112** of the sensor arrangement **1102** may comprise a magnetic sensor, an analog rotary sensor like a potentiometer, an array of analog Hall-effect elements, which output a unique combination of position signals or values. The controller **1104** may be contained within the master controller **11** or may be contained within the tool mounting portion housing **301**.

The absolute positioning system **1100** provides an absolute position of the displacement member **1111** upon power up of the robotic surgical instrument **10** without retracting or advancing the displacement member **1111** to a reset (zero or home) position as may be required with conventional rotary encoders that merely count the number of steps forwards or backwards that the motor **1120** has taken to infer the position of a device actuator, drive bar, knife, and the like.

The controller **1104** may be programmed to perform various functions such as precise control over the speed and position of the knife and articulation systems. In one aspect, the controller **1104** includes a processor **1108** and a memory **1106**. The electric motor **1120** may be a brushed DC motor with a gearbox and mechanical links to an articulation or knife system. In one aspect, a motor driver **1110** may be an A3941 available from Allegro Microsystems, Inc. Other motor drivers may be readily substituted for use in the absolute positioning system **1100**.

The controller **1104** may be programmed to provide precise control over the speed and position of the displacement member **1111** and articulation systems. The controller **1104** may be configured to compute a response in the software of the controller **1104**. The computed response is compared to a measured response of the actual system to obtain an "observed" response, which is used for actual

feedback decisions. The observed response is a favorable, tuned, value that balances the smooth, continuous nature of the simulated response with the measured response, which can detect outside influences on the system.

The absolute positioning system **1100** may comprise and/or be programmed to implement a feedback controller, such as a PID, state feedback, and adaptive controller. A power source **1129** converts the signal from the feedback controller into a physical input to the system, in this case voltage. Other examples include pulse width modulation (PWM) of the voltage, current, and force. Other sensor(s) **1118** may be provided to measure physical parameters of the physical system in addition to position measured by the position sensor **1112**. In a digital signal processing system, absolute positioning system **1100** is coupled to a digital data acquisition system where the output of the absolute positioning system **1100** will have finite resolution and sampling frequency. The absolute positioning system **1100** may comprise a compare and combine circuit to combine a computed response with a measured response using algorithms such as weighted average and theoretical control loop that drives the computed response towards the measured response. The computed response of the physical system takes into account properties like mass, inertial, viscous friction, inductance resistance, etc., to predict what the states and outputs of the physical system will be by knowing the input.

The motor driver **1110** may be an A3941 available from Allegro Microsystems, Inc. The A3941 driver **1110** is a full-bridge controller for use with external N-channel power metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistors (MOSFETs) specifically designed for inductive loads, such as brush DC motors. The driver **1110** comprises a unique charge pump regulator provides full (>10 V) gate drive for battery voltages down to 7 V and allows the A3941 to operate with a reduced gate drive, down to 5.5 V. A bootstrap capacitor may be employed to provide the above-battery supply voltage required for N-channel MOSFETs. An internal charge pump for the high-side drive allows DC (100% duty cycle) operation. The full bridge can be driven in fast or slow decay modes using diode or synchronous rectification. In the slow decay mode, current recirculation can be through the high-side or the lowside FETs. The power FETs are protected from shoot-through by resistor adjustable dead time. Integrated diagnostics provide indication of undervoltage, overtemperature, and power bridge faults, and can be configured to protect the power MOSFETs under most short circuit conditions. Other motor drivers may be readily substituted for use in the absolute positioning system **1100**.

FIG. 28 is a diagram of a position sensor **1120** for an absolute positioning system **1100** comprising a magnetic rotary absolute positioning system according to one aspect of this disclosure. The position sensor **1120** may be implemented as an AS5055EQFT single-chip magnetic rotary position sensor available from Austria Microsystems, AG. The position sensor **1120** is interfaced with the controller **1104** to provide an absolute positioning system **1100**. The position sensor **1120** is a low-voltage and low-power component and includes four Hall-effect elements **1128A**, **1128B**, **1128C**, **1128D** in an area **11230** of the position sensor **1120** that is located above a magnet **11202** positioned on a rotating element associated with a displacement member such as, for example, the knife drive gear **1228**, **1230** and/or the closure drive gear **1118**, **1120** such that the displacement of a firing member and/or a closure member can be precisely tracked. A high-resolution ADC **11232** and a smart power management controller **11238** are also pro-

vided on the chip. A CORDIC processor **11236** (for Coordinate Rotation Digital Computer), also known as the digit-by-digit method and Volder's algorithm, is provided to implement a simple and efficient algorithm to calculate hyperbolic and trigonometric functions that require only addition, subtraction, bitshift, and table lookup operations. The angle position, alarm bits, and magnetic field information are transmitted over a standard serial communication interface such as an SPI interface **11234** to the controller **11104**. The position sensor **11200** provides 12 or 14 bits of resolution. The position sensor **11200** may be an AS5055 chip provided in a small QFN 16-pin 4x4x0.85 mm package.

The Hall-effect elements **11228A**, **11228B**, **11228C**, **11228D** are located directly above the rotating magnet **11202**. The Hall-effect is a well-known effect and for expediency will not be described in detail herein, however, generally, the Hall-effect produces a voltage difference (the Hall voltage) across an electrical conductor transverse to an electric current in the conductor and a magnetic field perpendicular to the current. A Hall coefficient is defined as the ratio of the induced electric field to the product of the current density and the applied magnetic field. It is a characteristic of the material from which the conductor is made, since its value depends on the type, number, and properties of the charge carriers that constitute the current. In the AS5055 position sensor **11200**, the Hall-effect elements **11228A**, **11228B**, **11228C**, **11228D** are capable producing a voltage signal that is indicative of the absolute position of the magnet **11202** in terms of the angle over a single revolution of the magnet **11202**. This value of the angle, which is unique position signal, is calculated by the CORDIC processor **11236** is stored onboard the AS5055 position sensor **11200** in a register or memory. The value of the angle that is indicative of the position of the magnet **11202** over one revolution is provided to the controller **11104** in a variety of techniques, e.g., upon power up or upon request by the controller **11104**.

The AS5055 position sensor **11200** requires only a few external components to operate when connected to the controller **11104**. Six wires are needed for a simple application using a single power supply: two wires for power and four wires **11240** for the SPI interface **11234** with the controller **11104**. A seventh connection can be added in order to send an interrupt to the controller **11104** to inform that a new valid angle can be read. Upon power-up, the AS5055 position sensor **11200** performs a full power-up sequence including one angle measurement. The completion of this cycle is indicated as an INT output **11242**, and the angle value is stored in an internal register. Once this output is set, the AS5055 position sensor **11200** suspends to sleep mode. The controller **11104** can respond to the INT request at the INT output **11242** by reading the angle value from the AS5055 position sensor **11200** over the SPI interface **11234**. Once the angle value is read by the controller **11104**, the INT output **11242** is cleared again. Sending a "read angle" command by the SPI interface **11234** by the controller **11104** to the position sensor **11200** also automatically powers up the chip and starts another angle measurement. As soon as the controller **11104** has completed reading of the angle value, the INT output **11242** is cleared and a new result is stored in the angle register. The completion of the angle measurement is again indicated by setting the INT output **11242** and a corresponding flag in the status register.

Due to the measurement principle of the AS5055 position sensor **11200**, only a single angle measurement is performed in very short time (~600  $\mu$ s) after each power-up sequence. As soon as the measurement of one angle is completed, the

AS5055 position sensor **11200** suspends to power-down state. An on-chip filtering of the angle value by digital averaging is not implemented, as this would require more than one angle measurement and, consequently, a longer power-up time that is not desired in low-power applications. The angle jitter can be reduced by averaging of several angle samples in the controller **11104**. For example, an averaging of four samples reduces the jitter by 6 dB (50%).

FIG. 29 is a section view of an end effector **2502** of the robotic surgical instrument **10** showing an I-beam **2514** firing stroke relative to tissue **2526** grasped within the end effector **2502** according to one aspect of this disclosure. The end effector **2502** is configured to operate with the surgical instrument **10**. The end effector **2502** comprises an anvil **2516** and an elongated channel **2503** with a staple cartridge **2518** positioned in the elongated channel **2503**. A firing bar **2520** is translatable distally and proximally along a longitudinal axis **2515** of the end effector **2502**. When the end effector **2502** is not articulated, the end effector **2502** is in line with the shaft of the instrument. An I-beam **2514** comprising a cutting edge **2509** is illustrated at a distal portion of the firing bar **2520**. A wedge sled **2513** is positioned in the staple cartridge **2518**. As the I-beam **2514** translates distally, the cutting edge **2509** contacts and may cut tissue **2526** positioned between the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518**. Also, the I-beam **2514** contacts the wedge sled **2513** and pushes it distally, causing the wedge sled **2513** to contact staple drivers **2511**. The staple drivers **2511** may be driven up into staples **2505**, causing the staples **2505** to advance through tissue and into pockets **2507** defined in the anvil **2516**, which shape the staples **2505**.

An example I-beam **2514** firing stroke is illustrated by a chart **2529** aligned with the end effector **2502**. Example tissue **2526** is also shown aligned with the end effector **2502**. The firing member stroke may comprise a stroke begin position **2527** and a stroke end position **2528**. During an I-beam **2514** firing stroke, the I-beam **2514** may be advanced distally from the stroke begin position **2527** to the stroke end position **2528**. The I-beam **2514** is shown at one example location of a stroke begin position **2527**. The I-beam **2514** firing member stroke chart **2529** illustrates five firing member stroke regions **2517**, **2519**, **2521**, **2523**, **2525**. In a first firing stroke region **2517**, the I-beam **2514** may begin to advance distally. In the first firing stroke region **2517**, the I-beam **2514** may contact the wedge sled **2513** and begin to move it distally. While in the first region, however, the cutting edge **2509** may not contact tissue and the wedge sled **2513** may not contact a staple driver **2511**. After static friction is overcome, the force to drive the I-beam **2514** in the first region **2517** may be substantially constant.

In the second firing member stroke region **2519**, the cutting edge **2509** may begin to contact and cut tissue **2526**. Also, the wedge sled **2513** may begin to contact staple drivers **2511** to drive staples **2505**. Force to drive the I-beam **2514** may begin to ramp up. As shown, tissue encountered initially may be compressed and/or thinner because of the way that the anvil **2516** pivots relative to the staple cartridge **2518**. In the third firing member stroke region **2521**, the cutting edge **2509** may continuously contact and cut tissue **2526** and the wedge sled **2513** may repeatedly contact staple drivers **2511**. Force to drive the I-beam **2514** may plateau in the third region **2521**. By the fourth firing stroke region **2523**, force to drive the I-beam **2514** may begin to decline. For example, tissue in the portion of the end effector **2502** corresponding to the fourth firing region **2523** may be less compressed than tissue closer to the pivot point of the anvil **2516**, requiring less force to cut. Also, the cutting edge **2509**

and wedge sled **2513** may reach the end of the tissue **2526** while in the fourth region **2523**. When the I-beam **2514** reaches the fifth region **2525**, the tissue **2526** may be completely severed. The wedge sled **2513** may contact one or more staple drivers **2511** at or near the end of the tissue. Force to advance the I-beam **2514** through the fifth region **2525** may be reduced and, in some examples, may be similar to the force to drive the I-beam **2514** in the first region **2517**. At the conclusion of the firing member stroke, the I-beam **2514** may reach the stroke end position **2528**. The positioning of firing member stroke regions **2517**, **2519**, **2521**, **2523**, **2525** in FIG. **29** is just one example. In some examples, different regions may begin at different positions along the end effector longitudinal axis **2515**, for example, based on the positioning of tissue between the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518**.

As discussed above and with reference now to FIGS. **27-29**, the electric motor **11122** positioned within the master controller **13** of the surgical instrument **10** can be utilized to advance and/or retract the firing system of the shaft assembly, including the I-beam **2514**, relative to the end effector **2502** of the shaft assembly in order to staple and/or incise tissue captured within the end effector **2502**. The I-beam **2514** may be advanced or retracted at a desired speed, or within a range of desired speeds. The controller **1104** may be configured to control the speed of the I-beam **2514**. The controller **11104** may be configured to predict the speed of the I-beam **2514** based on various parameters of the power supplied to the electric motor **11122**, such as voltage and/or current, for example, and/or other operating parameters of the electric motor **11122** or external influences. The controller **11104** may be configured to predict the current speed of the I-beam **2514** based on the previous values of the current and/or voltage supplied to the electric motor **11122**, and/or previous states of the system like velocity, acceleration, and/or position. The controller **11104** may be configured to sense the speed of the I-beam **2514** utilizing the absolute positioning sensor system described herein. The controller can be configured to compare the predicted speed of the I-beam **2514** and the sensed speed of the I-beam **2514** to determine whether the power to the electric motor **11122** should be increased in order to increase the speed of the I-beam **2514** and/or decreased in order to decrease the speed of the I-beam **2514**.

Force acting on the I-beam **2514** may be determined using various techniques. The I-beam **2514** force may be determined by measuring the motor **2504** current, where the motor **2504** current is based on the load experienced by the I-beam **2514** as it advances distally. The I-beam **2514** force may be determined by positioning a strain gauge on the drive member, the firing member, I-beam **2514**, the firing bar, and/or on a proximal end of the cutting edge **2509**. The I-beam **2514** force may be determined by monitoring the actual position of the I-beam **2514** moving at an expected velocity based on the current set velocity of the motor **11122** after a predetermined elapsed period  $T_1$  and comparing the actual position of the I-beam **2514** relative to the expected position of the I-beam **2514** based on the current set velocity of the motor **11122** at the end of the period  $T_1$ . Thus, if the actual position of the I-beam **2514** is less than the expected position of the I-beam **2514**, the force on the I-beam **2514** is greater than a nominal force. Conversely, if the actual position of the I-beam **2514** is greater than the expected position of the I-beam **2514**, the force on the I-beam **2514** is less than the nominal force. The difference between the

actual and expected positions of the I-beam **2514** is proportional to the deviation of the force on the I-beam **2514** from the nominal force.

FIG. **30** is a schematic diagram of a robotic surgical instrument **2500** configured to operate the surgical tool described herein according to one aspect of this disclosure. The robotic surgical instrument **2500** may be programmed or configured to control distal/proximal translation of a displacement member, closure tube distal/proximal displacement, shaft rotation, and articulation, either with single or multiple articulation drive links. In one aspect, the surgical instrument **2500** may be programmed or configured to individually control a firing member, a closure member, a shaft member, and/or one or more articulation members. The surgical instrument **2500** comprises a control circuit **2510** configured to control motor-driven firing members, closure members, shaft members, and/or one or more articulation members.

In one aspect, the robotic surgical instrument **2500** comprises a control circuit **2510** configured to control an anvil **2516** and an I-beam **2514** (including a sharp cutting edge) portion of an end effector **2502**, a removable staple cartridge **2518**, a shaft **2540**, and one or more articulation members **2542a**, **2542b** via a plurality of motors **2504a-2504e**. A position sensor **2534** may be configured to provide position feedback of the I-beam **2514** to the control circuit **2510**. Other sensors **2538** may be configured to provide feedback to the control circuit **2510**. A timer/counter **2531** provides timing and counting information to the control circuit **2510**. An energy source **2512** may be provided to operate the motors **2504a-2504e** and a current sensor **2536** provides motor current feedback to the control circuit **2510**. The motors **2504a-2504e** can be individually operated by the control circuit **2510** in open loop or closed loop feedback control.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510**, may comprise one or more microcontrollers, microprocessors, or other suitable processors for executing instructions that cause the processor or processors. The control circuit **2510** may be implemented as control circuit **961** (FIG. **22**), **800** (FIG. **23**), **810** (FIG. **24**), **820** (FIG. **25**), **4420** (FIG. **26**). In one aspect, a timer/counter circuit **2531** provides an output signal, such as elapsed time or a digital count, to the control circuit **2510** to correlate the position of the I-beam **2514** as determined by the position sensor **2534** with the output of the timer/counter circuit **2531** such that the control circuit **2510** can determine the position of the I-beam **2514** at a specific time (t) relative to a starting position or the time (t) when the I-beam **2514** is at a specific position relative to a starting position. The timer/counter circuit **2531** may be configured to measure elapsed time, count external events, or time external events.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** may be programmed to control functions of the end effector **2502** based on one or more tissue conditions. The control circuit **2510** may be programmed to sense tissue conditions, such as thickness, either directly or indirectly, as described herein. The control circuit **2510** may be programmed to select a firing control program or closure control program based on tissue conditions. A firing control program may describe the distal motion of the displacement member. Different firing control programs may be selected to better treat different tissue conditions. For example, when thicker tissue is present, the control circuit **2510** may be programmed to translate the displacement member at a lower velocity and/or with lower power. When thinner tissue is present, the control circuit **2510** may be programmed to translate the displacement member at a higher velocity and/or with higher power.

A closure control program may control the closure force applied to the tissue by the anvil **2516**. Other control programs control the rotation of the shaft **2540** and the articulation members **2542a**, **2542b**.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** may generate motor set point signals. The motor set point signals may be provided to various motor controllers **2508a-2508e**. The motor controllers **2508a-2508e** may comprise one or more circuits configured to provide motor drive signals to the motors **2504a-2504e** to drive the motors **2504a-2504e** as described herein. In some examples, the motors **2504a-2504e** may be brushed DC electric motors. For example, the velocity of the motors **2504a-2504e** may be proportional to the respective motor drive signals. In some examples, the motors **2504a-2504e** may be brushless direct current (DC) electric motors and the respective motor drive signals **2524a-2524e** may comprise a pulse-width-modulated (PWM) signal provided to one or more stator windings of the motors **2504a-2504e**. Also, in some examples, the motor controllers **2508a-2508e** may be omitted and the control circuit **2510** may generate the motor drive signals **2524a-2524e** directly.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** may initially operate each of the motors **2504a-2504e** in an open-loop configuration for a first open-loop portion of a stroke of the displacement member. Based on a response of the instrument **2500** during the open-loop portion of the stroke, the control circuit **2510** may select a firing control program in a closed-loop configuration. The response of the instrument may include, a translation distance of the displacement member during the open-loop portion, a time elapsed during the open-loop portion, energy provided to the motor **2504** during the open-loop portion, a sum of pulse widths of a motor drive signal, etc. After the open-loop portion, the control circuit **2510** may implement the selected firing control program for a second portion of the displacement member stroke. For example, during a closed loop portion of the stroke, the control circuit **2510** may modulate the motor **2504** based on translation data describing a position of the displacement member in a closed-loop manner to translate the displacement member at a constant velocity.

In one aspect, the motors **2504a-2504e** may receive power from an energy source **2512**. The energy source **2512** may be a DC power supply driven by a main AC power source, a battery, a super capacitor, or any other suitable energy source **2512**. The motors **2504a-2504e** may be mechanically coupled to individual movable mechanical elements such as the I-beam **2514**, anvil **2516**, shaft **2540**, articulation **2542a**, articulation **2542b** via respective transmissions **2506a-2506e**. The transmissions **2506a-2506e** may include one or more gears or other linkage components to couple the motors **2504a-2504e** to movable mechanical elements. A position sensor **2534** may sense a position of the I-beam **2514**. The position sensor **2534** may be or include any type of sensor that is capable of generating position data that indicates a position of the I-beam **2514**. In some examples, the position sensor **2534** may include an encoder configured to provide a series of pulses to the control circuit **2510** as the I-beam **2514** translates distally and proximally. The control circuit **2510** may track the pulses to determine the position of the I-beam **2514**. Other suitable position sensor may be used, including, for example, a proximity sensor. Other types of position sensors may provide other signals indicating motion of the I-beam **2514**. Also, in some examples, the position sensor **2534** may be omitted. Where any of the motors **2504a-2504e** is a stepper motor, the control circuit **2510** may track the position of the I-beam

**2514** by aggregating the number and direction of steps that the motor **2504** has been instructed to execute. The position sensor **2534** may be located in the end effector **2502** or at any other portion of the instrument. The outputs of each of the motors **2504a-2504e** includes a torque sensor **2544a-2544e** to sense force and has an encoder to sense rotation of the drive shaft.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** is configured to drive a firing member such as the I-beam **2514** portion of the end effector **2502**. The control circuit **2510** provides a motor set point to a motor control **2508a**, which provides a drive signal to the motor **2504a**. The output shaft of the motor **2504a** is coupled to a torque sensor **2544a** and a transmission **2506a** which is coupled to the I-beam **2514**. The transmission **2506a** comprises movable mechanical elements such as rotating elements and a firing member to control the movement of the I-beam **2514** distally and proximally along a longitudinal axis of the end effector **2502**. In one aspect, the motor **2504a** may be coupled to the knife gear assembly **1220**, which includes a knife gear reduction set **1224** that includes a first knife drive gear **1226** and a second knife drive gear **1228**. As can be seen in FIGS. **9** and **10**, the knife gear reduction set **1224** is rotatably mounted to the tool mounting plate **302** such that the first knife drive gear **1226** is in meshing engagement with the knife spur gear **1222**. Likewise, the second knife drive gear **1228** is in meshing engagement with a third knife drive gear **1230** that is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate **302** in meshing engagement with the knife rack gear **1206**. A torque sensor **2544a** provides a firing force feedback signal to the control circuit **2510**. The firing force signal represents the force required to fire or displace the I-beam **2514**. A position sensor **2534** may be configured to provide the position of the I-beam **2514** along the firing stroke or the position of the firing member as a feedback signal to the control circuit **2510**. The end effector **2502** may include additional sensors **2538** configured to provide feedback signals to the control circuit **2510**. When ready to use, the control circuit **2510** may provide a firing signal to the motor control **2508a**. In response to the firing signal, the motor **2504a** may drive the firing member distally along the longitudinal axis of the end effector **2502** from a proximal stroke begin position to a stroke end position distal of the stroke begin position. As the firing member translates distally, an I-beam **2514** with a cutting element positioned at a distal end, advances distally to cut tissue located between the staple cartridge **2518** and the anvil **2516**.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** is configured to drive a closure member such as the anvil **2516** portion of the end effector **2502**. The control circuit **2510** provides a motor set point to a motor control **2508b**, which provides a drive signal to the motor **2504b**. The output shaft of the motor **2504b** is coupled to a torque sensor **2544b** and a transmission **2506b** which is coupled to the anvil **2516**. The transmission **2506b** comprises movable mechanical elements such as rotating elements and a closure member to control the movement of the anvil **2516** from open and closed positions. In one aspect, the motor **2504b** is coupled to the closure gear assembly **1110**, which includes a closure reduction gear set **1114** that is supported in meshing engagement with the closure spur gear **1112**. As can be seen in FIGS. **9** and **10**, the closure reduction gear set **1114** includes a driven gear **1116** that is rotatably supported in meshing engagement with the closure spur gear **1112**. The closure reduction gear set **1114** further includes a first closure drive gear **1118** that is in meshing engagement with a second closure drive gear **1120** that is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate

**302** in meshing engagement with the closure rack gear **1106**. The torque sensor **2544b** provides a closure force feedback signal to the control circuit **2510**. The closure force feedback signal represents the closure force applied to the anvil **2516**. The position sensor **2534** may be configured to provide the position of the closure member as a feedback signal to the control circuit **2510**. Additional sensors **2538** in the end effector **2502** may provide the closure force feedback signal to the control circuit **2510**. The pivotable anvil **2516** is positioned opposite the staple cartridge **2518**. When ready to use, the control circuit **2510** may provide a closure signal to the motor control **2508b**. In response to the closure signal, the motor **2504b** advances a closure member to grasp tissue between the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518**.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** is configured to rotate a shaft member such as the shaft **2540** to rotate the end effector **2502**. The control circuit **2510** provides a motor set point to a motor control **2508c**, which provides a drive signal to the motor **2504c**. The output shaft of the motor **2504c** is coupled to a torque sensor **2544c** and a transmission **2506c** which is coupled to the shaft **2540**. The transmission **2506c** comprises movable mechanical elements such as rotating elements to control the rotation of the shaft **2540** clockwise or counterclockwise up to and over  $360^\circ$ . In one aspect, the motor **2504c** is coupled to the rotational transmission assembly **1069**, which includes a tube gear segment **1062** that is formed on (or attached to) the proximal end **1060** of the proximal closure tube **1040** for operable engagement by a rotational gear assembly **1070** that is operably supported on the tool mounting plate **302**. As shown in FIG. **8**, the rotational gear assembly **1070**, in at least one aspect, comprises a rotation drive gear **1072** that is coupled to a corresponding first one of the driven discs or elements **304** on the adapter side **307** of the tool mounting plate **302** when the tool mounting portion **300** is coupled to the tool drive assembly **101**. See FIG. **6**. The rotational gear assembly **1070** further comprises a rotary driven gear **1074** that is rotatably supported on the tool mounting plate **302** in meshing engagement with the tube gear segment **1062** and the rotation drive gear **1072**. The torque sensor **2544c** provides a rotation force feedback signal to the control circuit **2510**. The rotation force feedback signal represents the rotation force applied to the shaft **2540**. The position sensor **2534** may be configured to provide the position of the closure member as a feedback signal to the control circuit **2510**. Additional sensors **2538** such as a shaft encoder may provide the rotational position of the shaft **2540** to the control circuit **2510**.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** is configured to articulate the end effector **2502**. The control circuit **2510** provides a motor set point to a motor control **2508d**, which provides a drive signal to the motor **2504d**. The output shaft of the motor **2504d** is coupled to a torque sensor **2544d** and a transmission **2506d** which is coupled to an articulation member **2542a**. The transmission **2506d** comprises movable mechanical elements such as articulation elements to control the articulation of the end effector  $2502 \pm 65^\circ$ . In one aspect, the motor **2504d** is coupled to the articulation nut **1260**, which is rotatably journaled on the proximal end portion of the distal spine portion **1050** and is rotatably driven thereon by an articulation gear assembly **1270**. More specifically and with reference to FIG. **8**, in at least one aspect, the articulation gear assembly **1270** includes an articulation spur gear **1272** that is coupled to a corresponding fourth one of the driven discs or elements **304** on the adapter side **307** of the tool mounting plate **302**. The torque sensor **2544d** provides an articulation force feedback signal to the control circuit

**2510**. The articulation force feedback signal represents the articulation force applied to the end effector **2502**. Sensors **2538** such as an articulation encoder may provide the articulation position of the end effector **2502** to the control circuit **2510**.

In another aspect, the articulation function of the robotic surgical system **10** may comprise two drive members **2542a**, **2542b** or links. These drive members **2542a**, **2542b** are driven by separate disks on the robot interface (the rack) which are driven by the two motors **2508d**, **2508e**. When the separate firing motor **2504a** is provided, each articulation link **2542a**, **2542b** can be antagonistically driven with respect to the other link in order to provide resistive holding motion and load to the head when it is not moving and to provide articulation motion as the head is articulated. The drive members **2542a**, **2542b** or links attach to the head at a fixed radius as the head is rotated. Accordingly, the mechanical advantage of the push and pull link changes as the head is rotated. This change in the mechanical advantage may be more pronounced with other articulation link drive systems.

In one aspect, the end effector **2502** may be implemented as the surgical end effector **1012**, **3000**, **5650**, **6460**, **6470** shown and described in connection with FIGS. **4**, **6**, **8-12**, **15A**, **15B**, **19**, **20**, and **21**. In one aspect, the I-beam **2514** portion of the end effector **2502** may be implemented as the knife member **1032**, **3005**, **2514** shown and described in connection with FIGS. **11A**, **12**, **29**. The I-beam **2514** comprises a knife body that operably supports a tissue cutting blade **2509** (FIG. **29**) thereon. In one aspect, the anvil **2516** portion of the end effector **2502** may be implemented as the anvil **1024**, **3002**, **5502**, **5602**, **6472** shown and described in connection with FIGS. **4**, **6-14**, **20**, and **21**.

In one aspect, the one or more motors **2504a-2504e** may comprise a brushed DC motor with gearbox and mechanical links to a firing member, closure member, or articulation member. Another example are electric motors **2504a-2504e** that operate the movable mechanical elements such as the displacement member, articulation links, closure tube, and shaft. An outside influence is an unmeasured, unpredictable influence of things like tissue, surrounding bodies and friction on the physical system. Such outside influence can be referred to as drag which acts in opposition to an electric motor **2504a-2504e**. The outside influence, such as drag, may cause the operation of the physical system to deviate from a desired operation of the physical system.

In one aspect, the position sensor **2534** may be implemented as an absolute positioning system as shown and described in connection with FIGS. **27** and **28**. In one aspect, the position sensor **2534** may comprise a magnetic rotary absolute positioning system implemented as an AS5055EQFT single-chip magnetic rotary position sensor available from Austria Microsystems, AG. The position sensor **2534** may interface with the control circuit **2510** to provide an absolute positioning system. The position may include multiple Hall-effect elements located above a magnet and coupled to a CORDIC processor (for Coordinate Rotation Digital Computer), also known as the digit-by-digit method and Volder's algorithm, is provided to implement a simple and efficient algorithm to calculate hyperbolic and trigonometric functions that require only addition, subtraction, bitshift, and table lookup operations.

In one aspect, the control circuit **2510** may be in communication with one or more sensors **2538**. The sensors **2538** may be positioned on the end effector **2502** and adapted to operate with the surgical instrument **2500** to measure the various derived parameters such as gap distance

versus time, tissue compression versus time, and anvil strain versus time. The sensors **2538** may comprise a magnetic sensor, a magnetic field sensor, a strain gauge, a load cell, a pressure sensor, a force sensor, a torque sensor, an inductive sensor such as an eddy current sensor, a resistive sensor, a capacitive sensor, an optical sensor, and/or any other suitable sensor for measuring one or more parameters of the end effector **2502**. The sensors **2538** may include one or more sensors. The sensors **2538** may be located on the staple cartridge **2518** deck to determine tissue location using segmented electrodes. The torque sensors **2544a-2544e** may be configured to sense force such as firing force, closure force, articulation force, among others. Accordingly, the control circuit **26510** can sense: (1) the closure load experienced by the distal closure tube and its position; (2) the firing member at the rack and its position; (3) what portion of the staple cartridge **2518** has tissue on it; and (4) sense the load and position on both articulation rods.

In one aspect, the one or more sensors **2538** may comprise a strain gauge, such as a micro-strain gauge, configured to measure the magnitude of the strain in the anvil **2516** during a clamped condition. The strain gauge provides an electrical signal whose amplitude varies with the magnitude of the strain. The sensors **2538** may comprise a pressure sensor configured to detect a pressure generated by the presence of compressed tissue between the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518**. The sensors **2538** may be configured to detect impedance of a tissue section located between the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518** that is indicative of the thickness and/or fullness of tissue located therebetween.

In one aspect, the sensors **2538** may be implemented as one or more limit switches, electromechanical devices, solid state switches, Hall-effect devices, magneto-resistive (MR) devices, giant magneto-resistive (GMR) devices, magnetometers, among others. In other implementations, the sensors **2538** may be implemented as solid state switches that operate under the influence of light, such as optical sensors, infrared sensors, ultraviolet sensors, among others. Still, the switches may be solid state devices such as transistors (e.g., FET, Junction-FET, metal-oxide semiconductor-FET (MOS-FET), bipolar, and the like). In other implementations, the sensors **2538** may include electrical conductorless switches, ultrasonic switches, accelerometers, inertial sensors, among others.

In one aspect, the sensors **2538** may be configured to measure forces exerted on the anvil **2516** by the closure drive system. For example, one or more sensors **2538** can be at an interaction point between the closure tube and the anvil **2516** to detect the closure forces applied by the closure tube to the anvil **2516**. The forces exerted on the anvil **2516** can be representative of the tissue compression experienced by the tissue section captured between the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518**. The one or more sensors **2538** can be positioned at various interaction points along the closure drive system to detect the closure forces applied to the anvil **2516** by the closure drive system. The one or more sensors **2538** may be sampled in real time during a clamping operation by the processor of the control circuit **2510**. The control circuit **2510** receives real-time sample measurements to provide analyze time based information and assess, in real time, closure forces applied to the anvil **2516**.

In one aspect, a current sensor **2536** can be employed to measure the current drawn by each of the motors **2504a-2504e**. The force required to advance any of the movable mechanical elements such as the I-beam **2514** corresponds to the current drawn by a motor **2504a-2504e**. The force is converted to a digital signal and provided to the control

circuit **2510**. The control circuit **2510** can be configured to simulate the response of the actual system of the instrument in the software of the controller. A displacement member can be actuated to move an I-beam **2514** in the end effector **2502** at or near a target velocity. The robotic surgical instrument **2500** can include a feedback controller, which can be one of any feedback controllers, including, but not limited to a PID, a State Feedback, LQR, and/or an Adaptive controller, for example. The robotic surgical instrument **2500** can include a power source to convert the signal from the feedback controller into a physical input such as case voltage, pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage, frequency modulated voltage, current, torque, and/or force, for example.

In use, a robotic surgical instrument may sense and identify certain tissue conditions in the end effector that may affect performance of the staple formation and tissue cutting process. Accordingly, in such situations, the displacement, e.g., advancement or retraction, process for controlling the velocity of the firing member may be based on the sensed and identified parameters of tissue gap, coupling member load, knife advancement rate, and tissue compression. In one aspect, the present disclosure provides various techniques for controlling the advancement or retraction velocity of a displacement member of a robotic surgical instrument based on the sensed and identified parameters of end effector gap (e.g., indicative of tissue thickness), coupling member load such as closure force (FTC) or firing force (FTF), knife advancement rate, tissue impedance, tissue compression, tissue coverage on cartridge, among other parameters.

FIG. **31** is a chart **12000** illustrating techniques for controlling the advancement or retraction velocity of a displacement member of a robotic surgical instrument according to one aspect of this disclosure. The chart **12000** depicts firing the displacement member from an anvil closure condition or from a firing condition for tissue that is thinner than anticipated or thicker than anticipated. The first column **12002** tabulates variables or parameters that the velocity control is based on such as end effector gap between the anvil and the staple cartridge, closure force or firing force, velocity of the knife, tissue impedance, and tissue coverage on the cartridge. The second column **12004** tabulates the initial velocity selection from closure of the anvil of either slow or fast, otherwise known as the set velocity or command velocity based on the sensed and identified parameters tabulated in the first column **12002**. The third column **12006** tabulates decreasing or increasing firing velocity updates over the length of the cartridge (e.g., the main Xmm in different sections, where X is the length of the cartridge such as 10 mm-60 mm, or greater) based on the sensed and identified parameters tabulated in the first column **12002**.

Accordingly, with reference now to the firing process from closure during the anvil closure phase tabulated in the second column **12004** based on the tissue gap parameter, if the measured tissue gap in the end effector is less than a nominal tissue gap and the initial set velocity of the displacement member is slow, the velocity of the displacement member is increased as indicated by the ++ symbol, where the number of the "+" or "-" symbols refers to proportionally increase or decrease the set velocity, respectively. In contrast, if the measured tissue gap is greater than the nominal tissue gap and the initial set velocity of the displacement member is fast, the velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the -- symbol.

With reference now to the firing process from closure during the anvil closure phase tabulated in the second column **12004** based on the closure force (FTC) parameter, if the measured FTC is less than a threshold force and the

initial set velocity of the displacement member is slow, the velocity of the displacement member may be increased as indicated by the ++ symbol. In contrast, if the measured FTC is greater than the threshold force and the initial set velocity of the displacement member is fast, the velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the -- symbol.

The next variable, the knife velocity parameter (e.g., velocity of the displacement member), is skipped because the initial velocity of the knife from closure is always zero. Accordingly, turning now to the firing process from closure during the anvil closure phase tabulated in the second column **12004** based on the tissue impedance parameter, if the measured tissue impedance is lower than expected, indicating that the tissue is thinner than expected, and the initial set velocity of the displacement member is slow, the velocity of the displacement member may be increased as indicated by the ++ symbol. In contrast, if the measured tissue impedance is greater than the threshold tissue impedance, indicating that the tissue is thicker than expected, and the initial set velocity of the displacement member is fast, the velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the -- symbol.

With reference now to the firing process from closure during the anvil closure phase tabulated in the second column **12004** based on cartridge coverage parameter, for example, based on tissue partially or entirely covering the space between the anvil and staple cartridge, if the measured tissue does not cover the entire cartridge and the initial set velocity of the displacement member is slow, the velocity of the displacement member may be increased as indicated by the + symbol. In contrast, if the measured tissue covers the entire cartridge and the initial set velocity of the displacement member is fast, the velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the - symbol.

The description now turns to the firing phase tabulated in the third column **12006**. Accordingly, with reference to the tissue gap parameter, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured tissue gap in the end effector decreases, the velocity of the displacement member is increased as indicated by the + symbol. In contrast, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured tissue gap in the end effector increases, the velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the - symbol.

With reference to the FTF parameter, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured FTF decreases, the set velocity of the displacement member is increased as indicated by the ++ symbol. In contrast, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured FTF increases, the set velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the -- symbol.

With reference to the knife velocity parameter (e.g., velocity of the displacement) as indicated in the third column **12006** the - symbol indicates a decrease in set velocity and the + symbol indicates an increase in set velocity. Accordingly, turning now to the tissue impedance parameter, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured tissue impedance decreases (indicating a decrease in tissue thickness), the set velocity of the displacement member is increased as indicated by the + symbol. In contrast, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured tissue impedance increases (indicating an increase in tissue thickness), the set velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the - symbol.

Finally, with reference now to the cartridge coverage parameter, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured cartridge coverage decreases, the set velocity of the displacement member is increased as indicated by the + symbol. In contrast, if during the firing phase at the current set firing velocity, the measured cartridge coverage increases, the set velocity of the displacement member is decreased as indicated by the - symbol.

With the above background, the description now turns to FIG. **32**, which is a graphical depiction of a closed loop velocity control process **12100** according to one aspect of this disclosure. The top graph **12102** depicts variation in tissue thickness as a function of position along the staple cartridge. The horizontal axis **12142** is scaled to represent the length of the staple cartridge Xmm, where X is 10-60 mm, for example. Accordingly, for a 60 mm staple cartridge, X=60 mm. The vertical axis **12144** represents tissue thickness T (mm). The horizontal axis **242** also is divided into four zones (Zone 1-Zone 4) of equal length. As shown, the thickness of the tissue **12110** varies 0.25X to 0.74X (15-45 mm for a 60 mm cartridge). The control circuit monitors the tissue thickness along the length of the cartridge and compares the thickness of the tissue **12110** to a threshold thickness **12115**. The tissue **12110** thickness plot indicates that tissue is located only in Zone 2 and Zone 3 of the cartridge and not in Zone 1 and Zone 4. Also, the thickness of tissue **12110** is above the threshold thickness **12115** between  $\delta_1$  and  $\delta_2$  such that tissue segments **12112**, **12116** are below the threshold thickness **12115** and the thickness of a portion of tissue **12114** is located above the threshold thickness **12115**. Accordingly, as discussed in the chart **12000** in FIG. **31**, the closed loop velocity control process will be adjusted based on the tissue condition parameters encountered in the closure phase and the firing phase.

The second graph **12104** from the top depicts tissue **12110** coverage as a function of position along staple cartridge, where the horizontal axis **12142** represents the length of the staple cartridge Xmm, and the vertical axis **12148** represents the presence of tissue **12110** in a particular zone (Zone 1-Zone 4). The cartridge coverage is represented as a binary variable such that if tissue **12110** is present, the cartridge coverage is 1 and if tissue **12110** is not present the cartridge coverage is 0. As shown, the cartridge coverage is 0 in Zone 1 and Zone 4 and is 1 in Zone 2 and Zone 3.

The third graph **12106** from the top, depicts firing force (N) as a function of position along the staple cartridge for slow and fast traversal rates and for a controlled velocity. The horizontal axis **12150** represents the length of the staple cartridge Xmm, and the vertical axis **12148** represents firing force (N). As shown, the slow rate FTF curve **12126** has a lower force profile than the fast rate curve **12130**. The controlled curve **12128** represents the force profile when the process **12200** discussed in reference to FIG. **33** is executed by the control circuit **2510** (FIG. **30**). Generally, when the knife or the displacement member encounters tissue **12110** that is thicker than the threshold thickness **12115** the control circuit decreases the set velocity of the displacement member as discussed in more detail in reference to the bottom graph **12108**.

The bottom graph **12108** represents command velocity **12118** (dashed line) and actual velocity **12120** (solid line) as a function of position along the staple cartridge where the horizontal axis **12154** represents the length of the staple cartridge Xmm and the vertical axis **12156** represents command velocity (mm/sec). The command velocity **12118** is the motor velocity set by the control circuit and the actual velocity **12120** is the actual velocity as measured by the

control circuit via feedback from the position sensor and timer/counter circuit. The command velocity **12118** is determined based on the tissue conditions experienced during the initial closure phase and the firing phase. The control circuit adjusts the command velocity **12118** based on the closed loop control process **12200** described in reference to FIG. **33** to compensate, for example, for tissue thickness and cartridge coverage. Nevertheless, the command velocity **12118** may be adjusted by the closed loop control process **12200** based on any of the parameters or variables described in the first column **12002** of the chart **12000** shown in FIG. **31**.

In the example of FIG. **32**, upon detecting that there is no tissue in Zone 1, the control circuit increases the command velocity from 0 mm/sec to  $V_{HIGH}$  **12122** during the Zone 1 period until tissue **12110** is encountered by the I-beam knife at the beginning of Zone 2 (0.25 Xmm) at which point the command velocity **12118** is decreased to the velocity  $V_{LOW}$  **12124**. The velocity  $V_{LOW}$  **12124** is maintained until the I-beam knife exits Zone 3 (0.75X) at which point the control circuit adjusts the command velocity **12118** back to  $V_{HIGH}$  **12125** in Zone 4. The actual velocity **12120** profile substantially tracks the command velocity **12118**, but includes a response time delay between the time that the command velocity **12118** is set by the control circuit until the displacement member reaches the command velocity **12118**. For example, the actual velocity segment **12132** reaches  $V_{HIGH}$  **12122** and droops slightly in Zone 1 due to the compression force applied to the tissue **12110**. In Zone 2, the actual velocity **12120** drops as shown by segment **12134** as the displacement member tracks the command velocity **12118**. In Zone 2, between  $\delta_1$  and  $\delta_2$  where the tissue thickness of tissue segment **12114** is above the tissue thickness threshold **12115**. Accordingly, in Zone 2, the actual velocity **12120** segment **12136** is slightly lower than the command velocity **12118** due to the thicker tissue segment **12114** encountered by the I-beam knife. In Zone 3, as the tissue segment **12116** drops below the tissue thickness threshold **12115** but remains above zero, the actual velocity **12120** segment **12138** tracks the command velocity **12118**  $V_{LOW}$  **12124** more closely. Finally, in Zone 4, a tissue free zone, the actual velocity **12120** ramps up to the command velocity **12125**. The actual velocity segment **12140** rises slightly above  $V_{HIGH}$  and then drops to zero at the end of stroke. Referring to the controlled curve **12128**, the firing force profile drops significantly by reducing the command velocity **12118** and accordingly, the actual velocity **12120** or advancement velocity of the I-beam knife.

FIG. **33** is a logic flow diagram depicting a process **12200** of a control program or a logic configuration for determining tissue conditions in an end effector and adjusting command velocity accordingly according to one aspect of this disclosure. The process **12200** will be described in reference to the robotic surgical instrument **2500** shown in FIG. **30** programmed to control distal translation of a displacement member, closure tube travel, shaft rotation, and articulation, either with single or dual articulation drive links, according to one aspect of this disclosure. One or more sensors **2538** of the robotic surgical instrument **2500** detect **12202** tissue conditions in the end effector **2502** during an anvil **2516** closure phase, e.g., while the anvil **2516** closes on the staple cartridge **2518**. The outputs of these one or more sensors **2538** are provided to the control circuit **2510**. The control circuit **2510** sets **12204** the command velocity of the motor **2504a** by applying a motor set point to the motor control **2508a** which in turn applies a motor drive signal to the motor **2504a** to set the command velocity of the motor **2504a** to drive or fire **12206** the displacement member

coupled to the I-beam **2514** at the command velocity during the closure phase. The torque sensor **2544a** at the output shaft of the motor **2504a** may provide a torque signal to the additional control circuit **2510** to detect force encountered by the I-beam **2514** during travel within the end effector **2502**. A position sensor **2534** is configured to detect the position of the I-beam **2514** or other displacement member of the robotic surgical system **2500**.

The process **12200** continues during the firing phase. Accordingly, the one or more sensors **2538** detect **12208** tissue conditions in the end effector **2502** during the firing phase of the I-beam **2514**. The control circuit **2510** receives inputs from the one or more sensor **2538** and additionally from the torques sensor **2544a**, the position sensor **2534**, and optionally the current sensor **2536** to set **12210** the command velocity of the displacement member coupled to the I-beam **2514** based on the detected **12208** tissue conditions. The displacement member advances at the set velocity until changes in the tissue conditions are detected **12212**. The command velocity is then adjusted **12210** to a new command velocity based on the detected **12212** tissue conditions. Reference is made to the chart **12000** in FIG. **31** and accompanying description for firing the displacement member from an anvil **2516** closure condition or from a firing condition for tissue based on tissue conditions encountered in the end effector **2502**. The process **12200** continues **12214** until the displacement member, e.g., the I-beam **2514**, reaches the end of stroke **12216**.

According to the process **12200** the control circuit **2510** of the robotic surgical system **2500** is configured to detect **12202** a condition at an end effector **2502** during a closure phase. The control circuit **2510** sets **12204** the command velocity of the motor **2504a** coupled to a displacement member, e.g., the I-beam **2514**, coupled to the end effector **2502** based on the detected **12202** condition at the end effector **2502** during the closure phase. The control circuit **2510** fires **12206** the displacement member at the set command velocity. The control circuit **2510** detects **12208** a condition at the end effector **2502** during a firing phase. The control circuit sets **1210** the command velocity of the motor **2504a** based on the condition detected **12208** at the end effector **2502** during the firing phase.

During the closure phase or the firing phase, the control circuit **2510** of the robotic surgical system **2500** is configured to detect tissue thickness based on sensors **2538** and is configured to detect a gap defined between the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518** portion of the end effector **2502** based on the sensors **2538** and adjust the command velocity based on the gap and the command velocity at the time the gap is detected. Tissue thickness may be detected by various sensors **2538** such as those shown in FIGS. **13-21** and accompanying description.

The control circuit **2510** may be configured to detect a closure force defined as the force experienced by the anvil **2516** and the staple cartridge **2518** portion of the end effector **2502** closed on tissue located therebetween and adjusts the command velocity based on the closure force and the command velocity at the time the force is detected. The force may be detected by force sensors, such as strain gauges, located in the anvil **2516** or the staple cartridge **2518** or other location in the end effector **2502** such as those shown in FIGS. **13-21** and accompanying description. In addition the closure force may be provided by the torque sensor **2544b** coupled to a second motor **2508b**.

The control circuit **2510** may be configured to detect a firing force to displace the displacement member and adjust the command velocity based on the firing force and the

command velocity at the time the force is detected. The firing force may be provided to the control circuit 2510 by sensors 2538 or the torque sensor 2544a coupled to the output shaft of the motor 2508a.

The control circuit 2510 may be configured to detect the electrical impedance of the tissue located between the anvil 2516 and the staple cartridge 2518 of the end effector 2502 and adjust the command velocity based on the electrical impedance and the command velocity at the time the impedance is detected. The electrical impedance may be sensed using a variety of sensors 2538 such as those shown in FIGS. 13-21 and accompanying description. Electrical current driven through the tissue located between the electrode segments can be used by the control circuit 2510 to measure the tissue impedance.

The control circuit 2510 may be configured to detect the coverage of tissue located between an anvil and a staple cartridge portion of the end effector and adjust the command velocity based on the coverage and the command velocity at the time the coverage is detected. Tissue coverage may be detected using various sensors such as those shown in FIGS. 13-21 and accompanying description.

The functions or processes 12000 described herein may be executed by any of the processing circuits described herein, such as the control circuit 961 (FIG. 22), 800 (FIG. 23), 810 (FIG. 24), 820 (FIG. 25), 4420 (FIG. 26), and/or control circuit 2510 (FIG. 30). Aspects of the motorized surgical instrument may be practiced without the specific details disclosed herein. Some aspects have been shown as block diagrams rather than detail.

Parts of this disclosure may be presented in terms of instructions that operate on data stored in a computer memory. An algorithm refers to a self-consistent sequence of steps leading to a desired result, where a "step" refers to a manipulation of physical quantities which may take the form of electrical or magnetic signals capable of being stored, transferred, combined, compared, and otherwise manipulated. These signals may be referred to as bits, values, elements, symbols, characters, terms, numbers. These and similar terms may be associated with the appropriate physical quantities and are merely convenient labels applied to these quantities.

Generally, aspects described herein which can be implemented, individually and/or collectively, by a wide range of hardware, software, firmware, or any combination thereof can be viewed as being composed of various types of "electrical circuitry." Consequently, "electrical circuitry" includes electrical circuitry having at least one discrete electrical circuit, electrical circuitry having at least one integrated circuit, electrical circuitry having at least one application specific integrated circuit, electrical circuitry forming a general purpose computing device configured by a computer program (e.g., a general purpose computer or processor configured by a computer program which at least partially carries out processes and/or devices described herein, electrical circuitry forming a memory device (e.g., forms of random access memory), and/or electrical circuitry forming a communications device (e.g., a modem, communications switch, or optical-electrical equipment). These aspects may be implemented in analog or digital form, or combinations thereof.

The foregoing description has set forth aspects of devices and/or processes via the use of block diagrams, flowcharts, and/or examples, which may contain one or more functions and/or operation. Each function and/or operation within such block diagrams, flowcharts, or examples can be implemented, individually and/or collectively, by a wide range of

hardware, software, firmware, or virtually any combination thereof. In one aspect, several portions of the subject matter described herein may be implemented via Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs), Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGAs), digital signal processors (DSPs), Programmable Logic Devices (PLDs), circuits, registers and/or software components, e.g., programs, subroutines, logic and/or combinations of hardware and software components. logic gates, or other integrated formats. Some aspects disclosed herein, in whole or in part, can be equivalently implemented in integrated circuits, as one or more computer programs running on one or more computers (e.g., as one or more programs running on one or more computer systems), as one or more programs running on one or more processors (e.g., as one or more programs running on one or more microprocessors), as firmware, or as virtually any combination thereof, and that designing the circuitry and/or writing the code for the software and or firmware would be well within the skill of one of skill in the art in light of this disclosure.

The mechanisms of the disclosed subject matter are capable of being distributed as a program product in a variety of forms, and that an illustrative aspect of the subject matter described herein applies regardless of the particular type of signal bearing medium used to actually carry out the distribution. Examples of a signal bearing medium include the following: a recordable type medium such as a floppy disk, a hard disk drive, a Compact Disc (CD), a Digital Video Disk (DVD), a digital tape, a computer memory, etc.; and a transmission type medium such as a digital and/or an analog communication medium (e.g., a fiber optic cable, a waveguide, a wired communications link, a wireless communication link (e.g., transmitter, receiver, transmission logic, reception logic, etc.).

The foregoing description of these aspects has been presented for purposes of illustration and description. It is not intended to be exhaustive or limiting to the precise form disclosed. Modifications or variations are possible in light of the above teachings. These aspects were chosen and described in order to illustrate principles and practical application to thereby enable one of ordinary skill in the art to utilize the aspects and with modifications as are suited to the particular use contemplated. It is intended that the claims submitted herewith define the overall scope.

Various aspects of the subject matter described herein are set out in the following examples:

#### Example 1

A robotic surgical system, comprising: a control circuit configured to: detect a condition at an end effector during a closure phase; set command velocity of a motor coupled to a displacement member coupled to the end effector based on the detected condition at the end effector during the closure phase; fire the displacement member at the set command velocity; detect a condition at the end effector during a firing phase; and set command velocity of the motor based on the condition detected at the end effector during the firing phase.

#### Example 2

The robotic surgical system of Example 1, wherein the condition during the closure phase or the firing phase is tissue thickness and the control circuit is configured to detect a gap defined between an anvil and a staple cartridge portion of the end effector and adjust the command velocity based on the gap and the command velocity at the time the gap is detected.

## 41

## Example 3

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 1 through Example 2, wherein the condition during the closure phase is closure force applied to an anvil toward a staple cartridge and the control circuit is configured to detect a closure force defined as the force experienced by the anvil and the staple cartridge portion of the end effector closed on tissue located therebetween and adjust the command velocity based on the closure force and the command velocity at the time the force is detected.

## Example 4

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 1 through Example 3, wherein the condition during the firing phase is firing force to displace the displacement member and the control circuit is configured to detect a firing force to displace the displacement member and adjust the command velocity based on the firing force and the command velocity at the time the force is detected.

## Example 5

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 1 through Example 4, wherein the condition during the closure phase or the firing phase is electrical impedance of tissue located between an anvil and a cartridge in the end effector and the control circuit is configured to detect the electrical impedance of the tissue located between the anvil and the staple cartridge of the end effector and adjust the command velocity based on the electrical impedance and the command velocity at the time the impedance is detected.

## Example 6

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 1 through Example 5, wherein the condition during the closure phase or the firing phase is coverage of tissue in the end effector and the control circuit is configured to detect the coverage of tissue located between an anvil and a staple cartridge portion of the end effector and adjust the command velocity based on the coverage and the command velocity at the time the coverage is detected.

## Example 7

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 1 through Example 6, wherein the control circuit is configured to adjust the command velocity during the firing phase to adjust the velocity of the displacement member while firing.

## Example 8

A robotic surgical system, comprising: a control circuit coupled to a motor and configured to set a command velocity of the motor during a closure phase or a firing phase, wherein the motor is configured to drive a displacement member at the command velocity, wherein the control circuit is configured to: detect a first condition at the end effector; detect a second condition at the end effector; set the command velocity of the motor based on the detected first and second conditions at the end effector; and fire the displacement member at the set command velocity.

## Example 9

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8, wherein the first condition is tissue coverage in segmented

## 42

sections of the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue presence from a sensor located in a section in a section of the end effector; set the command velocity of the motor to a first velocity in sections of the end effector where there is no tissue; and set the command velocity of the motor to a second velocity in sections of the end effector where the tissue is located in the end effector, wherein the second velocity is less than the first velocity.

## Example 10

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 9, wherein the first condition is tissue thickness located at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue thickness from a gap sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the tissue thickness is greater than a threshold thickness, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

## Example 11

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 10, wherein the first condition is closure force applied to the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive closure force from a sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

## Example 12

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 11, wherein the first condition is firing force to displace the displacement member and the control circuit is configured to: receive firing force from a sensor coupled to the output of the motor; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

## Example 13

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 12, wherein the first condition is tissue impedance at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue impedance from a sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the impedance is greater than a threshold impedance, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

## Example 14

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 13, wherein the second condition is tissue coverage in segmented sections of the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue presence from a sensor located in a section in a section of the end effector; set the command velocity of the motor to a first velocity in sections of the end effector where there is no tissue; and set the command velocity of the motor to a second velocity in

43

sections of the end effector where the tissue is located in the end effector, wherein the second velocity is less than the first velocity.

Example 15

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 14, wherein the second condition is tissue thickness located at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue thickness from a gap sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the tissue thickness is greater than a threshold thickness, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 16

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 15, wherein the second condition is closure force applied to the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive closure force from a sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 17

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 16, wherein the second condition is firing force to displace the displacement member and the control circuit is configured to: receive firing force from a sensor coupled to the output of the motor; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 18

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 8 through Example 17, wherein the second condition is tissue impedance at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue impedance from a sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the impedance is greater than a threshold impedance, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 19

A robotic surgical system, comprising: a first motor to drive a displacement member coupled to a cutting member; a second motor to drive a closure tube coupled to an anvil portion of an end effector, wherein the closure tube is configured to close or open the anvil; and a control circuit coupled to the first and second motor, wherein control circuit is configured to set a command velocity of the first motor during a closure phase or a firing phase and set a command velocity of the second motor to apply a closure force to the closure tube coupled to the anvil, wherein the control circuit is configured to: detect a first condition at the end effector; detect a second condition at the end effector; set the first command velocity of the motor based on the detected first

44

and second conditions at the end effector; and fire the displacement member at the first set command velocity.

Example 20

The robotic surgical system of Example 19, wherein the first condition is tissue coverage in segmented sections of the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue presence from a sensor located in a section in a section of the end effector; set the command velocity of the first motor to a first velocity in sections of the end effector where there is no tissue; and set the command of the first motor to a second velocity in sections of the end effector where the tissue is located in the end effector; wherein the second velocity is less than the first velocity.

Example 21

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 20, wherein the first condition is tissue thickness located at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue thickness from a gap sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the tissue thickness is greater than a threshold thickness, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 22

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 21, wherein the first condition is closure force applied to the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive closure force from a sensor coupled to an output shaft of the second motor; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 23

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 22, wherein the first condition is firing force to displace the displacement member and the control circuit is configured to: receive firing force from a sensor coupled to the output shaft of the first motor; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 24

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 23, wherein the first condition is tissue impedance at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue impedance from a sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the impedance is greater than a threshold impedance, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 25

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 24, wherein the first condition is tissue

45

coverage in segmented sections of the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue presence from a sensor located in a section in a section of the end effector; set the command velocity of the first motor to a first velocity in sections of the end effector where there is no tissue; and set the command of the first motor to a second velocity in sections of the end effector where the tissue is located in the end effector; wherein the second velocity is less than the first velocity.

Example 26

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 25, wherein the first condition is tissue thickness located at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue thickness from a gap sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the tissue thickness is greater than a threshold thickness, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 27

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 26, wherein the first condition is closure force applied to the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive closure force from a sensor coupled to an output shaft of the second motor; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 28

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 27, wherein the first condition is firing force to displace the displacement member and the control circuit is configured to: receive firing force from a sensor coupled to the output shaft of the first motor; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the closure force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

Example 29

The robotic surgical system of any one of Example 19 through Example 28, wherein the first condition is tissue impedance at the end effector and the control circuit is configured to: receive tissue impedance from a sensor located in the end effector; and set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity in sections of the end effector where the impedance is greater than a threshold impedance, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

The invention claimed is:

1. A robotic surgical system, comprising:
  - a shaft;
  - an end effector extending linearly from the shaft in an axial direction, wherein the end effector comprises a plurality of axially segmented sections;
  - a first motor to drive a displacement member coupled to a cutting member in the axial direction;

46

- a second motor to drive a closure tube coupled to an anvil portion of the end effector, wherein the closure tube is configured to close or open the anvil portion; and
- a control circuit coupled to the first and second motor, wherein control circuit is configured to set a command velocity of the first motor during a closure phase or a firing phase and set a command velocity of the second motor to apply a closure force to the closure tube coupled to the anvil portion, wherein the control circuit is configured to:

- detect a first condition at a first segmented section of the plurality of axially segmented sections of the end effector;

- detect a second condition at a second segmented section of the plurality of axially segmented sections of the end effector, wherein the second segmented section is axially offset from the first segmented section;

- set the command velocity of the first motor to a first velocity based on the detected first condition; and
- set the command velocity of the first motor to a second velocity based on the detected second condition, wherein the second velocity is different than the first velocity; and

25 wherein the control circuit is further configured to:

- predict a current speed of the first motor based, at least in part, on a previously detected condition of the robotic surgical system;

- determine an actual current speed of the first motor based, at least in part, on at least one of the detected first condition and the detected second condition;

- compare the predicted current speed of the first motor to the actual current speed of the first motor; and
- set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity based on the comparison.

2. The robotic surgical system of claim 1, wherein the first condition is a closure force applied to the end effector and the control circuit is configured to:

- receive the closure force applied to the end effector from a sensor coupled to an output shaft of the second motor; and

- set the command velocity of the first motor to the third velocity in the first segmented section of the end effector where the closure force applied to the end effector is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

3. The robotic surgical system of claim 1, wherein the first condition is a firing force to displace the displacement member and the control circuit is further configured to set the command velocity of the first motor to the third velocity in the first segmented section of the end effector where the firing force is greater than a threshold force, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

4. The robotic surgical system of claim 1, further comprising a first sensor positioned within the first segmented section and a second sensor positioned within the second segmented section.

5. The robotic surgical system of claim 4, wherein the first condition is no tissue presence, wherein the second condition is tissue presence, and wherein the second velocity is less than the first velocity.

6. The robotic surgical system of claim 4, wherein the first condition is a tissue thickness located at the first segmented section of the end effector, wherein the first sensor is a gap sensor, and the control circuit is configured to set the command velocity of the first motor to the third velocity in the first segmented section of the end effector where the

tissue thickness is greater than a threshold thickness, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

7. The robotic surgical system of claim 4, wherein the first condition is a tissue impedance at the first segmented section of the end effector and the control circuit is configured to set the command velocity of the first motor to the third velocity in the first segmented section of the end effector where the tissue impedance is greater than a threshold impedance, and wherein the third velocity is less than the second velocity.

8. A robotic surgical system, comprising:  
 a shaft;  
 an end effector extending linearly from the shaft, wherein the end effector comprises linearly offset segmented sections;  
 a first motor to drive a displacement member coupled to a cutting member through the segmented sections;  
 a second motor to drive a closure tube coupled to an anvil portion of the end effector, wherein the closure tube is configured to close or open the anvil portion; and  
 a control circuit coupled to the first and second motor, wherein control circuit is configured to set a command velocity of the first motor during a closure phase or a firing phase and set a command velocity of the second motor to apply a closure force to the closure tube coupled to the anvil portion, wherein the control circuit is configured to:  
 detect a first condition at a first segmented section of the segmented sections of the end effector;  
 detect a second condition at a second segmented section of the segmented sections of the end effector, wherein the second segmented section is linearly offset from the first segmented section;  
 set the command velocity of the first motor to a first velocity based on the detected first condition; and  
 set the command velocity of the first motor to a second velocity based on the detected second condition, wherein the second velocity is different than the first velocity; and  
 wherein the control circuit is further configured to:  
 predict a current speed of the first motor based, at least in part, on a previously detected condition of the robotic surgical system;  
 determine an actual current speed of the first motor based, at least in part, on at least one of the detected first condition and the detected second condition;  
 compare the predicted current speed of the first motor to the actual current speed of the first motor; and  
 set the command velocity of the first motor to a third velocity based on the comparison.

9. The robotic surgical system of claim 8, further comprising a first sensor positioned within the first segmented section and a second sensor positioned within the second segmented section.

10. A robotic surgical system, comprising:  
 a shaft;  
 an end effector extending linearly from the shaft in an axial direction, wherein the end effector comprises a plurality of axially segmented sections;  
 a first motor to drive a displacement member coupled to a cutting member in the axial direction;  
 a second motor to drive a closure tube coupled to an anvil portion of an the end effector, wherein the closure tube is configured to close or open the anvil portion;  
 a control circuit coupled to the first and second motor, wherein control circuit is configured to set a command velocity of the first motor during a firing phase, wherein the control circuit is configured to:  
 detect a first condition at a first segmented section of the plurality of axially segmented sections of the end effector;  
 detect a second condition at a second segmented section of the plurality of axially segmented sections of the end effector, wherein the second segmented section is axially offset from the first segmented section;  
 alter a firing stroke by setting the command velocity of the first motor to a first velocity based on the detected first condition; and  
 further alter the firing stroke by setting the command velocity of the first motor to a second velocity based on the detected second condition; and  
 a memory coupled to the control circuit, wherein the memory is configured to store a profile of the robotic surgical system, and wherein the control circuit is further configured to:  
 characterize the robotic surgical system based, at least in part, on the detected first condition and the detected second condition;  
 compare the characterization of the robotic surgical system to the stored profile of the robotic surgical system; and  
 alter an initial command velocity of the first motor based, at least in part, on the comparison of characterization of the robotic surgical system to the stored profile of the robotic surgical system.

\* \* \* \* \*